Systematic scoping review of proposed explanations for "excess" mortality

Final Report

April 2016

Anne-Marie Bagnall – Institute for Health and Wellbeing, Leeds Beckett University
Gary Raine – Institute for Health and Wellbeing, Leeds Beckett University
Rebecca Jones – Institute for Health and Wellbeing, Leeds Beckett University
Alan White – Institute for Health and Wellbeing, Leeds Beckett University
Ben Mitchell – The Retail Institute, Faculty of Business and Law, Leeds Beckett University

We are happy to consider requests for other languages or formats. Please contact 0131 536 5500 or email nhs.healthscotland-alternativeformats@nhs.net

www.healthscotland.com

Funding:

This is an independent report commissioned and funded by NHS Health Scotland. The views expressed are not necessarily those of NHS Health Scotland.

Conflicts of interest:

There were no conflicts of interest in the writing of this report.

Contributions:

The opinions expressed in this publication are not necessarily those of Leeds Beckett University or of the funders (NHS Health Scotland). Responsibility for the views expressed remains solely with the authors. Dr Anne-Marie Bagnall was the Principal Investigator for this work and has overall responsibility for the content of this report.

This report should be cited as: Bagnall AM, Raine G, Jones R, Mitchell B, White AK. A systematic review of proposed explanations for “excess” mortality. Leeds: Institute for Health and Wellbeing, Leeds Beckett University.

Contents

Acknowledgements

We would like to thank our team of researchers who assisted with screening and data extraction: Humaira Akter, Susan Coan, Dr Frances Darby, Karina Kinsella, Dr Kris Southby, and Dr James Woodall.

We would also like to thank Dr Paul Marchant who was on hand to help with statistical queries.

We would like to acknowledge the hard working staff of the Sheila Silver Library at Leeds Beckett University, and particularly Susan Ellis and Karl Darbyshire of the Interlibrary Loans Service team, who have dealt cheerfully and efficiently with an unprecedented number of document requests in a short time. We are very grateful to them.

We would also like to acknowledge the helpful feedback and support provided by the commissioning team, Dr Gerry McCartney at NHS Health Scotland and Dr David Walsh at the Glasgow Centre for Population Health.

Executive summary

Background

This systematic review was commissioned by NHS Health Scotland (NHSHS), who are engaged in collaborative research with The Glasgow Centre for Population Health (GCPH) to investigate reasons behind the 'excess' levels of mortality (that is, higher mortality over and above that explained by differences in deprivation) seen in Scotland, and especially in Glasgow, compared to other parts of the UK. This report is one of a number of research projects commissioned to update and build on the findings of the synthesis that was published in 2011 by NHS Health Scotland and includes a review of the international literature on "excess" levels of mortality between higher income countries.

A previous research synthesis sought to summarise and assess the many potential explanations that had been proposed for the higher mortality seen in Glasgow, and in Scotland as a whole, compared to England & Wales (after accounting for differences in socio-economic deprivation). The synthesis reported 17 different hypotheses, and attempted to assess their relevance to plausible causal pathways. The report concluded that, while poverty and deprivation linked to particular industrial employment patterns, poor housing and unhealthy cultural and behavioural patterns seemed the most likely explanation for higher mortality pre-1980, after 1980 the mortality pattern changed and deaths were largely alcohol and drug related, suicides, violent deaths and road traffic accidents in young adults, in addition to the continuing high rates of mortality from cardiovascular disease, cancer and stroke. The authors of the synthesis[1] proposed that this changed pattern could be attributed to factors resulting from the disempowerment and community disruption in Scotland and Glasgow following neoliberal political attack.

Since publication of that report, a considerable amount of further research has been undertaken to investigate some of the more plausible hypotheses identified, while a number of other potentially relevant theses have emerged over the same period, some of which have also been the focus of new investigation. Project 1 of this systematic review sought to incorporate the new research, as well as undertaking a comprehensive literature search to incorporate any existing hypotheses that may have been missed by the earlier work. Project 2 of this systematic review sought to comprehensively search for and review all existing hypotheses for excess mortality between other higher income countries.

Aims and objectives

Aim of Project 1: To identify all potential explanations for the high mortality in Scotland, or parts of Scotland, relative to comparable populations.

Objectives

- To develop a strategy for, and perform, a comprehensive literature search that enables identification of all relevant hypotheses.
- To screen all identified citations for relevance to the research question.
- To critically appraise included studies for potential sources of bias, error and confounding.
- To describe the identified hypotheses and the evidence or logic for that explanation.

Aim of Project 2: To identify explanations for excess mortality between otherwise comparable populations with a view to generating hypotheses relevant to the Scottish excess.

Objectives

- To develop a strategy for, and perform, a comprehensive literature search that enables identification of all relevant hypotheses.
- To screen all identified studies citations for relevance to the research question.
- To critically appraise included studies for potential sources of bias, error and confounding where possible.
- To extract, and summarise, describe the proposed potential explanations and the evidence or logic for that explanation.

Method

The project followed the usual stages of a systematic review[2, 3], except for validity assessment, adhering to the PRISMA guidelines for reporting[4]. A protocol and search strategy were developed and agreed with NHSHS and GCPH before the literature searches began.

The following databases were searched in November 2014: MEDLINE (including non-indexed articles and articles in progress), EMBASE, ASSIA, IDOX, Theses.com, the Cochrane Library, Web of Knowledge Social Sciences Citation Index, PsycINFO, NEXIS and CINAHL. The search was restricted to human articles. No limitations were imposed for year of publication or language.

Relevant grey literature was identified through a structured internet search using the search engines “Google” and “Google Scholar”, and by searching relevant websites such as the World Health Organisation, the Glasgow Centre for Population Health, the Office for National Statistics and the (former) Public Health Observatories. There was no date limit on these searches. Commentaries and discussion pieces (including blogs and newspaper or other media articles) were within the scope of the search.

Titles and abstracts of articles identified by the initial database searches were screened for relevance independently by one reviewer, with a random sample of 10% being screened by three reviewers. Disagreements were resolved by discussion. All articles were then reviewed in full by one reviewer for relevance before a decision to include or exclude was made.

Inclusion criteria

Participants: Studies based on comparisons between populations in high income countries, in any settings, were eligible for inclusion. Project 1 required reference to the higher mortality in Scotland, Glasgow, Greater Glasgow, Strathclyde, Clydeside or West Central Scotland (or other synonyms) but Project 2 included any higher income countries compared with each other. Articles reporting on people of all ages were eligible for inclusion.
Studies that compared populations within a single country were excluded.

Study design: All relevant study designs were eligible for inclusion, both observational (e.g. case-control or cohort studies) and "natural experiments". Theories and hypotheses proposed in commentaries and discussion pieces were also eligible for inclusion.

Outcome measures: The outcomes of interest were mortality and morbidity relevant to excess mortality in Scotland (e.g. cancer, heart disease, accidental injuries, alcohol and drug use).

Data were extracted by one reviewer, using a piloted electronic form (using Microsoft Excel). Data were extracted into the following categories: Bibliographic details; Countries being compared; Study design; Outcomes reported; Hypotheses proposed (if any); Category (with reference to McCartney et al. 2011[1] and Walsh 2014[5]); Reviewer comments. Due to time constraints, validity assessment did not take place, other than the extraction of information about the study design.

Summary of main or key results

Most of the proposed explanations in both projects were not given as a single explanation but were combined with explanations from other categories. As this is a systematic scoping review, without validity assessment of the included studies, we are unable to comment on the strength and quality of the evidence in each category, but can only indicate how much of it there is. The majority of included studies were retrospective observational studies, some of which almost certainly were of good quality, and some of which were probably not.

Project 1

Half of the included studies mentioned deprivation or deprivation-related artefacts as an explanation for the excess mortality in Glasgow or Scotland. The next largest category of explanations (29%) related to health behaviours: alcohol, smoking, drugs, diet, physical activity and other behaviours. Other significant

explanations related to political attack and effects of policies, health services supply and demand, deindustrialisation, different culture of substance misuse, possibly mechanisms (e.g. vitamin D deficiency; psychosocial stress), migration, lower social capital, poor housing, life course effects, artefacts of measurement and the quality of the external physical environment.

Project 2

In the international literature, the largest category of proposed explanations for excess mortality related to health behaviours (37%), with deprivation featuring in 32%. Other significant explanations related to health services supply and demand, income inequalities, artefacts of measurement, political attack or effects, social capital, different culture of substance misuse, and genetic differences. This project was limited however by the necessary exclusion of studies which compared outcomes between populations within countries.

Conclusions

There is a great deal of relevant literature offering explanations for "excess" mortality, both in Scotland and Glasgow, and in other countries. Further research that includes validity assessment of these studies would be necessary to understand the reasons more fully and to ascertain which are the most robust. However we can make the following observations:

Project 1: Although deprivation is the most frequently proposed explanation for higher mortality in Glasgow and the rest of Scotland (and the brief of this review was to look at explanations over and above deprivation), deprivation seems to be linked to many of the other proposed explanations in a way that might also contribute to or exacerbate its effects. The second most frequently proposed explanation for the excess mortality in Scotland and Glasgow is in the category "health behaviours", which includes diet, smoking, alcohol and drug misuse as well as other behaviours such as physical activity. Other prominent explanations are political attack or the effects of policies, health services supply and demand, deindustrialisation and a different culture of substance misuse.

Project 2: Health behaviours is the most frequently proposed explanation for the excess mortality in developed countries comparative to one another, more so than even deprivation. Other frequently proposed hypotheses include health services supply and demand, income inequality, "other artefacts" such as measurement of mortality, and political effects, such as the post-Soviet transition.

Although the focus of the international literature (and also prominent in the Scottish literature) seems to be on the "downstream" explanation of health behaviours, there is also a considerable amount of research being published on "upstream" and "midstream" explanations underlying these behaviours, both in

Scotland and internationally. Further research might focus on the links between these levels of explanations.

Main recommendations

Secondary research

The size of the literature, nature of the topic area and the nature of the more "upstream" explanations for excess mortality (such as political effects) suggest a realist review would be a useful way of formally "unpicking" the connections between upstream and downstream theories and effects. Realist reviews begin with a review of the theoretical literature, from which "context –mechanism – outcome" connections are proposed and tested by iterative searches of the literature and regular discussions with steering groups of experts.

Alternatively, full/ more detailed separate systematic reviews, including critical appraisal, could be undertaken of "promising" theories such as different culture of substance misuse, deindustrialisation, social capital, and health services supply and demand, capturing finer contextual information, and exploring links between "upstream" and "downstream" explanations.

Primary research

Further work on aspects of social capital and the different culture of substance misuse seem to be warranted.

A deeper analysis of the gendered component of the high rates of premature death would be of interest. Hearing the voices of men and women from different generations and across a spectrum of intersectional factors (for instance, ethnicity, sexuality, marital status, employment status) would create a detailed picture of how health behaviour is influenced by women's and men's socialised place in society.

Project 2:

It would seems to be of interest to explore in more detail the similarities and differences between upstream influences such as political effects, health behaviours and linked outcomes in Scotland and in eastern European countries.

1. Introduction

1.1 Background

This systematic review was commissioned by NHS Health Scotland (NHSHS), who are engaged in collaborative research with The Glasgow Centre for Population Health (GCPH) to investigate reasons behind the 'excess' levels of mortality (that is, higher mortality over and above that explained by differences in deprivation) seen in Scotland, and especially in Glasgow, compared to other parts of the UK.[a] This report is one of a number of research projects commissioned to update and build on the findings of the synthesis that was published in 2011 by NHS Health Scotland[1] and includes a review of the international literature on "excess" levels of mortality between higher income countries.

Patterns of premature mortality in Scotland, and specifically Glasgow, have come under considerable scrutiny in recent years[6-10]. The excess mortality in Scotland and Glasgow is not just a historical issue: the current data[b] on deaths for Glasgow reveal that 30.2% of all male deaths and 16.6% of female deaths occur within the working years of 15-64 years, as compared to 20.5% male deaths and 12.2% of female deaths in England and Wales[c], with 70% higher number of deaths in men as compared to women in Scotland, as opposed to 55% higher deaths in men as compared to women for England and Wales in these working years.

Scotland has the highest mortality in Western Europe[11] and increasing amounts of evidence now suggest that not all of this higher mortality can be explained in terms of higher levels of deprivation (Scottish Public Health Observatory 2014[d]). Hanlon et al.[12] showed that all-cause deaths in Scotland (after adjustment for differences in area-based deprivation) increased from almost 5% higher than in England and Wales in 1981 to more than 8% by 2001, and was considerably higher for particular causes of death (e.g. lung cancer deaths and suicide were 26% and 41% higher respectively). The effect was seen across all deprivation groupings in Scotland (deprived and non-deprived), being most pronounced in

[a] http://www.gcph.co.uk/work_themes/theme_1_understanding_glasgows_health/excess_mortality_comparing_glasgow

[b] NRS (2014) Vital Events Reference Tables 2013: Table 5.2 Deaths, by sex, age, and administrative area, Scotland, 2013. National Records of Scotland. Retrieved June 2015 from http://www.nrscotland.gov.uk/statistics-and-data/statistics/statistics-by-theme/vital-events/general-publications/vital-events-reference-tables/2013/section-5-deaths

[c] ONS (2014) Mortality Statistics: Deaths registered in England and Wales, 2013. Office for National Statistics. Retrieved June 2015 from http://www.ons.gov.uk/ons/publications/re-reference-tables.html?edition=tcm%3A77-327590

[d] http://www.scotpho.org.uk/comparative-health/excess-mortality-in-scotland-and-glasgow

the areas of highest deprivation (Glasgow and other parts of West Central Scotland).

Various attempts have been made to make sense of the higher levels of premature mortality in Glasgow, Recently, research has focussed particularly on the three cities of Glasgow, Liverpool and Manchester. Research published by the Glasgow Centre for Population Health in 2010[13] showed that despite almost identical socio-economic profiles, Glasgow's mortality profile was quite different to that of the two English cities: premature deaths were found to be more than 30% higher, with all deaths almost 15% higher. A number of hypotheses were proposed to explain this disparity, including access to services[14], poverty[13], geographical patterns of deprivation[8], persistence of poverty[15], policy[6] and childhood experiences[16].

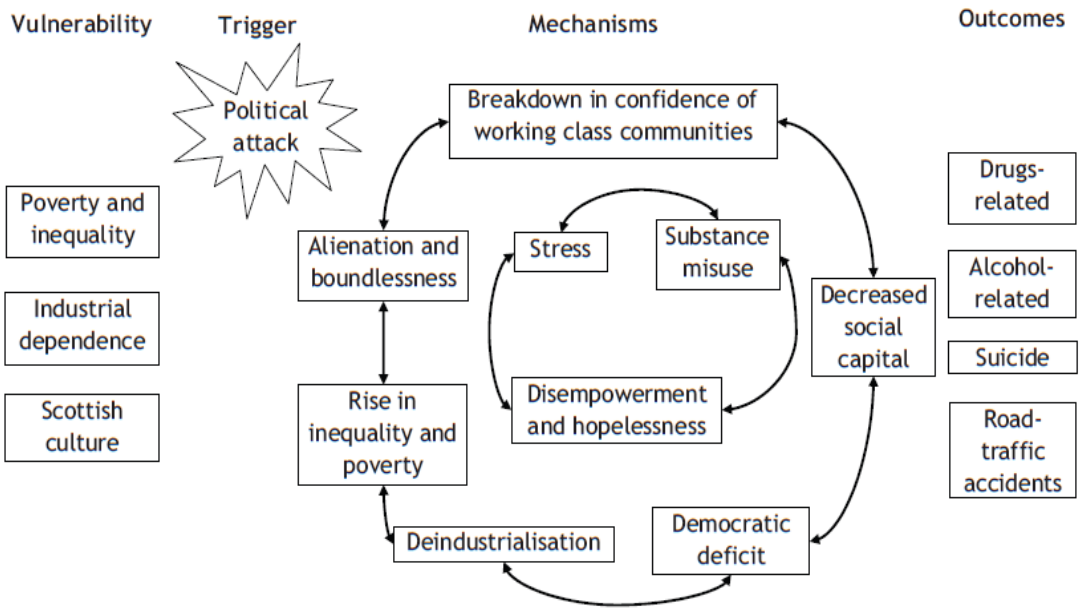
A previous research synthesis[1] sought to summarise and assess the many potential explanations that had been proposed for the higher mortality seen in Glasgow, and in Scotland as a whole, compared to England & Wales (after accounting for differences in socio-economic deprivation). The synthesis reported 17 different hypotheses, and attempted to assess their relevance to plausible causal pathways, although due to the complexity of the issues involved, reasons for the higher mortality in Scotland and Glasgow were still unclear. The report concluded that, while poverty and deprivation linked to particular industrial employment patterns, poor housing and unhealthy cultural and behavioural patterns seemed the most likely explanation for higher mortality pre-1980, after 1980 the mortality pattern changed and deaths were largely alcohol and drug related, suicides, violent deaths and road traffic accidents in young adults, in addition to the continuing high rates of mortality from cardiovascular disease, cancer and stroke. The authors of the synthesis[1] proposed that this changed pattern could be attributed to factors resulting from the disempowerment and community disruption in Scotland and Glasgow following neoliberal political attack (see Figure 1 for the logic model from that report, and also Collins & McCartney, 2011[17]).

Since publication of that report, a considerable amount of further research has been undertaken to investigate some of the more plausible hypotheses identified in the 2011 report, while a number of other potentially relevant theses have emerged over the same period, some of which have also been the focus of new investigation. Project 1 of this systematic review sought to incorporate the new research with the research in the 2011 synthesis, as well as undertaking a comprehensive literature search to incorporate any existing hypotheses that may have been missed by the earlier work.

From studies elsewhere in the world[18-22], the most prevalent hypothesis proposed for the cause of the high levels of premature death was socio-economic deprivation. Nevertheless, cultural factors that go beyond poverty are

thought to have been a component in the rapid decline in life expectancy in the post-Soviet era[23]. A common feature of the patterns of mortality between Scotland and the post-soviet countries are the high levels of alcohol abuse and alcohol related deaths and suicide deaths[24, 25].

Figure 1: A simplified representation of the synthesis of the cause of the Scottish Effect (and Glasgow Effect) (from McCartney et al. 2011[1])



Taulbut et al.[26] explored the lessons from other post-industrial countries in Europe in relation to the 'Glasgow Effect' and identified potential similarities in so much as they have shared de-industrialisation causing economic and social upheaval, but they also noted that the West Central of Scotland has generally better levels of employment and higher income levels than many countries where life expectancy has improved. They also noted higher levels of relative poverty in this region, thought to be a consequence of neoliberal policies widening social and economic inequalities in a way not seen across the rest of Europe, but which are seen within other regions of the UK where life expectancy is not so poor.

A comparative analysis undertaken in Baltic States between countries that have shared histories, but widening health gaps[27], found that whilst Lithuania was retaining a low level of life expectancy, neighbouring Latvia, Estonia and Finland were experiencing much faster recovery. Further analysis found that the improving countries were more proactive in introducing public health initiatives, such as alcohol and smoking control and the detection and management of cardiovascular health problems.

Project 2 of this systematic review sought to comprehensively search for and review all existing hypotheses for excess mortality between other higher income countries.

1.2 Aims and objectives

Aim of Project 1: To identify all potential explanations for the high mortality in Scotland, or parts of Scotland, relative to comparable populations.

Objectives

- To develop a strategy for, and perform, a comprehensive literature search that enables identification of all relevant hypotheses.
- To screen all identified citations for relevance to the research question.
- To critically appraise included studies for potential sources of bias, error and confounding.
- To describe the identified hypotheses and the evidence or logic for that explanation.

Aim of Project 2: To identify explanations for excess mortality between otherwise comparable populations with a view to generating hypotheses relevant to the Scottish excess.

Objectives

- To develop a strategy for, and perform, a comprehensive literature search that enables identification of all relevant hypotheses.
- To screen all identified studies citations for relevance to the research question.
- To critically appraise included studies for potential sources of bias, error and confounding where possible.
- To extract, and summarise, describe the proposed potential explanations and the evidence or logic for that explanation.

1.3 Report structure

Chapter 2 describes the methodology of this systematic scoping review. In Chapter 3, the results of the literature search and the search for grey literature are presented, with the number and type of articles reporting theories in a range of categories presented and referenced for both projects 1 and 2. Chapter 1 presents a discussion of the findings, the limitations of the review, and attempts a brief overview of other relevant literature. Chapter 5 presents conclusions and observations, including recommendations for further research.

2. Methodology

2.1 Study design

Similar methods were adopted for projects 1 and 2, albeit using different search terms. The project followed the usual stages of a systematic review[2, 3], except for validity assessment, adhering to the PRISMA guidelines for reporting[4].

A protocol and search strategy were developed and agreed with NHSHS and GCPH before the literature searches began.

2.2 Search Strategy

A search strategy was developed and discussed in collaboration with the project leads from NHSHS/ GCPH, alongside subject librarians from NHSHS. The following databases were searched in November 2014: MEDLINE (including non-indexed articles and articles in progress), EMBASE, ASSIA, IDOX, Theses.com, the Cochrane Library, Web of Knowledge Social Sciences Citation Index, PsycINFO, NEXIS and CINAHL. The search was restricted to human articles. No limitations were imposed for year of publication or language. The results of the search were de-duplicated using Endnote reference management system.

Relevant grey literature was identified through a structured internet search using the search engines “Google” and “Google Scholar”, and by searching relevant websites such as the World Health Organisation, the Glasgow Centre for Population Health, the Office for National Statistics and the (former) Public Health Observatories. There was no date limit on these searches. Commentaries and discussion pieces (including blogs and newspaper or other media articles) were within the scope of the search.

Sample search strategies and a search history can be found in Appendix 1 of this report.

2.3 Study selection

Titles and abstracts of articles identified by the initial database searches were screened for relevance independently by one reviewer, with a random sample of 10% being screened by three reviewers, for the purpose of testing and agreeing on the inclusion criteria. Disagreements were resolved by discussion, with full copies of articles identified as potentially relevant by any reviewer being obtained for detailed screening.

All articles were then reviewed in full by one reviewer for relevance before a decision to include or exclude was made. Queries were resolved through discussion within the review team and with reference to the commissioning team where necessary.

2.4 Inclusion criteria

Participants: Studies based on comparisons between populations in high income countries, in any settings, were eligible for inclusion. Project 1 required reference to the higher mortality in Scotland, Glasgow, Greater Glasgow, Strathclyde, Clydeside or West Central Scotland (or other synonyms) but Project 2 included any higher income countries compared with each other. Articles reporting on people of all ages were eligible for inclusion. Studies that compared populations within a single country were excluded.

Study design: All relevant study designs were eligible for inclusion, both observational (e.g. case-control or cohort studies) and "natural experiments". Theories and hypotheses proposed in commentaries and discussion pieces were also eligible for inclusion.

Outcome measures: The outcomes of interest were mortality and morbidity relevant to excess mortality in Scotland (e.g. cancer, heart disease, accidental injuries, alcohol and drug use).

2.5 Data extraction

Data were extracted by one reviewer, using a piloted electronic form (using Microsoft Excel). Data were extracted into the following categories: Bibliographic details; Countries being compared; Study design; Outcomes reported; Hypotheses proposed (if any); Category (with reference to McCartney et al. 2011[1] and Walsh 2014[5]); Reviewer comments.

2.6 Critical Appraisal

We planned to critically appraise all included studies, using the STROBE checklist for observational studies[28], or other checklists as appropriate (e.g. AMSTAR for a systematic review[29]). For expert discussions and commentaries, we planned to use the NOTARI checklist developed by the Joanna Briggs Institute to critically appraise the source of the evidence. Theories retrieved from social media such as Twitter, YouTube and (comments on) newspaper articles were included but we did not plan to critically appraise them unless a credible source of evidence was cited.

However, the large number of included articles (see "Findings") and the need to produce a report within a certain timescale meant that critical appraisal did not take place, other than the extraction of information about the study design.

2.7 Analysis

A fully referenced list of hypotheses relevant to each project is presented, with prominence being given to findings from prospective study designs or systematic reviews. Findings are tabulated for ease of reference so that hypotheses can be associated with or "mapped" against study designs, countries or regions being

compared. Findings for Projects 1 and 2 are presented separately, although themes common to both are highlighted.

3. Results

3.1 Study selection

Figure 2 shows the study selection flowchart. A total of 27,723 “hits” were identified by the searches as potentially relevant, and their titles and abstracts were screened for inclusion. 25,597 articles were excluded at this stage as not relevant, leaving 2,126 articles to be obtained in full. Of these, 1,207 were excluded, 91 were unobtainable, and 41 were recorded as “awaiting assessment”, either because they had been requested as interlibrary loans and not yet arrived (n=15), or because they were in a foreign language and we were unable to translate them (n=26).

Articles were excluded for the following reasons: no geographical comparison (n=625); no theory or explanation offered for excess mortality (n=266); not related to mortality outcomes (n=126); not high income countries (n=69); briefing documents, citations, critiques or press releases relating to full reports that were included (n=15); historical papers (n=8); errata papers not related to an included study (n=4); methodology papers (n=2); and a book review (n=1).

This left 837 articles that were included in the review: 305 in Project 1 and 532 in Project 2.

Details of all the studies included in Project 1 (Scotland or Glasgow compared to other countries or parts of Scotland) can be found in Appendix 2, while details of all the studies included in Project 2 (any higher income country compared to any other higher income country or countries) can be found in Appendix 3.

3.2 Description of included studies

Most of the included studies (n=174 (59%) in Project 1, n=326 (60%) in Project 2) were retrospective observational studies using national or regional data sets, some with data linkage to cross-sectional surveys. A small number of prospective cohort studies have been included (n= 18 in Project 1[30-47], n=29 in Project 2[48-76], along with very small numbers of other study designs such as RCTs (n= 1 in Project 1[77], n=1 in Project 2[78], systematic reviews (none in Project 1, n=8 in Project 2[79-86] and qualitative research (n=1 in Project 1[87], n=3 in Project 2[88-90]).

3.3 Overview of theories

Figures 2 and 3 show the distribution of theories within categories. The largest category by far in Project 1 (see Figure 3) and second largest in Project 2 (see Figure 4) was theories linked to deprivation, income or wealth. Other categories which were well populated in both projects were health behaviours (which was

the largest category in Project 2), health services supply and demand, and political attack or effects.

In Project 1, other frequently proposed theories were: different culture of substance misuse (often alcohol); possible mechanisms contributing to excess mortality, such as psychosocial stress; lower social capital; deindustrialisation; migration; poor housing; life course effects; other artefacts (such as how deaths are registered); quality of external physical environment, anomie, climatic differences (e.g. lack of sun leading to vitamin D deficiency, or cold/ damp conditions leading to ill health); family and gender relationships and parenting differences; income inequalities; individual values (especially with regard to risk taking and attitudes towards the future e.g. not expecting to live long enough to experience the consequences of risky health behaviours); sense of coherence.

In Project 2, other frequently proposed theories were: income inequalities; other artefacts (to do with measurement of mortality); social capital; different culture of substance misuse; educational attainment; genetic differences; individual values; possible mechanisms (by which external factors may affect health, such as by increasing psychosocial stress), and welfare regimes.

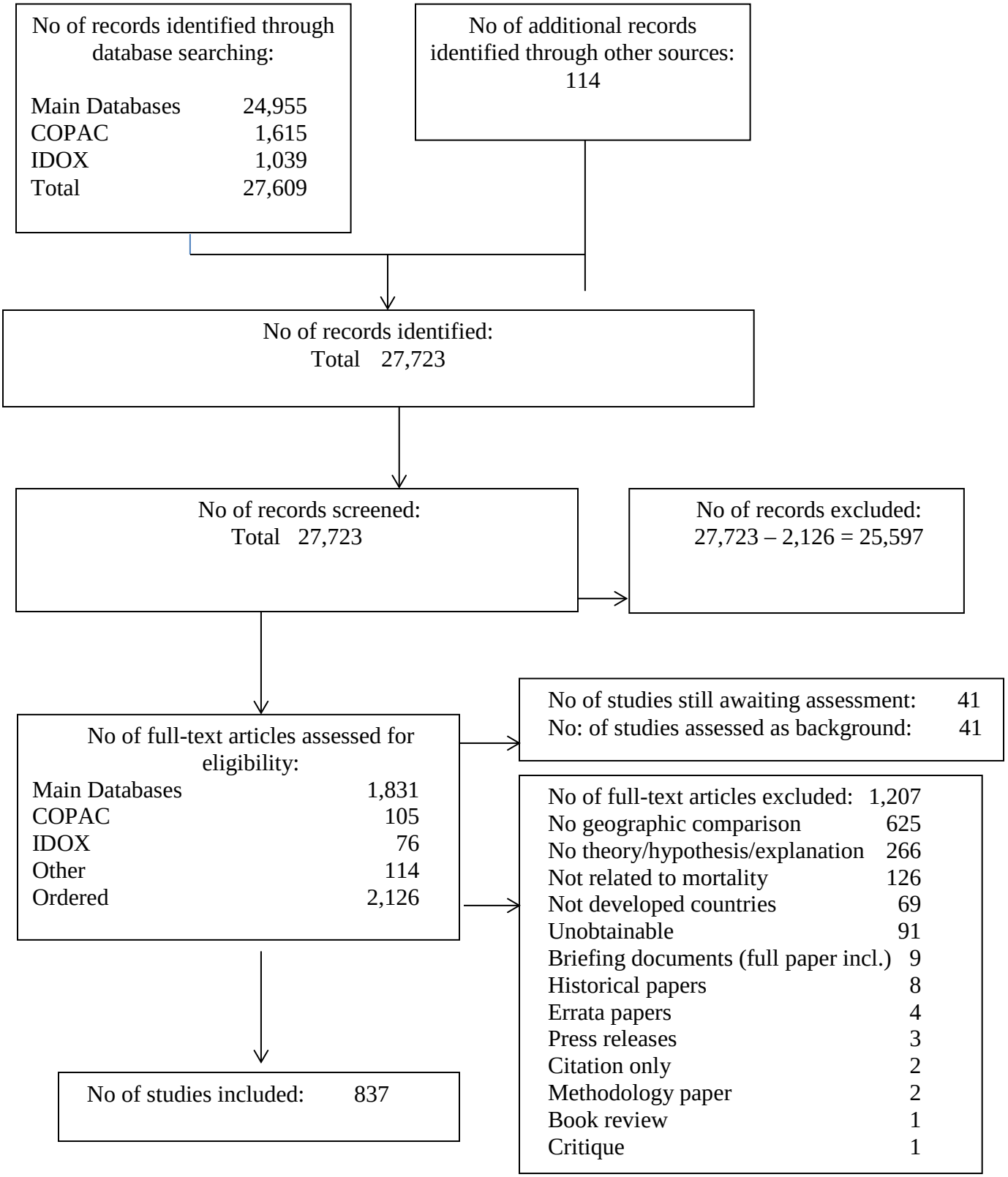
There do not seem to be many striking differences between projects 1 and 2 in terms of the distribution of theories across categories. However, theories in the "health behaviours" category form a higher proportion of the international literature (37%), than they do in the literature relating to Scotland and Glasgow (29%). Instead, the literature in Project 1 has a stronger focus (than the literature in Project 2) on more "upstream" or "midstream" explanations such as political attack, external environment and social capital. The international literature has a greater focus on "downstream" explanations and in this sense does not seem to have caught up with the work going on in Scotland and Glasgow, which seems more advanced with regard to the reasons underlying people's health behaviours that may lead to excess mortality.

Some theories which did not seem to quite fit into existing categories from previous syntheses (McCartney G. et al. 2011[1]; Walsh D. 2014[5]) are listed below:

- ability to heal or ward off insults to organs; Poorer symptom awareness; number of concomitant illnesses; lower potential for resuscitation
- local culture
- implementation of prevention strategies/policy
- lag in the process of lifestyle change
- increased flu activity; other infections
- policy implementation (The control of asbestos & other industrial carcinogens)
- Later availability of refrigeration; availability of foods & variety of diet
- Comorbidity
- inequalities in power, prestige

- High rate of preterm births
- Greater trade union membership and political representation by women;
- Public awareness
- Happiness, gender empowerment
- Patient behaviour; help-seeking behaviours; Comorbidity
- Bovine Spongiform Encephalitis (BSE) crisis
- Availability of suicide methods (e.g. guns, high buildings)
- War & terrorist attack has protective effect. Continuous risk to national security has generated a national feeling of common destiny that strengths sense of belonging
- Hepatitis C epidemic
- Efficacy of suicide prevention efforts; changing socioeconomic conditions in the world; proportionally fewer suicide-prone individuals remaining after a period of high suicide rates.
- Phase transition
- Driving long distances on poor roads in inclement weather conditions; Differences in the availability or appeal of prevention programs
- Level of control over life
- Socioeconomic modernisation (Historical process of large scale socioeconomic changes in society such as rising prosperity, industrialisation, urbanisation & expansion of mass education)
- Low birth weight/ early childhood experiences/ life course effects
- Epigenetics
- Living in mountainous regions
- Faster pace of urban life
- Gompertzian effects (i.e. this is a model of change over time whereby the change is initially slow and effects a small proportion of the population, a tipping point is then reached and the change rapidly spreads as more people are exposed, and then finally the rate of change slows down again as there are fewer and fewer people left unexposed).
- Anger / hate (from social media)
- Something in the Glasgow water supply (toxins?) (from social media)
- Microbiome (from social media)
- Radiation from nuclear submarines (from social media)

Figure 2: Study selection flowchart



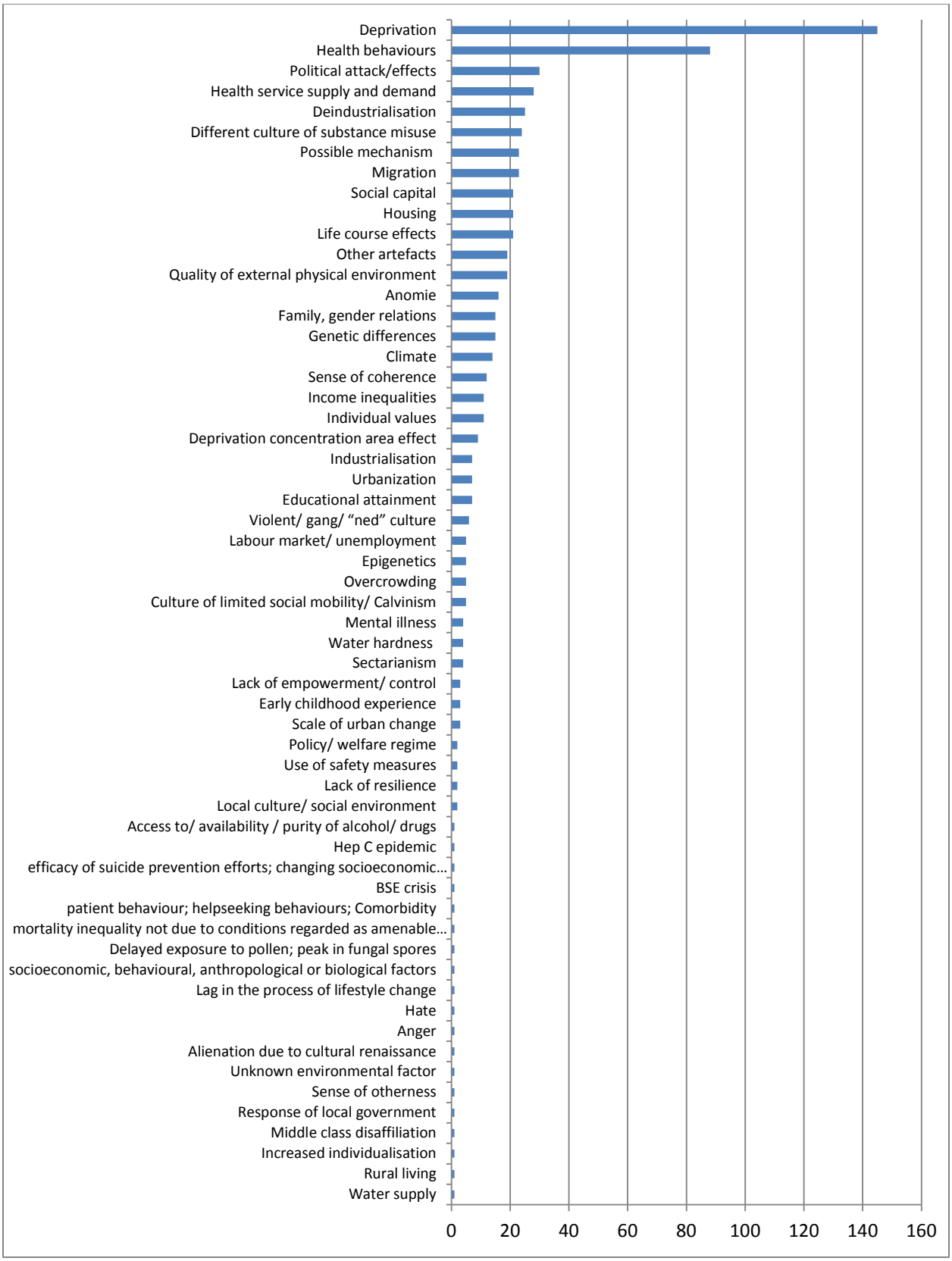


Figure 3: Distribution of theories for excess mortality in Scotland (Project 1)

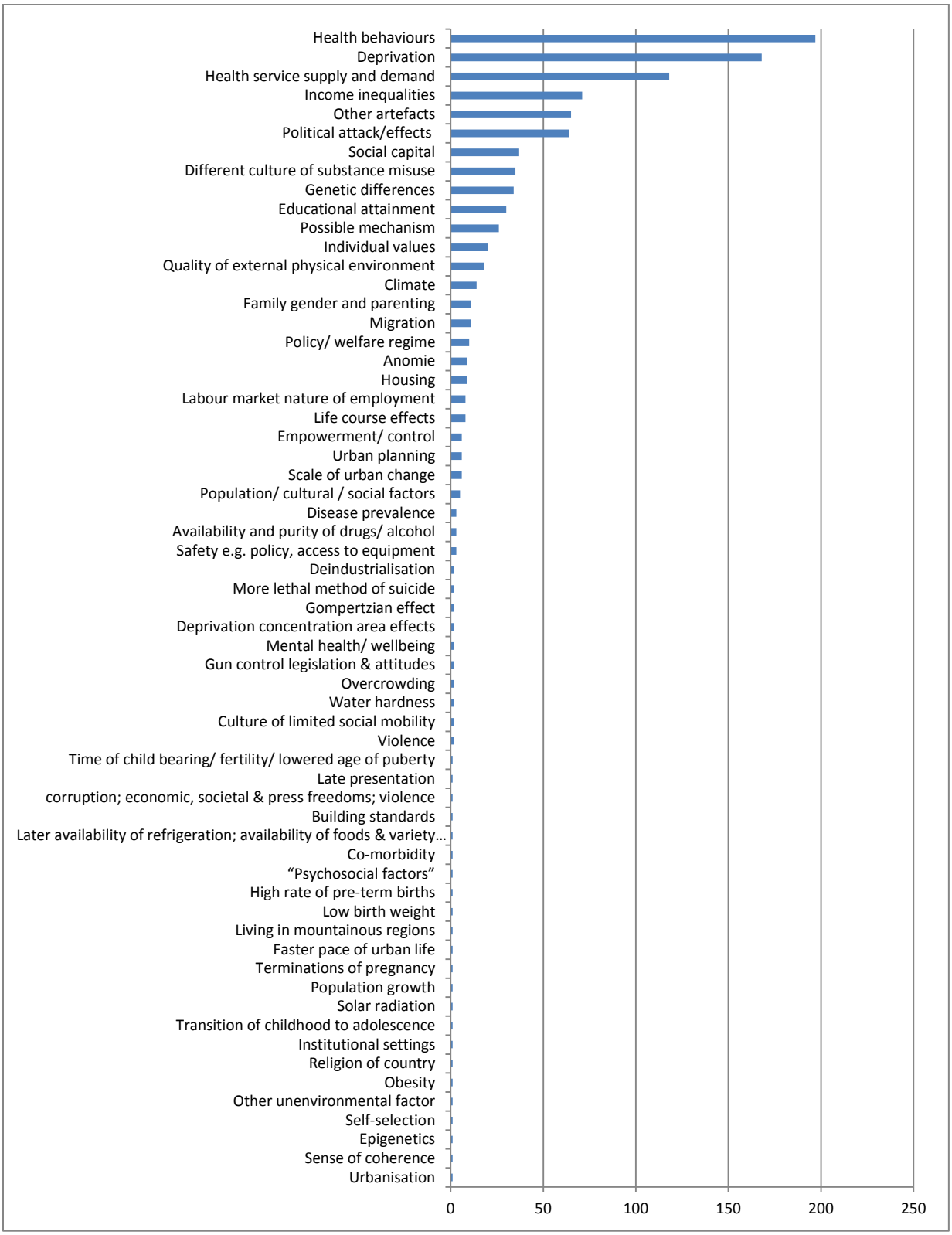


Figure 4: Distribution of theories for excess mortality in international studies (Project 2)

3.4 Theories (by category)

Examples in each category are taken from systematic reviews or prospective cohort studies, where possible.

3.4.1 Deprivation

In this review, as in the 2011 synthesis, deprivation is defined as absolute or relative poverty. The deprivation hypothesis in McCartney 2011 suggests that the "Scottish Effect" would be explained by deprivation, but that the measures have, since 1981, become increasingly unsuitable in capturing the changing nature of the deprivation experienced by the population[91]. However in this review, such artefactual explanations relating to the measurement of deprivation have been recorded in a different category (Deprivation artefact), as a large number of articles in both Projects 1 and 2 proposed that deprivation itself, rather than the measurement of it, was one of the causes of "excess" mortality between areas or countries. Although the objective of this systematic review was to review proposed explanations for excess mortality over and above that explained by deprivation, we have included this category to give a full picture of explanations proposed for higher mortality, and because many of the other categories of proposed explanations include deprivation as a causal or correlated link.

The deprivation artefact hypothesis from the 2011 synthesis suggests that the excess mortality or Scottish effect would be explained by deprivation but that the measures have since 1981 become increasingly unsuitable in capturing the changing nature of the deprivation experienced by the population. Four aspects of the measurement of deprivation which would explain the apparent but artefactual Scottish effect are highlighted in the 2011 synthesis as:

1. The Carstairs index has become outdated
2. The proxy measures of deprivation available do not adequately capture how deprivation is experienced
3. Issues around the size, and consistency of size, of the small areas at which historical measures of deprivation (Carstairs) were calculated
4. Underestimation of the population denominator for Scotland.

Project 1:

A total of 153 articles (50%) mentioned deprivation or deprivation area artefacts as a potential explanation for excess mortality in Scotland or Glasgow.[6, 7, 11-13, 36, 39, 40, 42, 47, 80, 92-224 112, 162, 170, 225-230]. Three were prospective cohort studies[36, 42, 47]

Most articles that proposed deprivation as an explanation for excess mortality acknowledged that deprivation alone did not explain all of the excess. Two examples are given below.

Results of a survey of four neighbourhoods in Glasgow City, nested in the West of Scotland Twenty-07 prospective cohort study (Forsyth et al. 1994)[36], suggested that intra-urban variations in eating habits were not entirely explicable

in terms of individual socio-economic or socio-demographic characteristics, household finances or even local availability or accessibility of food outlets. Instead, the authors suggested that observed patterns were best explained by a dynamic model taking into account household resources, local availability and cultural factors such as traditional beliefs about appropriate or healthy diets. They observed that components of a healthy diet may be least accessible and most costly in neighbourhoods whose inhabitants are least healthy, poorer, have fewer facilities for buying and preparing food, have to buy food more frequently and in smaller quantities, and who do not like or value the diet recommended by the "experts".

A study by Gemmell et al (2000)[119] on seasonal variations in mortality found that they were associated with socioeconomic status as well as outdoor temperature. The authors hypothesised that the strength of the relationship between temperature and mortality is likely to be a result of the population being unable to protect themselves adequately from the effects of temperature (possibly due to housing characteristics such as fuel poverty or the presence of dampness and condensation) rather than the effects of temperature itself.

Project 2:

A total of 190 articles (36%) mentioned deprivation or deprivation area artefacts as a potential explanation for excess mortality in the international literature[18, 50, 58, 61, 70, 73, 76, 81, 84, 86, 231-410]. Three were systematic reviews[81, 84, 86] and seven were prospective cohort studies[50, 55, 58, 61, 70, 73, 76].

One systematic review[81] which included studies from Sweden, Denmark, US, Scotland, Canada, Italy, Japan, Spain, England, Brazil, and the Netherlands, found socioeconomic deprivation to be a powerful independent predictor of the development of heart failure and adverse outcomes. The authors concluded that although heart failure represents the endpoint of numerous different pathophysiological processes and 'chains of events', each modifiable throughout the disease trajectories, the precise mechanisms underlying this interaction were complex and "remain elusive", due to the challenges of disentangling many and varied life course processes leading to heart failure and inequalities among patients with heart failure. Nevertheless, they recommend that every link in the chain of events is a target for research, while the pathways mediating the inequality are amenable to both public health and clinical interventions.

A recent systematic review which examined alcohol consumption as a potential explanation for socioeconomic inequalities in mortality, and included studies from Finland, Sweden, Russia, Estonia, Poland, Switzerland, and Canada[84] found a 1.5–2-fold higher mortality for alcohol-attributable causes compared with all causes in participants with low socioeconomic status (SES). This indicates that whereas low SES is associated with an elevated risk of dying, this risk is especially elevated for alcohol-attributable causes of death.

Another systematic review[86] which included studies from USA, Germany, Austria and Britain, found that individuals with unmet loan payments had suicidal ideation and suffered from depression more often than those without such financial problems. Unpaid financial obligations were also related to poorer subjective health and health-related behaviour. The authors concluded that indebtedness at an individual level has serious effects on health.

3.4.2 Migration

In the 2011 synthesis, relating to Project 1 (Scotland and Glasgow) only, the most frequently proposed hypothesis relating to migration was that Scotland or Glasgow suffered from a greater degree of emigration of healthy individuals than other areas, leaving behind a more unhealthy population which would be more likely to suffer from higher mortality (the opposite of the "healthy migrant effect"[411]).

Project 1:

There were 23 articles (7.5%) which mentioned migration as a potential explanation for excess mortality in Scotland or Glasgow[13, 15, 30, 31, 41, 97, 112, 118, 130, 149, 151, 179, 211, 412-421].

Three were prospective cohort studies[30, 31, 41].

A prospective cohort study in the West of Scotland[30, 31] found that people of Irish Catholic descent, and specifically men with patrilineal Irish descent had higher death rates from all causes and from cardiovascular disease. The authors suggested that smoking and relative deprivation during childhood and adulthood contributed to this excess mortality, but did not account for all of it.

Project 2:

Some 11 articles (2%) mentioned migration as a potential explanation for excess mortality in the international literature[66, 67, 292, 305, 323, 328, 340, 422-425].

One was a prospective cohort study[67], nine were retrospective observational studies[66, 292, 305, 323, 328, 340, 422, 423, 425] and one was a cross-sectional survey[424].

A prospective cohort study of migrants from the former Soviet Union living in either Israel or Germany[67] found that, after adjusting for several co-variates, there were differences between migrants in the cause of death patterns in the two host countries, which the authors suggested may have been associated with differences in their initial conditions or with effects of the destination country. They concluded that duration of residence had an impact on migrant mortality, but that the extent to which the change in mortality is attributable to related modifications in risk factors or differences in healthcare utilisation could not be determined.

3.4.3 Genetic differences

As in the 2011 synthesis, the genetic hypothesis suggests that populations experiencing “excess” mortality are either predisposed to negative health behaviours or are particularly vulnerable to their effects, as a result of differences in the genetic mix of the population.

Project 1:

A total of 15 articles (5%) mentioned genetic differences as a potential explanation for excess mortality in Scotland or Glasgow[12, 13, 31, 35, 39, 139, 170, 177, 199, 217, 218, 426-429].

Two were prospective cohort studies [31, 35], nine were retrospective observational studies [12, 39, 139, 177, 199, 426-429], two were cross-sectional surveys [13, 218] one was a newspaper article with comments[170] and one was a blog with comments[217].

A prospective cohort study that compared people in Aberdeen to the West of Scotland and the whole of Scotland[35], found that higher childhood IQ was linked to better survival rates. The authors proposed the following potential mechanisms: childhood IQ might be a record of bodily insult up to that age, including perinatal and childhood problems; childhood IQ might be a marker for bodily system integrity (IQ is a marker for something more basic about the organism); IQ at age 11 years might be a predictor of better health behaviours and knowledge over the life span; and IQ might confer an entry to environments that are safer (i.e. educational and occupational outcomes).

Another prospective cohort study[31] found that men in the West of Scotland with patrilineal Irish descent had higher death rates from 'all causes', and specifically cardiovascular disease. Whilst smoking and relative deprivation during childhood and adulthood contributed to the high Irish mortality, there remained a substantial excess of premature mortality which was unaccounted for.

Project 2:

There were 34 articles (6%) that mentioned genetic differences as a potential explanation for excess mortality in the international literature [56, 82, 260, 277, 279, 282, 287, 291, 303, 315, 430-453].

One was a prospective cohort study[56] and one was a systematic review[82].

The authors of a prospective cohort study which compared mortality, systolic blood pressure and forced expiration volume (FEV) in Italian and Greek men[56] found that although cholesterol explained some of the higher mortality in Italian men, 75% was explained by differences in baseline blood pressure and FEV, which could be genetic rather than behavioural factors.

A systematic review of 98 aggregate & multilevel studies examining the association between income inequality & health[82] found that the association was weak at an individual level and proposed that other factors (such as genetic factors) may have a stronger effect.

3.4.4 Health behaviours

In the 2011 synthesis[1] the health behaviours hypothesis asserts that a large proportion of the higher mortality in Scotland and Glasgow (and, in Project 2, the higher mortality in some countries compared to other countries) can be attributed to alcohol-, smoking- and drug-related deaths because of a higher prevalence of these negative health behaviours. The hypothesis also includes worse dietary habits (in terms of the intake of fat, salt and sugar, and lower intakes of fruit and vegetables) and lower physical activity. In this review we also found examples of other negative health behaviours (e.g. unprotected sex increasing the risk of diseases such as HIV/ AIDS and cervical cancer).

Project 1:

A total of 91 articles (30%) mentioned health behaviours as a potential explanation for excess mortality in Scotland or Glasgow[11, 12, 15, 16, 31, 36, 37, 40, 46, 47, 92, 94, 98, 100, 107, 125, 129, 130, 137, 139, 140, 144, 146, 151, 152, 156, 158, 163-165, 168, 177, 181, 182, 187, 190-192, 194, 196, 199, 202, 207, 208, 211, 213, 220, 222, 223, 226, 412, 419, 426-428, 454-491].

Seven were prospective cohort studies[30, 31, 34, 37, 45-47].

Findings from a survey carried out as part of a prospective cohort study in the countries of the UK[34] showed that Scottish people smoked and drank more, were more overweight and had lower consumption of fruit and vegetables than people in other countries in the UK. Another prospective cohort study[37] reported that lung cancer rates are higher in the West of Scotland at all levels of cigarette exposure than in other cohort studies (UK and US), which might indicate that more non-smokers died from lung cancer in Glasgow than in other areas, while another[46] found that cigarette smoking and blood pressure could explain part of the regional variation in mortality in Scotland, but that much remains unaccounted for.

Project 2:

There were 197 articles (37%) which mentioned health behaviours as a potential explanation for excess mortality in the international literature[18, 27, 50, 51, 53, 56, 60, 61, 63, 64, 66, 69, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78, 82, 84, 88, 231, 241, 248, 249, 252, 260, 269, 271-275, 279, 280, 291-293, 299, 300, 303-305, 308-310, 312-314, 317-320, 323-327, 329, 330, 333-336, 342, 344, 345, 347, 348, 354-356, 361, 362, 367, 370, 372, 376, 381, 390-392, 397-399, 437, 440, 442, 445-449, 451, 489, 492-594].

Twelve were prospective cohort studies[50, 51, 53, 56, 61, 63, 64, 69, 70, 72, 74, 76] and two were systematic reviews[82, 84].

A recent systematic review which examined alcohol consumption as a potential explanation for socioeconomic inequalities in mortality, and included studies from Finland, Sweden, Russia, Estonia, Poland, Switzerland, and Canada[84] found a 1.5–2-fold higher mortality for alcohol-attributable causes compared with all causes in participants with low socioeconomic status (SES). This indicates that

whereas low SES is associated with an elevated risk of dying, this risk is especially elevated for alcohol-attributable causes of death.

One prospective cohort study comparing smoking and mortality in Australia and New Zealand[53] found that trends in smoking did not fit well with trends in mortality. The authors suggested that this could be because while an overall decline in the prevalence of smoking had been observed, there appeared to be little change in heavy smoking.

The prospective cohort study comparing mortality in Italian and Greek men suggested that differences in diet may be one of the factors associated with improved longevity in Greek men[56]. Another prospective cohort study comparing Finland, Italy and the Netherlands[63] reported that 20 year mortality is lowest in men with the healthiest diet according to WHO recommendations.

3.4.5 Individual values

This hypothesis from the 2011 synthesis asserts that if certain populations (such as the population of Scotland, the West of Scotland and Glasgow) had a different psychological outlook to others, in terms of their aspirations or time preferences (favouring immediate rewards to delayed gratification – hedonism) this may have a negative impact on mortality, most likely through negative health behaviours relating to alcohol, drug and tobacco use. We have included attitudes to risk and increased risk taking in this category.

Project 1:
A total of 11 articles (4%) mentioned individual values as a potential explanation for excess mortality in Scotland or Glasgow[110, 112, 129, 170, 171, 192, 455, 475, 595-597].
None were prospective cohort studies or systematic reviews.

A recent quantitative study from the Glasgow Centre for Population Health[205] found evidence against individual values being an explanatory factor for the excess mortality in Glasgow, as a cross-sectional survey of participants in Glasgow, Liverpool and Manchester found no substantial difference between the three cities in peoples' individual values.

Project 2:
There were 30 articles (6%) which mentioned individual values as a potential explanation for excess mortality in the international literature[48, 89, 266, 274, 275, 303, 322, 335, 345, 354, 356, 357, 362, 363, 406, 497, 503, 513, 569, 598-608].
One prospective cohort study[48] that compared Lithuania and the Netherlands found that a negative evaluation of one's health was associated with mortality. The authors suggested that a potential explanation may be that those who rate their health as poor tend to think they can do little to prevent disease (and so do not try to take control of their health).

3.4.6 Different culture of substance misuse

This hypothesis from the 2011 synthesis suggested that the way in which substances (illicit drugs, alcohol and tobacco) are used in Scotland (or other countries with higher mortality) differs from that elsewhere and/ or that there is a unique culture surrounding their use which exacerbates their effect. The hypothesis does not require the per capita use of substances, or the distribution of their use among the population to be different.

Project 1:

There were 22 articles (7%) that mentioned different culture of substance misuse as a potential explanation for excess mortality in Scotland or Glasgow[12, 13, 33, 98, 112, 127, 154, 168, 171, 182, 185-187, 194, 207, 225, 597, 609-613].

One prospective cohort study[33] reported that problem drug use accounted for a third of the excess mortality in Scotland compared with England among people aged 15 to 54, supporting Hanlon et al's suggestion that the "Scottish effect" can be explained by higher prevalence of risk behaviours within a particular level of deprivation.

Project 2:

A total of 37 articles (7%) mentioned different culture of substance misuse as a potential explanation for excess mortality in the international literature[27, 50, 222, 261, 293, 323, 327, 330, 342, 345, 356, 361, 362, 372, 381, 494, 503, 510, 513, 521, 551-553, 561, 567, 571-574, 584, 614-620].

One was a prospective cohort study[50] comparing the impact of opiate use on mortality in 8 European countries. The authors suggested that not all excess mortality was likely to be caused by opiate use - strong risks factors for mortality, such as deprivation, smoking, drinking and other risky behaviour were strongly associated with opiate use.

3.4.7 Culture of boundlessness and alienation/ anomie

The 2011 synthesis stated that it had been suggested that Scotland and Glasgow may have a culture different to other areas in terms of boundlessness, hopelessness and alienation. Similar cultural patterns were observed during the 19th century in some industrial cities. The theory is that this distinctive subculture undermines pre-existing behavioural restraints leading to greater risk-taking and self-destructive behaviour (such as alcohol/ drug misuse and violence).

Project 1:

There were 15 articles (5%) that mentioned anomie, or a culture of boundlessness and alienation as a potential explanation for excess mortality in Scotland or Glasgow [13, 16, 87, 134, 144, 168, 170, 205, 458, 482, 597, 621-624]

None were prospective cohort studies or systematic reviews.

For example, anomie was related to excess risk for anxiety and heart attack in one study.[144]

Project 2:
Nine articles (2%) mentioned anomie as a potential explanation for excess mortality in the international literature [48, 89, 261, 327, 357, 432, 552, 599, 625].
Two were prospective cohort studies[48, 64].

3.4.8 Family, gender relations and parenting differences

The 2011 synthesis reported that if family breakdown, acrimony between partners or dysfunctional parenting were more prevalent in Scotland and Glasgow (and other places with higher mortality) this would have a negative effect on health.

Project 1:
There were 15 articles (5%) that mentioned family, gender relations or parenting differences as a potential explanation for excess mortality in Scotland or Glasgow [13, 43, 44, 105, 112, 120, 144, 162, 180, 219, 456, 458, 482, 619, 621]

Two were prospective cohort studies[43, 44]. One[43] suggested a potential explanation that differences in early years' experiences in terms of poor mental health, lack of formal qualifications, "low warmth" parent-child relationships, are associated with poor outcomes for child health, and with higher levels of mortality and morbidity in adulthood. However, although the authors found that the proportion of women smoking during pregnancy were higher, and the proportion of mothers breastfeeding were lower in Scotland compared with England, and that Scotland had a higher proportion of lone parent households than England and higher levels of conflict between parents about how to raise their children, in absolute terms, these differences were small.

Project 2:
Eleven articles (2%) mentioned family, gender relations or parenting differences as a potential explanation for excess mortality in the international literature [261, 287, 288, 323, 356, 406, 452, 626-629].
None were prospective cohort studies or systematic reviews.

3.4.9 Social capital

It was suggested in the 2011 synthesis that "social capital" in Scotland and Glasgow was lower than elsewhere and that this had had a detrimental impact on health. Definitions of social capital vary and can include the quality of relationships between individuals, families, communities, but also the relationships between communities and the relationships of individuals and communities with "the state".

Project 1:

A total of 21 articles (7%) mentioned social capital as a potential explanation for excess mortality in Scotland or Glasgow [5, 87, 130, 134, 149, 171, 184, 188, 202, 205, 419, 458, 595, 596, 619, 624, 630-634]

None were prospective cohort studies or systematic reviews.

Onearticle (<1%) mentioned increased individualisation and lower levels of trust as a potential explanation for excess mortality in Glasgow[87]. This was a qualitative study with interviews with key informants in Glasgow, Liverpool and Manchester.

Project 2:

There were 39 articles (7%) that mentioned social capital as a potential explanation for excess mortality in the international literature[18, 58, 83, 89, 90, 271, 275, 300, 305, 313, 322, 325, 335, 342, 354, 357, 361, 362, 373, 376, 379, 392, 409, 410, 442, 530, 534, 542, 544, 608, 628, 635-642].

One was a prospective cohort study[58] and one was a systematic review[83].

A prospective cohort study comparing mortality in America and Sweden[58] found that social networks were important predictors of longevity for both samples. However, marital status and participation in formal organizations predicted longevity for the Americans, whereas contact with children emerged as the predictor variable for the Swedes. The authors also suggested that the Swedish welfare system had eliminated poverty, which contributed to their higher eight year survival rate.

The systematic review[83] found that social participation and social networks were negatively associated with mortality. The authors suggested that this was because social participation and being integrated in social networks may strengthen self-esteem and coping strategies needed during difficult life situations. Social participation can result in greater empowerment and accountability. Trust may reduce social anxiety and protect against chronic stress, and supportive networks can improve access to resources, goods, aid and assistance. A trustful and supportive environment thus reduces social isolation, and has positive effects on peoples' health status.

3.4.10 Health services supply and demand

The 2011 synthesis proposed that if the quality, accessibility or demand for health services was lower in Scotland and Glasgow compared to other areas, this might increase the differential mortality – since populations with equal need for services might benefit inequitably from them (thereby generating differential outcomes).

Project 1:

There were 28 articles (9%) that mentioned health services supply and demand as a potential explanation for excess mortality in Scotland or Glasgow [11, 38, 45, 92, 101, 110, 125, 139, 145, 181, 199, 209, 210, 226, 427, 459, 469, 475, 643-652].

One prospective cohort study[38] reported that treatment and survival rates within Scotland for patients with lung cancer seemed lower than in other European countries. The authors suggested this could be due to variations in investigation, comorbidity and treatment and outcomes between different centres.

Project 2:

There were 128 articles (24%) that mentioned health services supply and demand as a potential explanation for excess mortality in the international literature[27, 52, 54, 59, 60, 62, 67, 78, 82, 239, 254, 263, 273, 282, 283, 298, 299, 304-307, 312, 314, 322, 324, 326, 328, 330, 332, 333, 340, 341, 345, 356-359, 363, 366, 368, 369, 371, 379, 391, 392, 394, 399, 400, 407, 425, 431, 433, 444, 445, 450, 499, 501, 502, 504, 516, 517, 519, 520, 530, 538, 539, 543, 550, 556, 562, 564-567, 569, 570, 583, 584, 602, 636, 640, 642, 653-698].

Eight were prospective cohort studies[52, 54, 59, 62, 66, 67, 584, 667], one was a randomised controlled trial[78] and one was a systematic review[82].

The systematic review[82] authors noted that medical treatment was one of the factors that previous work had suggested might help to understand health "differences" within and among populations. A randomised controlled trial[78] found that there were substantial differences in placebo group rates of mortality, coronary deaths and major coronary events between countries (Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway and Sweden) and suggested that surgical and medical therapy varied importantly between countries.

3.4.11 Sectarianism

The 2011 synthesis included the hypothesis that both the higher mortality in Scotland and the distinct Scottish effect could be explained by Scotland being more affected by sectarianism than other areas and that this has negatively impacted on health.

Project 1:

Four articles (1%) mentioned sectarianism as a potential explanation for excess mortality in Scotland or Glasgow [31, 112, 124, 170].

Two were reports of a prospective cohort study[30, 31] which found that those of Irish catholic descent (in the West of Scotland) are at some disadvantage compared with the rest of the population in terms of general and physical health, psychological distress, physical measures (cardiovascular health) and mortality.

Project 2:

No articles mentioned sectarianism as a potential explanation for excess mortality in the international literature.

3.4.12 Industrialisation

Rapid industrialisation has been proposed as a potential explanation for Glasgow's excess mortality, particularly with regard to its perceived association with poor housing and overcrowding (and subsequent negative effect on gender relations) as well as with regard to poor health and safety procedures in the workplace.

Project 1:
Seven articles (2%) mentioned industrialisation as a potential explanation for excess mortality in Scotland or Glasgow [112, 211, 619, 620, 699-701]
None were prospective cohort studies or systematic reviews.

Project 2:
No articles mentioned industrialisation as a potential explanation for excess mortality in the international literature.

3.4.13 Deindustrialisation

The 2011 synthesis mentioned deindustrialisation as a popular hypothesis: Scotland and Glasgow suffered from more profound deindustrialisation than other areas, which in turn compounded the effect of deprivation to exacerbate mortality.

Project 1:
Twenty-four articles (8%) mentioned deindustrialisation as a potential explanation for excess mortality in Scotland or Glasgow [12, 26, 112, 132, 134, 154, 162, 174, 180, 200-202, 206, 207, 221, 223, 419, 458, 619, 620, 699, 702-704]

None were prospective studies or systematic reviews.

Project 2:
Two articles (<1%) mentioned deindustrialisation as a potential explanation for excess mortality in the international literature[246, 275].
Neither were prospective cohort studies or systematic reviews.

3.4.14 Income inequalities

"The relationship between income inequality and health has been independently discovered several times by people who appeared not to know of each other's work" (Wilkinson 2002[705], referring to (at least) Steckel 1983[706], Waldmann 1992[707] and Rodgers 1979[708]).

Income inequalities are said to be the major determinant of people's unequal living standards and are in turn shaped by inequalities in education and occupation: in this way the relationship between a country's wealth and health is mediated by policy or the "redistributive ambitions of the government" (Graham 2007[709], quoting Atkinson 1999[710]). Theories relating to income inequalities are potentially more relevant to Project 2 than Project 1, as the socioeconomic and political structures that lead to income inequality tend to be applied at the national level. There is evidence that wide income inequalities adversely affect overall levels of health[711], perhaps because societies with marked income inequalities also display less trust and less community spirit, which in turn lead to more violence, greater stress and poorer health[405].The authors of the 2011 synthesis[1] suggested that if Scotland and Glasgow suffered from greater income inequality, this would have an additional impact to that of deprivation and thereby help to explain the Scottish Effect.

Project 1:
Eleven articles (4%) mentioned income inequalities as a potential explanation for excess mortality in Scotland or Glasgow [99, 109, 112, 113, 140, 159, 180, 202, 419, 712, 713].
None were prospective cohort studies or systematic reviews.

Project 2:
Seventy-three articles (14%) mentioned income inequalities as a potential explanation for excess mortality in the international literature[82, 251, 252, 255, 256, 258, 260, 262, 263, 266, 269, 285, 286, 319, 320, 325, 330, 340, 342, 344, 349, 350, 359, 362, 365, 368, 369, 372, 375, 376, 401, 403-405, 409, 410, 531, 538, 544, 549, 550, 611, 617, 628, 637, 638, 642, 676, 711, 714-734].
One was a systematic review[82], although this reported only a weak association between income inequality and mortality.

A 2004 systematic review of 98 aggregate & multilevel studies examining the association between income inequality & health[82] reported that countries that had greater trade union membership and political representation by women had better child mortality profiles. The authors suggest that low levels of coronary heart disease in southern Europe may be related to high prevalence and low social inequality in healthy eating, while the relatively low life expectancy of Danish women is likely related to the historical patterns of relatively high prevalence and low social inequality in smoking. Results show that neither an income inequality nor psychosocial environment theory of health is universally applicable to understanding why some countries have better population health than others. Explanations for between-country differences in health will require an appreciation of the complex interactions of history, culture, politics, economics, and the status of women and ethnic minorities.

A recent paper by experts in this field[349] mentioned that suicides are an exception to the general pattern, having a tendency to be more common in more equal societies, despite evidence that depression is more common in more unequal societies[735, 736]. The authors suggest that although the explanation may

be, as Burrows & Laflamme (2010)[737] suggest, that social gradients in suicides are not always consistent internationally, there may be some truth in the view that violence can be directed either outwards or inwards and that "if suicide is, like homicide, often a response to adversity, we think it likely that greater equality increases a tendency to blame oneself rather than others for what goes wrong".

3.4.15 Culture of limited social mobility

It was suggested in the 2011 synthesis that there was a culture of limited aspiration in Scotland which had led to limited social mobility – this was linked to both a cultural lack of confidence through the influence of Calvinism, and also to a distinctive culture of social control where people were discouraged from being seen to be doing better than their peers. These distinctive cultural patterns were thought to have emerged in the first decades of the 20th century.

Project 1:
Five articles (2%) mentioned culture of limited social mobility (or Calvinism) as a potential explanation for excess mortality in Scotland or Glasgow [16, 87, 112, 170, 632]
None were prospective cohort studies or systematic reviews.

Project 2:
Two articles (<1%) mentioned culture of limited social mobility as a potential explanation for excess mortality in the international literature[325, 721].
Neither were prospective cohort studies or systematic reviews.

3.4.16 Political attack/ effects of policy

There were three aspects to this hypothesis, which emerged as the preferred hypothesis in the 2011 synthesis. First, that the UK as a whole was exposed to neoliberal ideology and policies from 1979 onwards in a way in which other European countries were not. This neoliberalism amounted to a political attack on the institutions and culture of the organised working class. Second, that Scotland and Glasgow were more vulnerable to the damaging effects of this neoliberal "political attack" than other areas of the UK. Thirdly, that in Scotland there was a distinctive cultural reaction to this because of the perceived problems of democratic illegitimacy.

Project 1:
Thirty articles (10%) mentioned political attack or the effects of policies as a potential explanation for excess mortality in Scotland or Glasgow [1, 11, 16, 17, 26, 107, 112, 117, 129, 132, 141, 144, 160, 170, 202, 221, 222, 251, 479, 652, 738-747]

None were prospective cohort studies or systematic reviews.

Project 2:

Sixty-five articles (12%) mentioned political attack or the effects of policies as a potential explanation for excess mortality in the international literature[61, 236, 239, 246, 252, 255-257, 267, 268, 290, 293, 304, 305, 313, 314, 316, 319, 324, 326, 330, 332, 333, 345, 355, 368, 369, 376, 379, 384, 387, 397, 409, 410, 442, 444, 502, 527, 531, 534, 544, 552, 603, 608, 628, 635, 639, 695, 697, 714, 715, 728, 729, 747-758].

One was a prospective cohort study[61], and three were evidence (not systematic) reviews[255, 256, 751].

Although many Eastern European countries have gone through large political and economic changes in the recent past, there is some evidence that the negative effects of these changes can be mitigated against, for example Grigoriev et al.[527] suggested that a key explanation for the absence of an abrupt mortality increase in Belarus immediately after the dissolution of the USSR lies in the diverging paths of socioeconomic development chosen by the Belariusian and Russian authorities after the collapse of the communist system. Unlike Belarus, Russia adopted a mass privatisation programme, which was poorly implemented, and this was associated with increased adult male mortality.

A comparison of the United States of America and Canada[642] suggests that while both countries underwent significant neoliberal reforms between 1980 and 2008, Canada showed more resilience in terms of health inequalities due to differences in the degree of income inequality (itself resulting from differences in features of labour markets, tax and transfer policies), equality in the provision of social goods such as health care and education, and the extent of social cohesiveness across ethnic and social class-based groups.

3.4.17 Housing

Poor and overcrowded housing has been proposed as a potential explanation for some of the excess mortality in Glasgow and Scotland.

Project 1:

Twenty-one articles (7%) mentioned poor housing as a potential explanation for excess mortality in Scotland or Glasgow [112, 119, 123, 136, 140, 146, 156, 164, 170, 171, 181, 221, 472, 491, 619, 699-701, 759-761].

None were prospective cohort studies or systematic reviews.

Project 2:

Nine articles (2%) mentioned poor housing as a potential explanation for excess mortality in the international literature[79, 245, 297, 333, 374, 375, 530, 726, 762].

One was a systematic review[79], seven were retrospective observational studies[245, 333, 374, 375, 530, 726, 762], and one was a commentary[297].

One systematic review[79] found no consistent relation between housing quality and excess winter mortality or excess winter hospitalisation, although some studies showed a weak protective effect of home heating.

3.4.18 Quality of external physical environment

The quality of the external physical environment, including such things as air and water pollution, has been proposed as a potential explanation for excess mortality.

Project 1:

Nineteen articles (6%) mentioned quality of the external physical environment as a potential explanation for excess mortality in Scotland or Glasgow [112, 139, 156, 167, 170, 177, 195, 217, 223, 419, 428, 455, 481, 622, 701, 747, 763-765]

None were prospective cohort studies or systematic reviews.

Project 2:

Eighteen articles (3%) mentioned quality of the external physical environment as a potential explanation for excess mortality in the international literature[19, 311, 314, 335, 345, 445, 501, 530, 538, 585, 656, 693, 766-771].

None were prospective cohort studies or systematic reviews.

3.4.19 Other artefact

Artefactual explanations other than the deprivation area artefact have been proposed as potential explanations for excess mortality: these include gender/ sex, ethnicity as well as mortality measurement artefacts – some to do with area size (as with deprivation artefacts) and others to do with reporting of death and calculation of mortality rates.

Project 1:

Nineteen articles (6%) mentioned other artefacts as a potential explanation for excess mortality in Scotland or Glasgow [121, 126, 137, 170, 175, 463, 476, 488, 621, 743, 763, 772-779].

None were prospective cohort studies or systematic reviews.

Project 2:

There were 59 articles (11%) which mentioned other artefacts as a potential explanation for excess mortality in the international literature[49, 137, 240, 282, 283, 319, 322, 323, 325, 339, 342, 344, 354, 366, 425, 432, 503, 508, 540, 556, 563, 571, 577, 637, 655, 664, 667, 683, 688, 694, 721, 754, 755, 780-805].

Two were prospective cohort studies[49, 667]. One suggested that the detection of any associations between depression and mortality is dependent on the measurement used and method of analysis. The other reported that the increasing mortality rate was almost exclusively explained by an increasing case-fatality rate.

One retrospective observational study (<1%) mentioned self-selection as a potential explanation for excess mortality in the international literature[231].

Two articles (<1%) mentioned a Gompertzian effect (i.e. a rate of change that is initially slow, then fast, then slow again as a factor diffuses through a population) as a potential explanation for excess mortality in the international literature: one book chapter and one retrospective observational study[445, 806]. For example, in their book chapter Deaton & Paxson 2004[806] suggested that over time, declines in mortality are driven by technological advances or by the emergence of new infectious diseases such as AIDS. These advances and retreats are associated with specific conditions and specific treatments, and so affect men and women and different age groups differently.

3.4.20 Possible mechanisms

Project 1:

A total of 22 articles (7%) mentioned possible mechanisms (of how external factors may affect health) as a potential explanation for excess mortality in Scotland or Glasgow[13, 16, 80, 112, 139, 156, 170, 204, 217, 458, 472, 482, 596, 619, 620, 623, 746, 747, 807-810].

One was a systematic review that looked at the effects of climate on vitamin D levels.[80] The review reported a significant association between supplementation with vitamin D and reduction in mortality. The authors suggested:

> "a clear pathway of cause and effect can be shown from environmental factors and the modern effects of industrialization, which reduce sun exposure and vitamin D uptake, to the major physical illnesses that excessively afflict Scots today. The same pathway can also be traced to an increased vulnerability of Scots to mental illness, drug and alcohol problems, although social factors must clearly be involved with these endpoints. The pathway also shows the complex interaction of these factors with diet, 21st century lifestyle and national failures in policy and advice."

Project 2:

Twenty-six articles (5%) mentioned possible mechanisms as a potential explanation for excess mortality in the international literature[85, 239, 252, 255, 257, 274, 300, 319, 320, 324, 372, 373, 437, 442, 513, 526, 534, 552, 555, 639, 642, 671, 747, 792, 811, 812].

One was a meta-analysis of 8 prospective cohort studies looking at vitamin D levels[85].

Ten articles mentioned psychosocial stress as a potential mechanism[252, 255, 257, 274, 300, 513, 534, 639, 642, 747].

One article mentioned hormones as a potential mechanism[437].
One article mentioned Helicobacter pylori (an organism found in the gut) as a potential mechanism[812].

3.4.21 Water

Project 1:
Four articles (1%) mentioned water hardness as a potential explanation for excess mortality in Scotland or Glasgow[191, 426, 813, 814], although one of these [814], a newspaper article, claimed that water hardness was not to blame for Glasgow's excess mortality compared to Edinburgh. None were prospective cohort studies or systematic reviews.

One article (<1%) mentioned water supply as a potential explanation for excess mortality in Glasgow[112]. This was a newspaper article to which there were four online comments about contamination of the water supply near the Clyde. Two mentioned toxins in the water coming from sewage, and one mentioned toxins in the ground and water coming from (previous) heavy industry.

Project 2:
No articles mentioned water hardness or water supply as a potential explanation for excess mortality in the international literature

3.4.22 Urbanisation or urban planning

Project 1:
Seven articles (2%) mentioned aspects of urbanisation or urban planning as a potential explanation for excess mortality in Scotland or Glasgow[36, 107, 112, 116, 133, 701, 815].
The authors of a prospective cohort study[36] suggested that the observed intra-urban variations in eating habits were best explained by a dynamic model which takes into account household resources, local availability and cultural factors such as traditional beliefs about appropriate or healthy diets. Components of a healthy diet may be least accessible and most costly in neighbourhoods whose inhabitants are least healthy, poorer, have fewer facilities for buying and preparing food, have to buy food more frequently and in smaller quantities, and who do not like or value the diet recommended by the experts. Increasing the supply or reducing the cost of healthy foods in an area may have little impact if these healthy foods do not fit the cultural repertoire of local people. Equally, changing beliefs, attitudes and values about healthy foods may be ineffective if these foods are not easily available at affordable prices.

Project 2:

Six articles (1%) mentioned aspects of urbanisation as a potential explanation for excess mortality in the international literature[272, 305, 535, 673, 816, 817]. All six were retrospective observational studies.

A large retrospective observational study involving analysis of national datasets[392] reported a clear rural excess mortality in Russia and Romania.

3.4.23 Scale of urban change

The scale and nature of urban change in Glasgow has been proposed as a partial explanation for the excess mortality.

Project 1:
Three articles (1%) mentioned the scale of urban change as a potential explanation for excess mortality in Scotland or Glasgow [134, 221, 458].
None were prospective cohort studies or systematic reviews.

Project 2:
Four articles (<1%) mentioned the scale of urban change as a potential explanation for excess mortality in the international literature[272, 323, 377, 560].
None were prospective cohort studies or systematic reviews.

3.4.24 Sense of coherence

The concept of sense of coherence (SOC) was put forward by Aaron Antonovsky in 1979 to explain why some people become ill under stress and others stay healthy. The SOC is defined as: “The extent to which one has a pervasive, enduring though dynamic, feeling of confidence that one’s environment is predictable and that things will work out as well as can reasonably be expected.” Difference in people’s sense of coherence was proposed as a potential explanation for poor health in Glasgow and Scotland by the Chief Medical Officer in 2015.[458]

Project 1:
Twelve articles (4%) mentioned sense of coherence as a potential explanation for excess mortality in Scotland or Glasgow [5, 134, 180, 185, 205, 595, 622, 623, 632, 699, 703, 745].
None were prospective cohort studies or systematic reviews.

Project 2:
One retrospective observational study (<1%) mentioned sense of coherence as a potential explanation for excess mortality in the international literature[534]. This was a publication from the LiViCordia study comparing risk factors for coronary heart disease in Swedish and Lithuanian men.

3.4.25 Life course effects

Strictly speaking, life-course approaches to health inequalities explicitly consider how exposures acting from before conception through to death could have important health consequences. We have included influences acting in early childhood (e.g. poor nutrition, poor parenting) in this category. It is thought that the physical and psychological stress caused by adverse circumstances in early life can have an effect on the development of the brain as well as the more obvious effects on the body, leading to greater susceptibility and less resilience to risk factors for poor health in adulthood.

Project 1:

There were 20 articles (7%) that mentioned life course effects or early childhood experience as a potential explanation for excess mortality in Scotland or Glasgow [16, 39, 47, 94, 107, 117, 120, 147, 162, 170, 181, 458, 622, 623, 703, 818-822].

None were prospective cohort studies or systematic reviews.

Project 2:

Eight articles (1.5%) mentioned life course effects or early childhood experience as a potential explanation for excess mortality in the international literature[27, 66, 67, 281, 721, 823-825].

Two were about the same prospective cohort study[66, 67], suggesting that higher mortality from cancers associated with infection and from viral hepatitis among migrants from the former Soviet Union might result from higher prevalence of infections which were acquired in earlier years of life. Three were retrospective observational studies[27, 281, 823], two were commentaries[721, 824] and one was the Chief Medical Officer's report for England and Wales[825] which advocated for a public health emphasis on the health of children.

3.4.26 Climate

The 2011 synthesis presented two separate hypotheses regarding the role of the Scottish climate in explaining the excess mortality: that Scots suffer from a lack of sunlight and consequent deficit in vitamin D; and that harsher winters increase mortality through the effects of the cold. These adverse effects may be exacerbated by existing health conditions, poor housing, substance misuse or deprivation. The international literature also mentions heat and solar radiation as possible climatic risk factors for excess mortality.

Project 1:

Fourteen articles (5%) mentioned climate as a potential explanation for excess mortality in Scotland or Glasgow [80, 112, 119, 136, 170, 191, 426, 491, 619, 620, 759, 809, 810, 826]

One was a systematic review[80] which reported a significant association between supplementation with vitamin D and reduction in mortality. The authors suggested:

> "a clear pathway of cause and effect can be shown from environmental factors and the modern effects of industrialization, which reduce sun

exposure and vitamin D uptake, to the major physical illnesses that excessively afflict Scots today. The same pathway can also be traced to an increased vulnerability of Scots to mental illness, drug and alcohol problems, although social factors must clearly be involved with these endpoints. The pathway also shows the complex interaction of these factors with diet, 21st century lifestyle and national failures in policy and advice."

Project 2:
Fourteen articles (3%) mentioned climate as a potential explanation for excess mortality in the international literature[79, 263, 433, 441, 526, 532, 538, 674, 726, 762, 827-830].

One was a modelling study[827], one was a systematic review[79] relating to excess winter mortality and housing, ten were retrospective observational studies relating to sun exposure and skin cancer[263, 433, 441], temperature[762], excess winter mortality[532, 674, 726, 829], heat[828] and other climatic differences[538], one was a commentary[526], and one was a report[830].

One article (<1%) mentioned solar radiation as a potential explanation for excess mortality in the international literature[526]. This was a commentary focused on the prevalence of the 'apolipoprotein e epsilon 4' allele and links to coronary heart disease mortality.

3.4.27 Educational attainment

Project 1:
Seven articles (2%) mentioned educational attainment as a potential explanation for excess mortality in Scotland or Glasgow[32, 112, 156, 162, 171, 172, 831]
The authors of a prospective cohort study[32] in the West of Scotland suggested that low IQ in childhood or adulthood was associated with elevated rates of later death or disease, but found that although adjusting for IQ markedly reduced socioeconomic gradients in health, it did not completely explain them.

Project 2:
Twnety-nine articles (6%) mentioned educational attainment as a potential explanation for excess mortality in the international literature[18, 55, 245, 259, 264, 270, 271, 273, 274, 277, 288, 319, 330, 381-383, 392, 410, 502, 519, 602, 627, 718, 725, 832-836].
One was a prospective cohort study[76] which suggested that educational experiences (both cultural and environmental) may be of primary importance in setting the pattern for lifetime smoking behaviour.

3.4.28 Epigenetics

Epigenetics refers to external or environmental factors that turn genes on and off and affect how cells read genes. It has been suggested that this can have a

trans-generational effect, for example in one study[837] the paternal (but not maternal) grandsons of Swedish men who were exposed during pre-adolescence to famine in the 19th century were less likely to die of cardiovascular disease.

Project 1:
Five articles (2%) mentioned epigenetics as a potential explanation for excess mortality in Scotland or Glasgow [112, 129, 170, 619, 699].
None were prospective cohort studies or systematic reviews.

Project 2:
One retrospective observational study (<1%) mentioned epigenetics as a potential explanation for excess mortality in the international literature[445].

3.4.29 Mental illness

Project 1:
Four articles (1%) mentioned mental illness as a potential explanation for excess mortality in Scotland or Glasgow [112, 168, 196, 622].
None were prospective cohort studies or systematic reviews.

Project 2:
Two commentaries (<1%) mentioned mental illness as a potential explanation for excess mortality in the international literature[521, 754].

3.4.30 Lack of empowerment/ control

Project 1:
Three articles (1%) mentioned lack of empowerment/ control as a potential explanation for excess mortality in Scotland or Glasgow. [217, 619, 623] These were all newspaper articles or blogs.

Project 2:
Six articles (1%) mentioned lack of empowerment/ control as a potential explanation for excess mortality in the international literature[19, 330, 538, 629, 811, 835].
None were prospective cohort studies or systematic reviews.

3.4.31 Violent/ gang culture

Project 1:
Four articles (1%) mentioned violent or gang culture as a potential explanation for excess mortality in Scotland or Glasgow [112, 171, 619, 620] These were all newspaper or online articles (or comments about them).

Project 2:

Two articles (<1%) mentioned violent or gang culture as a potential explanation for excess mortality in the international literature: one commentary[261], and one retrospective observational study[336].

3.4.32 Labour market/ nature of employment or workplace

It has been proposed that there is something different about work practices that contributes to the excess mortality in Scotland and Glasgow.[744]

Project 1:
Five articles (2%) mentioned the labour market or nature of workplace as a potential explanation for excess mortality in Scotland or Glasgow [426, 456, 744, 838, 839]
None were prospective cohort studies or systematic reviews.

Project 2:
Eight articles (1.5%) mentioned the labour market or nature of workplace as a potential explanation for excess mortality in the international literature[237, 294, 380, 408, 503, 605, 840, 841]. None were prospective cohort studies or systematic reviews.

3.4.33 Access to/ availability of/ purity of alcohol/ drugs

Project 1:
One article (<1%) mentioned increased availability and affordability of alcohol as a potential explanation for increased alcohol-related deaths in young women in Scotland[194].

Project 2:
Three articles (<1%) mentioned access to or purity of drugs or alcohol as a potential explanation for excess mortality in the international literature[361, 517, 673].
None were prospective cohort studies or systematic reviews.

3.4.34 Overcrowding

Project 1:
Five articles (2%) mentioned overcrowding as a potential explanation for excess mortality in Scotland or Glasgow [112, 140, 619, 699, 701].
None were prospective cohort studies or systematic reviews.

Project 2:
Two retrospective observational studies (<1%) mentioned overcrowding as a potential explanation for excess mortality in the international literature[233, 279].

3.4.35 Welfare regime

The redistributive potential of welfare regimes could mitigate against the negative effects caused by deprivation and income inequality, therefore countries with

effective welfare regimes may have less premature mortality than countries with ineffective welfare regimes.

Project 1:
Two articles (<1%) mentioned welfare regime as a potential explanation for excess mortality in Scotland or Glasgow[176, 746].
None were prospective cohort studies or systematic reviews.

Project 2:
Ten articles (2%) mentioned welfare regime as a potential explanation for excess mortality in the international literature[58, 237, 238, 267, 268, 278, 284, 752, 757, 842].
One prospective cohort study[58] reported that American respondents had a lower 8-year survival rate than the Swedes and concluded that the Swedish respondents seem to have benefited from the welfare state's guaranteed provision of preventive and other medical services. Also, the 'spread the wealth' strategy behind the Swedish welfare system has eliminated poverty, a singularly important risk factor. In contrast, most of the Missouri respondents had extremely low incomes and were living in medically underserved rural areas.
Bambra[238] reported that the negative relationship between unemployment and health is consistent across Europe but varies by welfare state regime, suggesting that levels of social protection may have a moderating influence. There were also clear differences by welfare state regime: relative inequalities were largest in the Anglo-Saxon, Bismarckian and Scandinavian regimes.

3.4.36 Use of child safety measures

Project 1:
Two articles (<1%) mentioned use of safety measures as a potential explanation for excess mortality in Scotland or Glasgow [121, 131].
None were prospective cohort studies or systematic reviews.

Project 2:
Three retrospective observational studies (<1%) mentioned use of safety measures as a potential explanation for excess mortality in the international literature[345, 605, 843].

3.4.37 Obesity

Project 1:
No articles mentioned obesity as a potential explanation for excess mortality in Scotland or Glasgow.

Project 2:
One retrospective observational study (<1%) of 15 EU member states mentioned obesity as a potential explanation for excess mortality in the international literature[844].

3.4.38 More lethal methods of suicide

Project 1:
No articles mentioned more lethal methods of suicide as a potential explanation for excess mortality in Scotland or Glasgow.

Project 2:
Two retrospective observational studies (<1%) mentioned more lethal methods of suicide as a potential explanation for excess mortality in the international literature[845, 846].
Two articles (<1%) mentioned gun control legislation & attitudes as a potential explanation for excess mortality in the international literature. One was a retrospective observational study[575], and one was a letter[847].

3.4.39 Time of child bearing/ fertility

Project 1:
No articles mentioned time of child bearing or fertility as a potential explanation for excess mortality in Scotland or Glasgow.

Project 2:
One article (<1%) mentioned time of child bearing or fertility as a potential explanation for excess mortality in the international literature[55]. Doblhammer[55] compared two cohort studies and suggested that there might be a physiological "trade-off" between fertility and longevity, but found that this effect was not as strong as the influence of deprivation or education.

3.4.40 Transition of childhood to adolescence

Project 1:
No articles mentioned transition from childhood to adolescence as a potential explanation for excess mortality in Scotland or Glasgow.

Project 2:
One article (<1%) mentioned transition from childhood to adolescence as a potential explanation for excess mortality in the international literature[848]. This was a retrospective observational study.

3.5 Summary of findings

Most of the proposed explanations in both projects were not given as a single explanation but were combined with explanations from other categories. As this is a systematic scoping review, without validity assessment of the included

studies, we are unable to comment on the strength and quality of the evidence in each category, but can only indicate how much of it there is. The majority of included studies were retrospective observational studies, some of which almost certainly were of good quality, and some of which were probably not.

Project 1

Half of the included studies mentioned deprivation or deprivation-related artefacts as an explanation for the excess mortality in Glasgow or Scotland. The next largest category of explanations (29%) related to health behaviours: alcohol, smoking, drugs, diet, physical activity and other behaviours. Other significant explanations related to political attack and effects of policies, health services supply and demand, deindustrialisation, different culture of substance misuse, possible mechanisms by which external factors can influence health (e.g. vitamin D deficiency; psychosocial stress), migration, lower social capital, poor housing, life course effects, artefacts of measurement and the quality of the external physical environment.

Project 2

In the international literature, the largest category of proposed explanations for excess mortality related to health behaviours (37%), with deprivation featuring in 32%. Other significant explanations related to health services supply and demand, income inequalities, artefacts of measurement, political attack or effects, social capital, different culture of substance misuse, and genetic differences.

4. Discussion

1. Findings and comparison with existing research

The range of theories put forward as possible explanations for the 'Glasgow Effect' show that there is still much speculation as to the origins of the problem. This reinforces the observation that this is not a simple cause-effect relationship and that, as a complex problem, there are a complex array of factors that are at play. In this systematic scoping review, theories were placed into 40 categories, whereas in McCartney et al.[91] only 17 categories were used, however it is likely that some of the least-populated categories in our review could be subsumed into one of the pre-existing 17 categories. Potentially novel categories may be: rapid industrialisation in Glasgow; poor housing; quality of the external physical environment; artefacts in the way mortality is recorded and measured; other artefacts; life course effects; sense of coherence; epigenetics; urbanisation/ urban planning; scale of urban change; welfare regimes; labour market/ nature of employment or workplace; more lethal methods of suicide.

Having noted for completeness the large volume of literature reporting on the deprivation factor, the majority of the rest of the wide ranging theories for Project 1 and particularly for Project 2 have a strong flavour of health behaviours and lifestyles underpinning their positions. Many of the theories are directed at the greater propensity of populations with excess mortality to drink excessively, to smoke, to have a poor diet, and to have a high risk taking culture, and the reasons behind this behaviour.

On exploring the international dimension it seems that the places that have most resonance with the 'Glasgow Effect' are those Eastern European states that have experienced a similar 'political attack' alongside massive social upheaval as a result of de-industrialisation and economic recession. In the case of these countries the rapid dissembling of the USSR produced a similar state of anomie described in the GCPH (2011) report to Glasgow. They have been affected by a combination of socio-economic hardship coupled with major blows to national identity and sense of place in the world[849-851]. Each state had to contend with a population left without purpose and lacking in social direction, a void filled with alcohol, drug abuse, violence, poor diet and marked mental health problems. Similarly to Scotland the principal cause of premature death in Russia and the Baltic states are directly attributable to alcohol (cardiomyopathy, acute poisoning, liver failure etc.) and smoking (lung cancer, COPD), there are also higher levels of accidental deaths[24, 27, 852, 853].

Nevertheless though some important similarities are seen between what is occurring in Glasgow and Scotland and these other countries there are important differences too. Historically in the former Communist states there was a general reluctance to focus on non-communicable diseases, with a general focus being on communicable diseases and a medical curative approach. This left little in the

way of alcohol reform, tobacco control, and legislation against drink driving etc.[854, 855]: this is not the case in Scotland, where there is a well-developed public health strategy in place, underpinned with sound epidemiological support. For instance, accidents do not have the same level of mortality in Scotland due to the stricter health and safety legislation within the workplace and more stringent road safety legislation.

In Russia and other Eastern European countries the main group affected by premature death are working age men, whereas in Scotland though the male life expectancy is poor the effect is also pronounced for women. High smoking and alcohol intake are very much a male preserve in Russia, whereas in Scotland (as noted for project 1), examination of the literature relating to women's identity also demonstrates a stronger propensity to drink[856] and smoke[857]. In Scotland there are more similarities between men's and women's dietary patterns, and although much of this is explained by socio-economic factors in Scotland[858], this is not the case elsewhere as in the Baltic states women still tend to have a better diet than men[859].

Potential reasons underlying these detrimental behaviours in Glasgow are the focus of a large body of work by the Glasgow Centre for Population Health, which has explored not only the prevalence of the behaviours themselves between Glasgow, Liverpool and Manchester, but also more "upstream" or "midstream" explanations such as aspects of social capital, anomie, individual values, sense of coherence, and culture of substance misuse. A recent cross-sectional survey and quantitative study reported lower levels of trust among key informants in Glasgow than in Liverpool or Manchester, but other aspects of social capital did not differ between the three cities.
.

2. Limitations

Protocol deviations: We stated in the protocol for this review that "the reference lists of the included studies and relevant review articles will be scanned for other potential relevant literature and papers listed as citing the eligible studies on will be reviewed for relevance". However, we were unable to do this owing to the large number of included articles. We also did not contact key authors other than the commissioners of the research (Dr Gerry McCartney and Dr David Walsh).

The search strategies were too sensitive at first, bringing up an unmanageable number of titles and abstracts, and had to be narrowed (made more specific). This means we may have missed some relevant studies.

Twenty-six papers were in foreign language and due to time constraints we have not translated them. We do not know whether they would make a substantial

difference to the review findings (although this is probably unlikely). Similarly, 15 potentially relevant papers did not arrive within the timescale of the review.

We had planned to undertake critical appraisal of all included articles using validated checklists but again, owing to the large number of included articles and a need for the review to be completed within a certain timeframe, this was not possible and we have only been able to make a note of study design to give an indication of the strength of the evidence in each theoretical category.

Again, due to time constraints, there was limited opportunity for discussion within the team about allocation of categories and study designs. This means that some included studies may not have all the correct categories assigned to them, and some of the study designs may have been wrongly allocated. We do not expect that this would have a substantial impact on the review findings, as without validity assessment we have been very cautious about drawing conclusions.

We were also unable to track multiple publications of the same study (again owing to time constraints) which means that although some categories are mentioned in a large number of articles, they probably relate to a smaller number of studies.

Limitations of included articles: Although validity assessment was not undertaken due to time constraints, around 60% of included studies were retrospective observational studies using population-level data e.g. from UK Census. Although this is probably the most appropriate study design for population level studies of mortality, the main limitation of this study design is that it cannot infer causation, only correlation. Well-conducted retrospective studies can still tell us a lot, but as we were unable to assess the included studies for validity, we cannot comment on the strength of the evidence. For this reason we have mainly presented examples from prospective cohort studies (which can be used to distinguish between cause and effect[860]), and from systematic reviews (in which validity assessment has already been undertaken).

Limitations of review: This review was limited to studies that compared mortality within different parts of Scotland, or studies that compared mortality between other countries. Our searches found many other studies of potential relevance that compared mortality between different areas or groups within the same country. Potentially the most useful subset of these would be the within-country USA studies, due to both the size and the level of variation and inequality within that country. However, time constraints would have made it impossible to include these studies, even if we had originally planned to.

Owing to the broad nature of some of the theoretical categories into which papers were assigned, it is possible that potentially significant information related to explanations for mortality differences could be lost. For example, one study

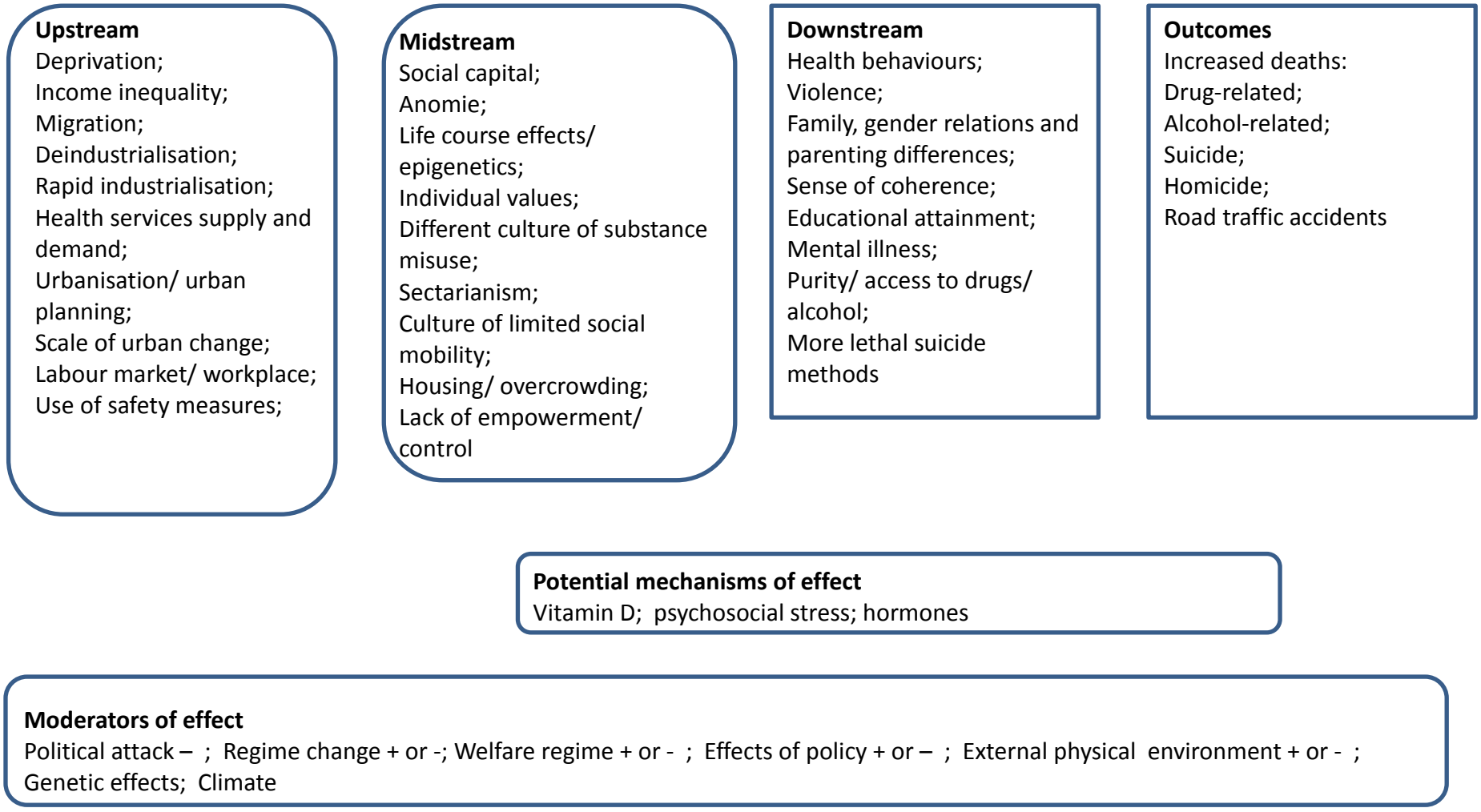
examined inter-country differences in lung cancer mortality and identified smoking & specifically variations in the type of tobacco smoked as being potentially important[561]. Another study found that the pattern and type of alcohol drunk was more important than the amount[552]. Simply categorizing the theory from such findings as “health behaviour” and/or “different culture of substance misuse” misses the important finer detail. Ideally, the finer contextual information which may offer important insights should be captured as well.

Although we have presented evidence in separate categories, a substantial number of included studies presented models involving “chains” of hypotheses, such as the LiVicordia (Linkoping – Vilnius – coronary – artery – disease- risk – assessment – study) hypothesis[747]:
“The psychosocial situation is stressful in Lithuania. The effects of social environment lead to a defeat reaction with increased cortisol responses to acute stress. This hypercortisolism causes a more prevalent metabolic syndrome in Lithuanian men, which includes abdominal obesity, high plasma triglycerides, low HDL cholesterol, small dense LDL, higher SBP and insulin resistance. Small dense LDL is more susceptible to oxidation. Oxidised LDL initiate atherosclerosis, which is the pathologic basis behind CHD.”

Many such chains included the deprivation hypothesis. We have developed a very basic model indicating where we think most of the categories mentioned in the review can be placed (whether “upstream”, “midstream” or “downstream”), as well as factors which may act across all levels of the model, for good or bad (Figure 5). This may or may not be helpful when considering multiple explanations for excess mortality, although it cannot indicate all the different interactions and feedback loops that could take place (which are probably better illustrated for Scotland in McCartney et al. 2011(Figure 1).

Finally, this systematic review became a systematic scoping review due to the large number of relevant studies and the short time available, but given more time and resources there are other approaches that can be taken to reviews of theories, including realist synthesis methods.[861-864]

Figure 5: Simplified representation of potential explanations for excess mortality in this systematic review



5. Conclusions and recommendations

5.1 Conclusions

As this is a systematic scoping review with a comprehensive literature search, but without validity assessment, we are able to make observations, rather than definitive conclusions.

There is a great deal of relevant literature offering explanations for “excess” mortality, both in Scotland and Glasgow, and in other countries. Further research that includes validity assessment of these studies would be necessary to understand the reasons more fully and to ascertain which are the most robust. However we can make the following observations:

Project 1: Although deprivation is the most frequently proposed explanation for excess mortality in Glasgow and the rest of Scotland (and the brief of this review was to look at explanations over and above deprivation), it seems to be linked to many of the other proposed explanations in a way that also contributes to or exacerbates their effects. The second most frequently proposed explanation for the excess mortality in Scotland and Glasgow is in the category “health behaviours”, which includes diet, smoking, alcohol and drug misuse as well as other behaviours such as physical activity. Other prominent explanations are political attack or the effects of policies, health services supply and demand, deindustrialisation and a different culture of substance misuse.

Project 2: Health behaviours is the most frequently proposed explanation for the excess mortality in developed countries comparative to one another, more so than even deprivation. Other frequently proposed hypotheses include health services supply and demand, income inequality, “other artefacts” such as measurement of mortality, and political effects, such as the post-Soviet transition.

Although the focus of the international literature (and also prominent on the Scottish literature) seems to be on the “downstream” explanation of health behaviours, there is also considerable research being undertaken on “upstream” and “midstream” explanations underlying these behaviours, both in Scotland and internationally. Further research might focus on the links between these explanations, as in the logic model proposed in the 2011 synthesis (Figure 1).

5.2 Recommendations for further research

Secondary research

The size of the literature, nature of the topic area and the nature of the more “upstream” explanations for excess mortality (such as political effects) suggest a

realist review would be a useful way of formally “unpicking” the connections between upstream and downstream theories and effects. Realist reviews begin with a review of the theoretical literature, from which “context –mechanism – outcome” connections are proposed and tested by iterative searches of the literature and regular discussions with steering groups of experts.

Alternatively, full/more detailed separate systematic reviews, including critical appraisal, could be undertaken of “promising” theories such as different culture of substance misuse, deindustrialisation, social capital, and health services supply and demand, capturing finer contextual information, and exploring links between “upstream” and “downstream” explanations.

Primary research
Further work on aspects of social capital and the different culture of substance misuse seem to be warranted.

A deeper analysis of the gendered component of the high rates of premature death would be of interest. Hearing the voices of men and women from different generations and across a spectrum of intersectional factors (for instance, ethnicity, sexuality, marital status, employment status) would create a detailed picture of how health behaviour is influenced by women’s and men’s socialised place in society.

Project 2:
It would seem to be of interest to explore in more detail the similarities and differences between upstream influences such as political effects, health behaviours and linked outcomes in Scotland and in eastern European countries.

6. References

1. McCartney G, Collins C, Walsh D, Batty D. Accounting for Scotland's excess mortality: towards a synthesis commentaries. Glasgow: Glasgow Centre for Population Health2011.
2. Centre for Reviews Dissemination. Systematic Reviews: CRD's guidance for undertaking reviews in health care. York: University of York2009.
3. Higgins J, S. G. Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Review of Interventions version 5.0.1: The Cochrane Collaboration.2008.
4. Moher D, Liberati A, Tetzlaff J, Altman DG, The PRISMA Group. Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses: The PRISMA Statement. Plos Medicine. 2009;6(6):e1000097.
5. Walsh D. An analysis of the extent to which socio-economic deprivation explains higher mortality in Glasgow in comparison with other post-industrial UK cities, and an investigation of other possible explanations. Glasgow: University of Glasgow; 2014.
6. Campbell M, Ballas D, Dorling D, Mitchell R. Mortality inequalities: Scotland versus England and Wales. Health & Place. 2013;23:179-86.
7. Exeter DJ, Boyle PJ, Norman P. Deprivation (im)mobility and cause-specific premature mortality in Scotland. Social Science & Medicine (1982). 2011;72(3):389-97.
8. Livingston M, Lee D. "The Glasgow effect?"- the result of the geographical patterning of deprived areas? Health & Place. 2014;29:1-9.
9. McIntyre S. Inequalities in health in Scotland: what are they and what can we do about them? Glasgow: MRC Social and Public Health Sciences Unit.2007.
10. Walsh D, Bendel N, Jones R, Hanlon P. Investigating a 'Glasgow Effect': why do equally deprived UK cities experience different health outcomes. Glasgow: Glasgow Centre for Population Health2010.
11. Whyte B, Ajetunmobi T. Still 'the sick man of Europe'? Scottish mortality in a European context 1950-2010: an analysis of comparative mortality trends. Other. Glasgow: Glasgow Centre for Population Health.2012.
12. Hanlon P, Lawder R, Buchanon D, Redpath A, Walsh D, Wood R. Why is mortality higher in Scotland than England and Wales? Decreasing influence of socioeconomic deprivation between 1981 and 2001 supports the existance of a 'Scottish effect'. Journal of Public Health. 2005;27:199-204.
13. Walsh D, Bendel N, Jones R, Hanlon P. It's not 'just deprivation': why do equally deprived UK cities experience different health outcomes? Public Health. 2010;124(9):487-95.
14. Macintyre S, Macdonald L, Ellaway A. Do poorer people have poorer access to local resources and facilities? The distribution of local resources by area deprivation in Glasgow, Scotland. Social Science & Medicine 2008;67(6):900-14.
15. Norman P, Boyle P, Exeter D, Feng Z, Popham F. Rising premature mortality in the U.K.'s persistently deprived areas: only a Scottish phenomenon? Social Science & Medicine (1982). 2011;73(11):1575-84.

16. Donnelly PD. Explaining the Glasgow effect: could adverse childhood experiences play a role? Public Health. 2010;124(9):498-9.
17. Collins C, McCartney G. The impact of neoliberal "political attack" on health: the case of the "Scottish effect". International Journal Of Health Services: Planning, Administration, Evaluation. 2011;41(3):501-23.
18. European Commission. Reducing health inequalities in the European Union. Luxembourg: Office for Official Publications of the European Communities; 2010.
19. Marmot M, Allen J, Bell R, Bloomer E, Goldblatt P. WHO European review of social determinants of health and the health divide. Lancet. 2012;380(9846):1011-29.
20. Kopp MS, Skrabski A, László KD, Janszky I. Gender patterns of socioeconomic differences in premature mortality: follow-up of the Hungarian Epidemiological Panel. International Journal of Behavioral Medicine. 2011;18(1):22-34.
21. Thomas B, Dorling D, Davey Smith G. Inequalities in premature mortality in Britain: observational study from 1921 to 2007. BMJ. 2010;341.
22. Wilkinson R, Marmot M. Social Determinants of Health. The Solid Facts (2nd Edition). Copenhagen: World Health Organization; 2003.
23. Andreev EM, McKee M, Shkolnikov VM. Health expectancy in the Russian Federation: a new perspective on the health divide in Europe. . Bull World Health Organ. 2003;81(11):778-89.
24. Leon Da, Shkolnikov VM, McKee M, Kiryanov N, Andreev EM. Alcohol increases circulatory disease mortality in Russia: acute and chronic effects or misattribution of cause? International Journal of Epidemiology,. 2010;39(5):1279-90.
25. Saburova L, Keenan K, Bobrova N, Leon Da, Elbourne D. Alcohol and fatal life trajectories in Russia: understanding narrative accounts of premature male death in the family. BMC Public Health. 2011;11(1):481.
26. Taulbut M, Walsh D, Parcell S, Hartmann A, Poirier G, Strniskova D, et al. What can ecological data tell us about reasons for divergence in health status between West Central Scotland and other regions of post-industrial Europe? Public Health. 2013;127(2):153-63.
27. Karanikolos M, Leon DA, Smith PC, McKee M. Minding the gap: changes in life expectancy in the Baltic States compared with Finland. Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health. 2012;66(11):1043-9.
28. von Elm E, Altman DG, Egger M, Pocock SJ, Gøtzsche PC, Vandenbroucke JP, et al. The Strengthening the Reporting of Observational Studies in Epidemiology (STROBE)statement: guidelines for reporting observational studies. . Plos Medicine. 2007 2007 Oct 16;4(10):e298.
29. Shea BJ, Grimshaw JM, Wells GA, Boers M, Andersson N, Hamel C, et al. Development of AMSTAR: a measurement tool to assess the methodological quality of systematic reviews. . BMC Med Res Methodol 2007;7(10):PMID: 17302989.
30. Abbotts J, Williams R, Ford G, Hunt K, West P. Morbidity and Irish Catholic descent in Britain: an ethnic and religious minority 150 years on. Social Science & Medicine (1982). 1997;45(1):3-14.

31. Abbotts J, Williams R, Smith GD. Association of medical, physiological, behavioural and socio-economic factors with elevated mortality in men of Irish heritage in West Scotland. Journal of Public Health Medicine. 1999 Mar 1999

2011-11-01;21(1):46-54.
32. Batty GD, Der G, Macintyre S, Deary IJ. Does IQ explain socioeconomic inequalities in health? Evidence from a population based cohort study in the west of Scotland. BMJ (Clinical Research Ed). 2006;332(7541):580-4.
33. Bloor M, Gannon M, Hay G, Jackson G, Leyland AH, McKeganey N. Contribution of problem drug users' deaths to excess mortality in Scotland: secondary analysis of cohort study. BMJ (Clinical Research Ed). 2008;337:a478-a.
34. Bromley C, Shelton NJ. The Scottish Health Survey topic report: UK comparisons Edinburgh: Scottish Government

2010.
35. Deary IJ, Whalley LJ, Starr JM. A lifetime of intelligence: Follow-up studies of the Scottish mental surveys of 1932 and 1947. Washington: American Psychological Association; 2009.
36. Forsyth A, Macintyre S, Anderson A. Diets for disease? Intraurban variation in reported food consumption in Glasgow. Appetite. 1994;22(3):259-74.
37. Gillis CR, Hole DJ, Hawthorne VM. Cigarette smoking and male lung cancer in an area of very high incidence. II. Report of a general population cohort study in the West of Scotland. Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health. 1988;42(1):44-8.
38. Grose D, Devereux G, Brown L, Jones R, Sharma D, Selby C, et al. Variation in comorbidity and clinical management in patients newly diagnosed with lung cancer in four Scottish centers. Journal Of Thoracic Oncology: Official Publication Of The International Association For The Study Of Lung Cancer. 2011;6(3):500-9.
39. Hart CL, Taylor MD, Smith GD, Whalley LJ, Starr JM, Hole DJ, et al. Childhood IQ, Social Class, Deprivation, and Their Relationships with Mortality and Morbidity Risk in Later Life: Prospective Observational Study Linking the Scottish Mental Survey 1932 and the Midspan Studies. Psychosomatic Medicine. 2003;65(5):877-83.
40. McCartney G, Shipley M, Hart C, Davey-Smith G, Kivimäki M, Walsh D, et al. Why do males in Scotland die younger than those in England? Evidence from three prospective cohort studies. Plos One. 2012;7(7):e38860-e.
41. Popham F, Boyle P, O'Reilly D, Leyland AH. Exploring the impact of selective migration on the deprivation-mortality gap within Greater Glasgow Glasgow: Glasgow Centre for Population Health2010.
42. Popham F, Skivington K, Benzeval M. Why do those out of work because of sickness or disability have a high mortality risk? Evidence from a Scottish cohort. European Journal Of Public Health. 2013;23(4):629-35.
43. Taulbut M, Walsh D. Poverty, parenting and poor health: comparing early years' experiences in Scotland, England and three city regions. Ureport. Glasgow: Glasgow Centre for Population Health2013.

44. Taulbut M, Walsh D, O'Dowd J. Comparing early years and childhood experiences and outcomes in Scotland, England and three city-regions: a plausible explanation for Scottish 'excess' mortality? BMC Pediatrics. 2014;14:259-.
45. Tunstall Peddoe H, Vanuzzo D, Hobbs M. Estimation of contribution of changes in coronary care to improving survival, event rates, and coronary heart disease mortality across the WHO MONICA Project populations. The Lancet. 2000 February;355(9205).
46. Tunstall-Pedoe H, Crombie IK, Smith WCS, Tavendale R. Coronary risk factor and lifestyle variation across Scotland: results from the Scottish Heart Health Study. Scottish Medical Journal. 1989 Dec 1989

2011-11-01;34(Dec 89):556-60.
47. Whitley E, Batty GD, Hunt K, Popham F, Benzeval M. The role of health behaviours across the life course in the socioeconomic patterning of all-cause mortality: The West of Scotland Twenty-07 prospective cohort study. Annals of Behavioral Medicine. 2014;47(2):148-57.
48. Appels A, Bosma H, Grabauskas V, Gostautas A, Sturmans F. Self-rated health and mortality in a Lithuanian and a Dutch population. Social Science & Medicine. 1996;42(5):681-9.
49. Appleton KM, Woodside JV, Arveiler D, Haas B, Amouyel P, Montaye M, et al. Depression and mortality: Artifact of measurement and analysis? Journal Of Affective Disorders. 2013;151(2):632-8.
50. Bargagli AM, Hickman M, Davoli M, Perucci CA, Schifano P, Buster M, et al. Drug-related mortality and its impact on adult mortality in eight European countries. European Journal Of Public Health. 2006;16(2):198-202.
51. Barzi F, Huxley R, Jamrozik K, Lam TH, Ueshima H, Gu D, et al. Association of smoking and smoking cessation with major causes of mortality in the Asia Pacific Region: The Asia Pacific Cohort Studies Collaboration. Tobacco Control. 2008 June;17(3):166-72.
52. Bhalla A, Grieve R, Tilling K. Older stroke patients in Europe. Age And Ageing. 2004 November;33(6):618-24.
53. Bonita R. Stroke trends in Australia and New Zealand: mortality, morbidity, and risk factors. Annals Of Epidemiology. 1993;3(5):529-33.
54. Daly CA, Stepinska J, Deptuch T, Ruzyllo W, Gitt A, Tendera M, et al. Differences in presentation and management of Stable Angina from East to West in Europe: A comparison between Poland and the UK. International Journal of Cardiology. 2008 25 Apr;125(3):311-8.
55. Doblhammer G. Reproductive history and mortality later in life: a comparative study of England and Wales and Austria. Population Studies 2000;54(2):169-76.
56. Dontas AS, Menotti A, Aravanis C, Ioannidis P, Seccareccia F. Comparative total mortality in 25 years in Italian and Greek middle aged rural men. Journal of Epidemiology & Community Health. 1998;52(10):638-44.
57. Draper ES, Zeitlin J, Field DJ, Manktelow BN, Truffert P. Mortality patterns among very preterm babies: a comparative analysis of two European regions in France and England. Archives of Disease in Childhood -- Fetal & Neonatal Edition. [Article]. 2007;92(5):F356-F60.

58. Eriksson BG, Hessler RM, Sundh V, Steen B. Cross-cultural analysis of longevity among Swedish and American elders: The role of social networks in the Gothernburg and Missouri longitudinal studies compared. Archives Of Gerontology And Geriatrics. 1999;28(2):131-48.
59. Fischer M, Kamp J, Garcia-Castrillo Riesgo L, Robertson-Steel I, Overton J, Ziemann A, et al. Comparing emergency medical service systems-A project of the European Emergency Data (EED) Project. Resuscitation. 2011 March;82(3):285-93.
60. Fissell RB, Bragg-Gresham JL, Gillespie BW, Goodkin DA, Bommer J, Saito A, et al. International variation in vitamin prescription and association with mortality in the Dialysis Outcomes and Practice Patterns Study (DOPPS). Am J Kidney Dis. [Article]. 2004 Aug;44(2):293-9.
61. Gjesdal S, Svedberg P, Hagberg J, Alexanderson K. Mortality among disability pensioners in Norway and Sweden 1990–96: Comparative prospective cohort study. Scandinavian Journal Of Public Health. 2009;37(2):168-75.
62. Gray LJ, Sprigg N, Bath PMW, Sørensen P, Lindenstrøm E, Boysen G, et al. Significant variation in mortality and functional outcome after acute ischaemic stroke between Western countries: data from the tinzaparin in acute ischaemic stroke trial (TAIST). Journal Of Neurology, Neurosurgery, And Psychiatry. 2006;77(3):327-33.
63. Huijbregts P, Feskens E, Rasanen L, Fidanza F, Nissinen A, Menotti A, et al. Dietary pattern and 20 year mortality in elderly men in Finland, Italy, and the Netherlands: longitudinal cohort study. British Medical Journal. 1997; 315(7099): 13-7.
64. Jacobsen R, Von Euler M, Osler M, Lynge E, Keiding N. Women's death in Scandinavia--what makes Denmark different? European Journal Of Epidemiology. 2004;19(2):117-21.
65. O'Brien RM, Stockard J. Variations in age-specific homicide death rates: A cohort explanation for changes in the age distribution of homicide deaths. Social Science Research. [Article]. 2002 Mar;31(1):124-50.
66. Ott JJ, Paltiel AM, Winkler V, Becher H. Chronic disease mortality associated with infectious agents: a comparative cohort study of migrants from the Former Soviet Union in Israel and Germany. BMC Public Health. 2008;8:110-.
67. Ott JJ, Paltiel AM, Winkler V, Becher H. The impact of duration of residence on cause-specific mortality: A cohort study of migrants from the Former Soviet Union residing in Israel and Germany. Health & Place. 2010;16(1):79-84.
68. Preston SH, Stokes A. Contribution of Obesity to International Differences in Life Expectancy. American Journal Of Public Health. [Article]. 2011;101(11):2137-43.
69. Stefler D, Pikhart H, Kubinova R, Pajak A, Stepaniak U, Malyutina S, et al. Fruit and vegetable consumption and mortality in Eastern Europe: longitudinal results from the Health, Alcohol and psychosocial factors in Eastern Europe study. European Journal of Preventive Cardiology 2015(April 22, 2015,).
70. Stringhini S, Dugravot A, Shipley M, Goldberg M, Zins M, Kivimäki M, et al. Health behaviours, socioeconomic status, and mortality: further analyses of the

British Whitehall II and the French GAZEL prospective cohorts. Plos Medicine. 2011;8(2):e1000419-e.
71. Sykes DH, Arveiler D, Salters CP, Ferrieres J, McCrum E, Amouyel P, et al. Psychosocial risk factors for heart disease in France and North Ireland: The prospective epidemiological study of myocardial infarction (PRIME). International Journal of Epidemiology. 2002 December;31(6):1227-34.
72. Tabak C, Feskens EJ, Heederik D, Kromhout D, Menotti A, Blackburn HW. Fruit and fish consumption: a possible explanation for population differences in COPD mortality (The Seven Countries Study). European Journal Of Clinical Nutrition. 1998;52(11):819-25.
73. van Lenthe FJ, Borrell LN, Costa G, Diez Roux AV, Kaupinnen TM, Marinacci C, et al. Neighbourhood unemployment and all cause mortality: a comparison of six countries. Journal of Epidemiology & Community Health. 2005;59(3):231-7.
74. Verschuren WMM, Jacobs DR. Serum total cholesterol and long-term coronary heart disease mortality in different cultures. JAMA: Journal of the American Medical Association. [Article]. 1995;274(2):131.
75. Wild P, Leodolter K, Réfrégier M, Schmidt H, Zidek T, Haidinger G. A cohort mortality and nested case-control study of French and Austrian talc workers. Occupational & Environmental Medicine. 2002;59(2):98-105.
76. Yarnell JWG, Patterson CC, Arveiler D, Amouyel P, Ferrières J, Woodside JV, et al. Contribution of lifetime smoking habit in France and Northern Ireland to country and socioeconomic differentials in mortality and cardiovascular incidence: the PRIME Study. Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health. 2012;66(7):599-604.
77. Alexander FE, Anderson TJ, Brown HK. 14 years of follow-up from the Edinburgh randomised trial of breast cancer screening. The Lancet. 1999 5;353(9168).
78. Faergeman O, Kjekshus J, Cook T, Pyörälä K, Wilhelmsen L, Thorgeirsson G, et al. Differences in the treatment of coronary heart disease between countries as revealed in the Scandinavian Simvastatin Survival Study (4S). European Heart Journal. 1998;19(10):1531-7.
79. Barnard LFT, Baker MG, Hales S, Howden-Chapman PL. Excess winter morbidity and mortality: do housing and socio-economic status have an effect? Reviews On Environmental Health. 2008;23(3):203-21.
80. Gillie O. The Scots' paradox: Can sun exposure, or lack of it, explain major paradoxes in epidemiology? Anticancer Research. [Conference Paper]. 2012 January;32(1 PART 2):237-48.
81. Hawkins NM, Jhund PS, McMurray JJV, Capewell S. Heart failure and socioeconomic status: accumulating evidence of inequality. European Journal Of Heart Failure. 2012;14(2):138-46.
82. Lynch J, Smith GD, Harper S, Hillemeier M, Ross N, Kaplan GA, et al. Is income inequality a determinant of population health? Part 1. A systematic review. The Milbank Quarterly. 2004;82(1):5-99.
83. Nyqvist F, Pape B, Pellfolk T, Forsman AK, Wahlbeck K. Structural and cognitive aspects of social capital and all-cause mortality: A meta-analysis of cohort studies. Social Indicators Research. 2014;116(2):545-66.

84. Probst C, Roerecke M, Behrendt S, Rehm J. Socioeconomic differences in alcohol-attributable mortality compared with all-cause mortality: a systematic review and meta-analysis. International Journal Of Epidemiology. 2014;43(4):1314-27.
85. Schöttker B, Jorde R, Peasey A, Thorand B, Jansen EH, de Groot L, et al. Vitamin D and mortality: meta-analysis of individual participant data from a large consortium of cohort studies from Europe and the United States. British Medical Journal. 2014;348(7963):13.
86. Turunen E, Hiilamo H. Health effects of indebtedness: a systematic review. BMC Public Health. [; Ureport]. 2014;14(489).
87. Seaman P, Edgar F. Communities dealing with change. An exploration of socio-cultural explanations of Glasgow's 'excess' mortality in comparison with Liverpool and Manchester. Glasgow: Glasgow Centre for Population Health2015 (In Press).
88. Bennie JA, Chau JY, van der Ploe HP, Stamatakis E, Do A, Bauman A. The prevalence and correlates of sitting in European adults—A comparison of 32 Eurobarometer-participating countries. The International Journal of Behavioral Nutrition and Physical Activity. 2013;10:107.
89. Domino G, Su A, Lee Johnson S. Psychosocial correlates of suicide ideation: A comparison of Chinese and U.S. rural women. Omega: Journal of Death and Dying. 2001 2001-2002;44(4):371-89.
90. Fiori KL, Antonucci TC, Akiyama H. Profiles of social relations among older adults: A cross-cultural approach. Ageing & Society. 2008;28(2):203-31.
91. McCartney G, Collins C, Walsh D, Batty D. Accounting for Scotland's excess mortality: towards a synthesis. Glasgow: Glasgow Centre for Population2011.
92. Prevention and health: everybody's business: a reassessment of public and personal health. London: HMSO; 1976.
93. Leadbetter R. 'Skintland' magazine has another go at offending readers north of Border. The Herald [serial on the Internet]. 2012; 2 September: Available from: http://www.heraldscotland.com/news/home-news/skintland-magazine-has-another-go-at-offending-readers-north-of-border.18744892.
94. Blamey A, Hanlon P, Judge K, Muirie J. Health inequalities in the New Scotland. . Glasgow: Public Health Institute Scotland, 2002.
95. Brewster DH, Clark D, Hopkins L, Bauer J, Wild SH, Edgar AB, et al. Subsequent mortality experience in five-year survivors of childhood, adolescent and young adult cancer in Scotland: A population based, retrospective cohort study. European Journal of Cancer. [Article]. 2013 Oct;49(15):3274-83.
96. Brock A, Baker A, Griffiths C. Suicide trends and geographical variations in the United Kingdom, 1991-2004. Health Statistics Quarterly. 2006 Autumn(31).
97. Brown D, Leyland AH. Scottish mortality rates 2000-2002 by deprivation and small area population mobility. Social Science & Medicine (1982). 2010;71(11):1951-7.
98. Bunt L, Harris M, Puttick R. Radical Scotland: confronting the challenges facing Scotland's public services. London: National Endowment for Science, Technology and the Arts (NESTA); 2010.
99. Bunting J, Kelly S. Geographic variations in suicide mortality, 1982-96. Population Trends. 1998 Autumn(93).
100. Carstairs V. Differentials in mortality. Health Bulletin. 1988;46(4):226-36.

101. Carstairs V. Avoidable deaths in countries of the European community and in Scotland. Health Bulletin. 1993;51(3):151-7.
102. Carstairs V. Deprivation indices: their interpretation and use in relation to health. Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health. 1995;49 Suppl 2:S3-S8.
103. Carstairs V, Morris R. Deprivation: explaining differences in mortality between Scotland and England and Wales. BMJ (Clinical Research Ed). 1989;299(6704):886-9.
104. Carstairs V, Morris R. Deprivation and mortality: an alternative to social class? Community Medicine. 1989;11(Aug 89):210-9.

105. Talk Celtic. Glasgow effect. 2014 [cited 2015 7 January]; Available from: http://www.talkceltic.net/forum/showthread.php?t=143069.
106. Clemens T, Boyle P, Popham F. Unemployment, mortality and the problem of health-related selection: evidence from the Scottish and England & Wales (ONS) longitudinal studies. Health statistics quarterly / Office for National Statistics. 2009 2009(43):7-13.
107. Davey Smith G, Brunner E. Socio-economic differentials in health: the role of nutrition. The Proceedings Of The Nutrition Society. 1997;56(1A):75-90.
108. Davies CA, Leyland AH. Socio-economic inequalities in acute myocardial infarction (AMI) incidence and short-term case-fatality explain gradients in AMI mortality in Scotland. European Journal Of Public Health. [Meeting Abstract]. 2010 Nov;20:225-.
109. Doran T, Drever F, Whitehead M. Is there a north-south divide in social class inequalities in health in Great Britain? Cross sectional study using data from the 2001 census. BMJ (Clinical Research Ed). 2004;328(7447):1043-5.
110. Doran T, Drever F, Whitehead M. North-south divide in social inequalities in Great Britain: Authors' reply. British Medical Journal. 2004;329(7456):53-.
111. Dorling D. Death in Britain: how local mortality rates have changed: 1950s-1990s: Joseph Rowntree Foundation, York Publishing Services Ltd, 64 Hallfield Road, Layerthorpe, York YO3 7XQ; 1997.
112. The Economist. Unhealthy Glaswegians: no city for old men. The Economist [serial on the Internet]. 2012; Aug 25: Available from: www.economist.com/node/21560888.
113. Elbourne D, Pritchard C, Dauncey M. Perinatal outcomes and related factors: social class differences within and between geographical areas. Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health. 1986;40(4):301-8.
114. Esmail A, Warburton B, Bland JM, Anderson HR, Ramsey J. Regional variations in deaths from volatile solvent abuse in Great Britain. Addiction. 1997; 92(12): 1765-71.

115. Exeter DJ, Boyle PJ. Does young adult suicide cluster geographically in Scotland? Journal of Epidemiology & Community Health. 2007;61(8):731-6.
116. Fitzpatrick J, Griffiths C, Kelleher M. Geographic inequalities in mortality in the United Kingdom during the 1990s. Health Statistics Quarterly. 2000;7:18-31.
117. Frank J, Haw S. Best practice guidelines for monitoring socioeconomic inequalities in health status: lessons from Scotland. The Milbank Quarterly. 2011;89(4):658-93.

118. Gadd M, Johansson S-E, Sundquist J, Wändell P. Are there differences in all-cause and coronary heart disease mortality between immigrants in Sweden and in their country of birth? A follow-up study of total populations. BMC Public Health. 2006;6:102-.
119. Gemmell I, McLoone P, Boddy FA, Dickinson GJ, Watt GC. Seasonal variation in mortality in Scotland. International Journal Of Epidemiology. 2000;29(2):274-9.
120. Giesinger I, Goldblatt P, Howden-Chapman P, Marmot M, Kuh D, Brunner E. Association of socioeconomic position with smoking and mortality: the contribution of early life circumstances in the 1946 birth cohort. Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health. 2014;68(3):275-9.
121. Hardelid P, Dattani N, Davey J, Pribramska P, Gilbert R. Child Health Reviews UK - Overview of child deaths in the four UK countries. London: Royal College of Paediatrics and Child Health2013.
122. Gjonca A, Tomassini C, Toson B, Smallwood S. Sex differences in mortality, a comparison of the United Kingdom and other developed countries. Health statistics quarterly / Office for National Statistics. 2005 2005(26):6-16.
123. Gordon DS. We need to look to broad horizons to understand (and change) health. Public Health (Elsevier). [Opinion]. 2010;124(12):716-7.
124. Graham P, Walsh D, McCartney G. Shipyards and sectarianism: how do mortality and deprivation compare in Glasgow and Belfast? Public Health. 2012;126(5):378-85.
125. Granados JAT. Health at advanced age: social inequality and other factors potentially impacting longevity in nine high-income countries. Maturitas. 2013;74(2):137-47.
126. Gravelle H, Sutton M. Income, relative income, and self-reported health in Britain 1979-2000. Health Economics. 2009;18(2):125-45.
127. Gray L. Comparisons of health-related behaviours and health measures between Glasgow and the rest of Scotland. Glasgow: Glasgow Centre for Population Health, 2007.
128. Gray L, Merlo J, Mindell J, Hallqvist J, Tafforeau J, O'Reilly D, et al. International differences in self-reported health measures in 33 major metropolitan areas in Europe. European Journal Of Public Health. 2012; 22(1):40-7.
129. Discuss Glasgow Guide. The Glasgow effect. Glaswegians dying younger. 2010 [cited 2015 7 January]; Available from: http://discuss.glasgowguide.co.uk/index.php?showtopic=18386.
130. Hanlon Pea. Chasing the Scottish Effect. Why Scotland needs a step-change in health if it is to catch up with the rest of Europe. Glasgow: Public Health Institute of Scotland2001.
131. Hardelid P. Child deaths due to injury in the four UK countries: a time trends study from 1980 to 2010. PLOS ONE 2013;8(7):e68323.
132. Hassan G. When all hope is lost. New Statesman. [Article]. 2004;133(4680):21-2.
133. Haynes R. Inequalities in health and health service use: evidence from the General Household Survey. Social Science & Medicine (1982). 1991;33(4):361-8.
134. Hetherington P. Harry Burns: 'We need compassion, not judgements about poor people'. The Guardian [serial on the Internet]. 2014; 12 March: Available from:

http://www.theguardian.com/society/2014/mar/12/harry-burns-scotland-chief-medical-officer-health.
135. Holton S. Socioeconomic differences in mortality. BMJ (Clinical Research Ed). 1995;310(6982):807-.
136. Howieson SG, Hogan M. Multiple deprivation and excess winter deaths in Scotland. The Journal Of The Royal Society For The Promotion Of Health. 2005;125(1):18-22.
137. Illsley R, Le GJ, Mullings C. Regional inequalities in mortality. London: STICERD; 1991.
138. Joseph Rowntree F. Reducing health inequalities in Britain. Findings. 2000 Sep(980):1-4.
139. Kesteloot H. Differential evolution of mortality between Denmark and Scotland, period 1970 to 1999. A comparison with mortality data from the European Union. European Journal Of Epidemiology. 2006;21(1):3-13.
140. Knox PL. Convergence and divergence in regional patterns of infant mortality in the United Kingdom from 1949-51 to 1970-72. Social Science & Medicine Part D, Medical Geography. 1981;15(3):323-8.
141. Kohli HS. Health inequalities: is there a 'Scottish effect'? The National Medical Journal Of India. 1999;12(3):130-1.
142. Kohli HS. Health inequalities in Scotland. The National Medical Journal Of India. 2008;21(4):204-5.
143. Landy R, Walsh D, Ramsay J. The Scottish health survey: the Glasgow effect. Edinburgh: Scottish Government; 2010.
144. Landy R, Walsh D, Ramsay J. Do socio-economic, behavioural and biological risk factors explain the poor health profile of the UK's sickest city? Journal Of Public Health (Oxford, England). 2012;34(4):591-8.
145. Lejeune C, Sassi F, Ellis L, Godward S, Mak V, Day M, et al. Socio-economic disparities in access to treatment and their impact on colorectal cancer survival. International Journal Of Epidemiology. [Article]. 2010;39(3):710-7.
146. Leonard S. Health is where your home is. Scotland on Sunday. 1996;11 February:8-9.
147. Levin KA. Glasgow smiles better: an examination of adolescent mental well-being and the 'Glasgow effect'. Public Health. 2012;126(2):96-103.
148. Levin KA, Leyland AH. A comparison of health inequalities in urban and rural Scotland. Social Science & Medicine (1982). 2006;62(6):1457-64.
149. Leyland AH. Increasing inequalities in premature mortality in Great Britain. Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health. 2004;58(4):296-302.
150. Leyland AH, Dundas R. The social patterning of deaths due to assault in Scotland, 1980-2005: Population-based study. Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health. 2010;64(5):432-9.
151. Leyland AH, Dundas R, McLoone P, Boddy FA. Cause-specific inequalities in mortality in Scotland: two decades of change. A population-based study. BMC Public Health. 2007;7:172-.
152. Leyland AH, Dundas R, McLoone P, Boddy FA. Inequalities in mortality in Scotland 1981-2001. Glasgow: Medical Research Council. Social and Public Health Sciences Unit.2007.

153. Livingston M, David W, Bruce W, Bailey N. The spatial distribution of deprivation. Glasgow: Glasgow Centre for Population Health2013.
154. Love Soper C. The curse of the "Glasgow Effect". Punter Southall Transaction Services: 29 August 2012 [cited 2014 26 November]; Available from: http://www.pstransactions.co.uk/pensionswire/Lists/Posts/Post.aspx?ID=89.
155. Macleod U, Ross S, Twelves C, George WD, Gillis C, Watt GCM. Primary and secondary care management of women with early breast cancer from affluent and deprived areas: retrospective review of hospital general practice records. British Medical Journal. 2000; 320(7247):1442-55.
156. Maiden N, Capell HA, Madhok R, Hampson R, Thomson EA. Does social disadvantage contribute to the excess mortality in rheumatoid arthritis patients? Annals Of The Rheumatic Diseases. 1999;58(9):525-9.
157. Marang-van de Mheen PJ, Davey Smith G, Hart CL, Gunning-Schepers LJ. Socioeconomic differentials in mortality among men within Great Britain: time trends and contributory causes. Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health. 1998;52(4):214-8.
158. Bain M, McLaren G. Deprivation and health in Scotland: insights from NHS data. Edinburgh: National Health Service in Scotland: Information and Statistics Division; 1998.
159. McCarron PG, Smith GD, Womersley JJ. Deprivation and Mortality in Glasgow: Changes from 1980 to 1992. British Medical Journal. 1994 3 Dec 1994 309;309(6967):1481-2.
160. McCartney G, Leyland AH, Fischbacher CM, Whyte B, Walsh D, Stockton DL. Commentary: long-term monitoring of health inequalities in Scotland--a response to Frank and Haw. The Milbank Quarterly. 2013;91(1):186-91.
161. McIntosh L. More workless homes than any other city — new statistics underline the ‘Glasgow effect’. The Times. 2013 5 September
162. McKenna K. In the poor heart of Glasgow, political loyalties melt away. The Observer [serial on the Internet]. 2015; 8 February: Available from: http://www.theguardian.com/uk-news/2015/feb/08/poor-glasgow-safe-seat-cranhill-labour-snp-election-voters?CMP=share_btn_tw.
163. McLaren J, Armstrong J, Harris R. Spending on health (Scottish Government budget options briefing series no 3). 2010.
164. McLaughlin T, Bishop J. Coronary Heart Disease (CHD) mortality trends in Scotland 1986 to 2006: differences by age and deprivation. European Heart Journal. [Meeting Abstract]. 2008 Sep;29:219-20.
165. McLoone P, Boddy FA. Deprivation and Mortality in Scotland, 1981 and 1991. British Medical Journal. 1994 3 Dec 1994 309;309(6967):1465.
166. Micheli A, Baili P, Quinn M, Mugno E, Capocaccia R, Grosclaude P. Life expectancy and cancer survival in the EUROCARE-3 cancer registry areas. Annals of oncology : official journal of the European Society for Medical Oncology / ESMO. 2003;14 Suppl 5:v28-40.
167. Mitchell R, Gleave S, Bartley M, Wiggins D, Joshi H. Do attitude and area influence health? A multilevel approach to health inequalities. Health & Place. 2000;6(2):67-79.

168. Mok PLH, Leyland AH, Kapur N, Windfuhr K, Appleby L, Platt S, et al. Why does Scotland have a higher suicide rate than England? An area-level investigation of health and social factors. Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health. 2013;67(1):63-70.
169. Morrison C, Woodward M, Leslie W, Tunstall Pedoe H. Effect of socioeconomic group on incidence of, management of, and survival after myocardial infarction and coronary death: analysis of community coronary event register. British Medical Journal. 1997 22 Feb 1997 314.
170. Muriel A. Mystery of Glasgow's health problems. The Guardian [serial on the Internet]. 2012; 6 November: Available from: http://www.theguardian.com/society/2012/nov/06/mystery-glasgow-health-problems.
171. BBC News. GP explains life expectancy gap2008; 28 August Available from: http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/scotland/glasgow_and_west/7584450.stm.
172. BBC News. Life expectancy in Scotland increases2014; 16 October: Available from: http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/uk-scotland-scotland-politics-29645276.
173. Office of the Chief Researcher, Office of the Chief Economic Adviser. Demographic change in Scotland: Scottish Government Social Research; 2010.
174. Parcell S, Hartmann A, Taulbut M, Walsh D. Case study - Health and its determinants in West Central Scotland compared to the Ruhr in Germany. . Glasgow: Glasgow Centre for Population Health2011.
175. Petrie D, Allanson P, Gerdtham UG. Accounting for the dead in the longitudinal analysis of income-related health inequalities. Journal Of Health Economics. 2011;30(5):1113-23.
176. Popham F, Dibben C, Bambra C. Are health inequalities really not the smallest in the Nordic welfare states? A comparison of mortality inequality in 37 countries. Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health. 2013;67(5):412-8.
177. Qureshi MH, Katoh T, Iibuchi Y. Sex differential in life expectancy in Japan and Scotland: age and causes of death. Acta Medica Okayama. 1995;49(2):97-106.
178. Ralston K, Dundas R, Leyland AH. Does timing matter? The assessment of inequalities in all cause mortality using area based deprivation. European Journal Of Public Health. [Meeting Abstract]. 2012 Nov;22:250-.
179. Reid J. Excess mortality in the Glasgow conrbation: exploring the existance of a Glasgow effect. Glasgow: University of Glasgow; 2008.
180. Riddoch L. The ill-health of a sick society. The Scotsman [serial on the Internet]. 2013; 19 August: Available from: www.lesleyriddoch.com/2013/08/the-ill-health-of-a-sick-society.html.
181. Rightproperty.com. Health Inequalities and The Glasgow Effect 2011 [cited 2014 26 November]; Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=r0cJ7CX1lCA.
182. Robinson M, Shipton D, Walsh D, Whyte B, McCartney G. Regional alcohol consumption and alcohol-related mortality in Great Britain: novel insights using retail sales data. BMC Public Health. 2015;15(1):doi:10.1186/471-2458-15-1.
183. Ryan DH. Mortality before AIDS – a review of causes of death in young men in the City of Edinburgh (1979-88). Public Health. [Article]. 1994 Sep;108(5):357-65.
184. Scot-Buzz. Miles better? Plus ca change. 2013 [cited 2014 11 December]; Available from: www.scot-buzz.co.uk/news-review-honey-mcbee/tuesday-25-june.

185. Scotland NHS. Health in Scotland: time for change - annual report of the Chief Medical Officer: Scottish Government, St Andrews House, Edinburgh EH1 3DG; 2010.
186. Scottish G. Better health, better care: action plan: Scottish Government, available from Blackwells Bookshop, 53 South Bridge, Edinburgh EH1 3DG; 2007.
187. Scottish G. Equally well: report of the ministerial task force on health inequalities. Edinburgh: Scottish Government; 2008.
188. Scottish G. Equally well: review 2013 - report of the Ministerial Task Force on Health Inequalities. Ureport. Edinburgh: Scottish Government2014.
189. Scottish Government Child Death Review Working Group. Child death review report: Scottish Government Death Review Working Group2014.
190. BBC World Service. The Mystery of Glasgow's Health Problems. 2014 [cited 2014 26 November]; Available from: http://www.bbc.co.uk/programmes/p01zymxp.
191. Shaper AG. Geographic variations in cardiovascular mortality in Great Britain. British Medical Bulletin. [Article]. 1984;40(4):366-73.
192. Shaw M, Gordon D, Dorling D, Smith GD. The widening gap: health inequalities and policy in Britain: Policy Press; 1999.
193. Shelton NJ. Regional risk factors for health inequalities in Scotland and England and the "Scottish effect". Social Science & Medicine (1982). 2009;69(5):761-7.
194. Shipton D, Whyte B, Walsh D. Alcohol-related mortality in deprived UK cities: worrying trends in young women challenge recent national downward trends. Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health. [Article]. 2013 Oct;67(10):805-12.
195. Shortt NK. Re-engaging with the physical environment: a health-related environmental classification of the UK. Area. 2011; 43(1):76-87.
196. SPHSU. Understanding the "Glasgow Effect". n.d. [cited 2014 26 November]; Available from: http://www.sphsu.mrc.ac.uk/research-programmes/mh/hsco/glasefct.html.
197. Sridharan S, Koschinsky J, Walker JJ. Does context matter for the relationship between deprivation and all-cause mortality? The West vs. the rest of Scotland. International Journal Of Health Geographics. 2011;10:33-.
198. Sridharan S, Tunstall H, Lawder R, Mitchell R. An exploratory spatial data analysis approach to understanding the relationship between deprivation and mortality in Scotland. Social Science & Medicine (1982). 2007;65(9):1942-52.
199. Sverre JM. A comparative study of trends in mortality rates of the ageing population in Norway, Sweden, Denmark, and Finland, 1966-1986. Scandinavian Journal Of Social Medicine. 1995;23(4):227-32.
200. Taulbut M, Poirier G, Walsh D. Case study - Health and its determinants in West Central Scotland compared to Nord-Pas-de-Calais in France Glasgow: Glasgow Centre for Population Health2011.
201. Taulbut M, Walsh D. Case study - Health and its determinants in West Central Scotland compared to Silesia in Poland. Glasgow: Glasgow Centre for Population Health2011.
202. Taulbut M, Walsh D, Parcell S, Hanlon P, Hartmann A, Poirier G, et al. Health and its determinants in Scotland and other parts of Europe: The Aftershock of

Deindustrialisation study - phase two. Glasgow: Glasgow Centre for Population Health2011.
203. Teckle P, Hannaford P, Sutton M. Is the health of people living in rural areas different from those in cities? Evidence from routine data linked with the Scottish Health Survey. BMC Health Services Research. 2012;12:43-.
204. Trebeck K. Whose economy? Winners and losers in the new Scottish economy (Oxfam discussion papers): Oxfam GB, Oxfam House, John Smith Drive, Cowley, Oxford OX4 2JY; 2011.
205. Walsh D. Exploring potential reasons for Glasgow's 'excess' mortality: results of a three-city survey of Glasgow, Liverpool and Manchester. 2013.
206. Walsh D, Strniskova D, Taulbut M. Case study - Health and its determinants in West Central Scotland compared to Northern Moravia in the Czech Republic Glasgow: Glasgow Centre for Population Health2011.
207. Walsh D, Taulbut M, Hanlon P. The aftershock of deindustrialization---trends in mortality in Scotland and other parts of post-industrial Europe. European Journal Of Public Health. 2010;20(1):58-64.
208. Williams FLR, Lloyd O. Trends in lung cancer mortality in Scotland and their relation to cigarette smoking and social class. Scottish Medical Journal. 1991 Dec 1991; 36: 175-8.

209. Williams FLR, Lloyd OL. Mortality at early ages in Scottish communities, 1959-83: geographical distributions and associations with selected socioeconomic indices. Public Health. 1990;104: 227-37.

210. Williams MV, Drinkwater KJ. Geographical Variation in Radiotherapy Services Across the UK in 2007 and the Effect of Deprivation. Clinical Oncology. 2009; 21(6): 431-40.
211. Williams R. Medical, economic and population factors in areas of high mortality: the case of Glasgow. Sociology of Health and Illness. 1994; 16(2): 143-81.

212. Williamson LM, Morrison A, Stone DH. Trends in head injury mortality among 0-14 year olds in Scotland (1986-95). Journal of Epidemiology & Community Health. 2002;56(4):285-8.
213. Wilson K, Eyles J, Ellaway A, MacIntyre S, MacDonald L. Health status and health behaviours in neighbourhoods: A comparison of Glasgow, Scotland and Hamilton, Canada. Health & Place. 2010; 16(2): 331-8.

214. Wood R, Sutton M, Clark D, McKeon A, Bain M. Measuring inequalities in health: the case for healthy life expectancy. Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health. 2006;60(12):1089-92.
215. Woodward M. Small area statistics as markers for personal social status in the Scottish heart health study. Journal of Epidemiology & Community Health. 1996;50(5):570-6.
216. Young H, Grundy E, O'Reilly D. Self-rated health and mortality in the UK. Population Trends. 2010 Spring(139).
217. Reddit. Glasgow Effect. 2014 [cited 2014 26 November]; Available from: http://www.reddit.com/r/Scotland/comments/2gnlzb/glasgow_effect/.

218. Glasgow Centre for Population Health. The psychological, social and biological determinants of ill health (pSoBid) in Glasgow: a cross-sectional , population-based study- final report. Glasgow: Glasgow Centre for Population Health2013.
219. Kemmer D. Investigating infant mortality in early twentieth century Scotland using civil registers : Aberdeen and Dundee compared. Scottish Economic and Social History. 1997;17(1): 1-19.
220. Leyland AH, Bond L. Why Scots die younger: a commentary. In: Accounting for Scotland's excess mortality: towards a synthesis commentaries. Glasgow: Glasgow Centre for Population Health; 2011.
221. McWilliams C. Towards a critical understanding of the politics of ill-health in contemporary Glasgow. In: Accounting for Scotland's excess mortality: towards a synthesis commentaries. Glasgow: Glasgow Centre for Population Health; 2011.
222. Robinson M. A comparison of alcohol sales and alcohol-related mortality in Scotland and Northern England. Edinburgh: NHS Health Scotland.2013.
223. Scotland NH. Investigating the 'Glasgow Effect' – Three Cities Population Survey: Technical Survey Report. Edinburgh: NHS Health Scotland2012.
224. Walsh D. Investigating a 'Glasgow effect': why do equally deprived UK cities experience different health outcomes? (Briefing paper 25). 2010.
225. Anderson HRo. An investigation of 140 deaths associated with volatile substance abuse in the United Kingdom 1971-1981. In.
226. Aspinall EJ, Hutchinson SJ, Janjua NZ, Grebely J, Yu A, Alavi M, et al. Trends in mortality after diagnosis of hepatitis C virus infection: an international comparison and implications for monitoring the population impact of treatment. Journal Of Hepatology. 2014.
227. Exeter DJ, Boyle PJ, Feng Z, Boyle M. Shrinking areas and mortality: an artefact of deprivation effects in the West of Scotland? Health & Place. 2009;15(1):399-401.
228. Exeter DJ, Feng Z, Flowerdew R, Boyle PJ. Shrinking areas and mortality: an artefact of deprivation effects? Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health. 2005;59(11):924-6.
229. Williams ES, Jones DR, McKeran RO. MORTALITY-RATES FROM MULTIPLE-SCLEROSIS - GEOGRAPHICAL AND TEMPORAL VARIATIONS REVISITED. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry. [Article]. 1991 Feb;54(2):104-9.
230. Woods LM, Rachet B, Shack L. Survival from twenty adult cancers in the UK and Republic of Ireland in the late twentieth century. Health Statistics Quarterly. 2010 Summer(46).
231. Adda J, Lechene V. Smoking and endogenous mortality: does heterogeneity in life expectancy explain differences in smoking behaviour? . Oxford: University of Oxford, Department of Economics, 2001.
232. Ahmed N, Andersson R. Differences in cause-specific patterns of unintentional injury mortality among 15-44-year-olds in income-based country groups. Accident; Analysis And Prevention. 2002;34(4):541-51.
233. Amiri M, Kunst AE, Janssen F, Mackenbach JP. Trends in stomach cancer mortality in relation to living conditions in childhood. A study among cohorts born between 1860 and 1939 in seven European countries. European Journal of Cancer. 2006;42(18):3212-8.

234. WHO review warns of 'public health time bomb'. Community Practitioner: The Journal Of The Community Practitioners' & Health Visitors' Association. 2013;86(12):4-.
235. Growing rich/poor divide to blame for UK's high child mortality rates. Community Practitioner. 2014; 87(7): 4-9.

236. Asvall JE, Alderslade R. Europe. In: Koop CE, Pearson CE, Schwarz MR, editors. Critical issues in global health. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass; 2002: 37-46.
237. Bambra C. Work, worklessness and the political economy of health inequalities. Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health. 2011;65(9):746-50.
238. Bambra C, Eikemo TA. Welfare state regimes, unemployment and health: a comparative study of the relationship between unemployment and self-reported health in 23 European countries. Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health. 2009;63(2):92-8.
239. Carter R. The Silent crisis: the impact of poverty on children in Eastern Europe and the former Soviet Union. London: European Childrens Trust; 2000.
240. Catalano R. The effect of deviations from trends in national income on mortality: The Danish and USA data revisited. European Journal of Epidemiology. 1997;13(7):737-43.
241. Corrao G. Liver cirrhosis mortality trends in Eastern Europe, 1970-1989. Analyses of age, period and cohort effects and of latency with alcohol consumption. Addict Biol. [Review]. 1998 Oct;3(4):413-22.
242. Cummins AG. North-south divide in social inequalities in Great Britain: health inequalities in Wirral: a living Black report? BMJ (Clinical Research Ed). 2004;329(7456):52-3.
243. Curwen M. Excess winter mortality: a British phenomenon? Health Trends. 1991 1991; 22: 169-75.

244. Dahlin J, Härkönen J. Cross-national differences in the gender gap in subjective health in Europe: Does country-level gender equality matter? Social Science & Medicine. 2013;98:24-8.
245. Dalstra J, Kunst A, Mackenbach J. A comparative appraisal of the relationship of education, income and housing tenure with less than good health among the elderly in Europe. Social Science and Medicine. 2006 April;62(8):2046-60
246. Daniels GA. Underlying influences on health and mortality trends in post-industrial regions of Europe: University of Glasgow; 2014.
247. Darcin M, Darcin ES. Relationship between quality of life and child traffic fatalities. Accident; analysis and prevention. 2007 Jul;39(4):826-32.
248. Davey Smith G, Bartley M, Blane D. The Black Report on socio-economic inequalities in health 10 years on. Br Med J. 1990 18-25 Aug 1990 301.
249. Davey Smith G, Ben-Shlomo Y. Geographical and social class differentials in stroke mortality--the influence of early-life factors: comments on papers by Maheswaran and colleagues. Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health. 1997;51(2):134-7.
250. Davey Smith G, Egger M. Socioeconomic differences in mortality in Britain and the United States. American Journal Of Public Health. 1992;82(8):1079-81.

251. Davey Smith G, Egger M. Socioeconomic differentials in wealth and health. BMJ (Clinical Research Ed). 1993;307(6912):1085-6.
252. Davey Smith G, Egger M. Commentary: understanding it all--health, meta-theories, and mortality trends. BMJ (Clinical Research Ed). 1996;313(7072):1584-5.
253. Davey Smith G, Morris J. Increasing inequalities in the health of the nation. BMJ (Clinical Research Ed). 1994;309(6967):1453-4.
254. Day P, Pearce J, Dorling D. Twelve worlds: a geo-demographic comparison of global inequalities in mortality. Journal of Epidemiology & Community Health. [Article]. 2008;62(11):1002-7.
255. De Vogli R. Has the relationship between income inequality and life expectancy disappeared? Evidence from Italy and top industrialised countries (vol 59, pg 158, 2005). Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health. [Correction]. 2005 Jun;59(6):531-.
256. De Vogli R. Neoliberal globalisation and health in a time of economic crisis. Social Theory & Health. 2011;9(4):311-25.
257. De Vogli R, Gimeno D, Mistry R. The policies-inequality feedback and health: the case of globalisation. Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health. 2009;63(9):688-91.
258. Delavande A, Rohwedder S. Differential survival in Europe and the United States: estimates based on subjective probabilities of survival. Demography. 2011;48(4):1377-400.
259. Della Bella S, Sarti S, Lucchini M, Bordogna MT. A Comparative Analysis of Inequality in Health Across Europe. Sociol Res Online. [Article]. 2011 Dec;16(4):7.
260. Desesquelles AF, Egidi V, Salvatore MA. Why do Italian people rate their health worse than French people do? An exploration of cross-country differentials of self-rated health. Social Science & Medicine (1982). 2009;68(6):1124-8.
261. Diekstra RF. Suicidal behavior and depressive disorders in adolescents and young adults. Neuropsychobiology. 1989;22(4):194-207.
262. Dorling D, Shaw M, Davey Smith G. Global Inequality of Life Expectancy due to AIDS. BMJ (British Medical Journal). 2006; 332(7542): 662-4.
263. Downing A, Xue QY, Newton-Bishop J, Forman D. Trends in prognostic factors and survival from cutaneous melanoma in Yorkshire, UK and New South Wales, Australia between 1993 and 2003. International Journal of Cancer. 2008 15 Aug;123(4):861-6.
264. Dubikaytis T, Härkänen T, Regushevskaya E, Hemminki E, Haavio-Mannila E, Laanpere M, et al. Socioeconomic differences in self-rated health among women: a comparison of St. Petersburg to Estonia and Finland. International Journal For Equity In Health. 2014;13(1):31-54.
265. Ebrahim S. Stroke mortality--secular and geographic trends: comment on papers by Maheswaran and colleagues. Journal of Epidemiology & Community Health. 1997;51(2):132-3.
266. Edwards RD, Tuljapurkar S. Inequality in Life Spans and a New Perspective on Mortality Convergence across Industrialized Countries. Population and Development Review. 2005;31(4):645-74.

267. Eikemo TA, Bambra C, Joyce K, Dahl E. Welfare state regimes and income-related health inequalities: a comparison of 23 European countries. European Journal Of Public Health. 2008;18(6):593-9.
268. Eikemo TA, Bambra C, Judge K, Ringdal K. Welfare state regimes and differences in self-perceived health in Europe: a multilevel analysis. Social Science & Medicine (1982). 2008;66(11):2281-95.
269. Eikemo TA, Hoffmann R, Kulik MC, Kulhánová I, Toch-Marquardt M, Menvielle G, et al. How can inequalities in mortality be reduced? A quantitative analysis of 6 risk factors in 21 European populations. Plos One. 2014;9(11):e110952-e.
270. Eikemo TA, Kunst AE, Judge K, Mackenbach JP. Class-related health inequalities are not larger in the East: a comparison of four European regions using the new European socioeconomic classification. Journal of Epidemiology & Community Health. 2008;62(12):1072-8.
271. Eikemo TA, Mackenbach JP. EURO-GBD-SE. The potential for the reduction of health inequalities in Europe: final report. Other. Rotterdam: Erasmus Medical Centre2012.
272. Ekslera V, Lassarre S, Thomas I. Regional analysis of road mortality in Europe. Public Health (Elsevier). [Article]. 2008;122(9):826-37.
273. El-Ghannam AR. The Global Problems of Child Malnutrition and Mortality in Different World Regions. Journal of Health & Social Policy. [Article]. 2003;16(4):1-26.
274. Elo IT, Martikainen P, Smith KP. Socioeconomic Differentials in Mortality in Finland and the United States: The Role of Education and Income. European Journal of Population/Revue europeenne de demographie. 2006;22(2):179-203.
275. European Commission. The state of men's health in Europe. Brussels: European Commission, Directorate General for Health and Consumers; 2011.
276. European Public Health Alliance. 2010 EPHA briefing on health inequalities. Brussels: EPHA2010.
277. Fawcett J, Blakely T, Kunst A. Are mortality differences and trends by education any better or worse in New Zealand? A comparison study with Norway, Denmark and Finland, 1980-1990s. European Journal Of Epidemiology. 2005;20(8):683-91.
278. Ferrarini T, Nelson K, Sjöberg O. Decomposing the effect of social policies on population health and inequalities: An empirical example of unemployment benefits. Scandinavian Journal Of Public Health. 2014;42(7):635-42.
279. Ferro A, Peleteiro Br, Malvezzi M, Bosetti C, Bertuccio P, Levi F, et al. Worldwide trends in gastric cancer mortality (1980–2011), with predictions to 2015, and incidence by subtype. European Journal of Cancer. 2014;50(7):1330-44.
280. Fesahazion RG. Are recessions good for everyone's health? The impact of a declining economy on socioeconomic status and racial health disparities. US: ProQuest Information & Learning; 2013.
281. Field D, Petersen S, Clarke M, Draper ES. Extreme prematurity in the UK and Denmark: population differences in viability. Archives Of Disease In Childhood Fetal And Neonatal Edition. 2002;87(3):F172-F5.
282. Figueroa R, Steenland K, MacNeil JR, Levey AI, Vega IE. Geographical differences in the occurrence of Alzheimer's disease mortality: United States versus

Puerto Rico. American Journal of Alzheimer's Disease and Other Dementias. 2008;23(5):462-9.
283. Fleming P, Clarke T, Gormally SM. Irish neonatal mortality statistics for 2004 and over the past 17 years: how do we compare internationally? Irish Medical Journal. 2009;102(4):111-3.
284. Fritzell J. Cross-temporal and cross-national poverty and mortality rates among developed countries Journal of Environmental and Public Health. [Other]. 2012;doi.org/10.1155/2013/915490.
285. Gaygisiz E. Economic and cultural correlates of road-traffic accident fatality rates in OECD countries. Perceptual And Motor Skills. 2009;109(2):531-45.
286. Gaygısız E. Cultural values and governance quality as correlates of road traffic fatalities: A nation level analysis. Accident Analysis and Prevention. 2010;42(6):1894-901.
287. Gissler M, Rahkonen O, Mortensen L, Arntzen A, Cnattingius S, Andersen A-MN, et al. Sex differences in child and adolescent mortality in the Nordic countries, 1981–2000. Scandinavian Journal Of Public Health. 2009;37(4):340-6.
288. Gissler M, Rahkonen O, Mortensen L, Arntzen A, Cnattingius S, Nybo Andersen A-M, et al. Sex differences in child and adolescent mortality by parental education in the Nordic countries. Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health. 2012;66(1):57-63.
289. Gotsens M, Marí-Dell'Olmo M, Pérez K, Palència L, Martinez-Beneito M-A, Rodríguez-Sanz M, et al. Socioeconomic inequalities in injury mortality in small areas of 15 European cities. Health & Place. [Article]. 2013;24:165-72.
290. Granados JA. Politics and health in eight European countries: a comparative study of mortality decline under social democracies and right-wing governments. Social Science & Medicine. 2010;71(5):841-50.
291. Gray GE, Pike MC, Henderson BE. Breast-cancer incidence and mortality rates in different countries in relation to known risk factors and dietary practices. British Journal Of Cancer. 1979;39(1):1-7.
292. Groenewold WGF, van Ginneken JK. Health status of Russian minorities in former Soviet Republics. Public Health. 2011;125(8):487-93.
293. Guillot M, Gavrilova N, Torgasheva L, Denisenko M. Divergent paths for adult mortality in Russia and Central Asia: evidence from Kyrgyzstan. Plos One. 2013;8(10):e75314-e.
294. Harding S, Lenguerrand E, Costa G, d'Errico A, Martikainen P, Tarkiainen L, et al. Trends in mortality by labour market position around retirement ages in three European countries with different welfare regimes. International Journal Of Public Health. 2013;58(1):99-108.
295. Lorent V, Kunst, A.E., Husiman, M., Costa, G. and Mackenbach, J. Socio-economic inequalities in suicide: a European comparative study. British Journal of Psychiatry 2005;187:48-54.
296. Hawkes N. Childhood mortality varies threefold across different UK local authorities, report shows. BMJ (Clinical Research Ed). 2013;347:f6455-f.
297. Healy JD. Housing, fuel poverty and health: a pan-European analysis. Aldershot: Ashgate Publishing; 2004.

298. Heijink R, van Baal P, Oppe M, Koolman X, Westert G. Decomposing cross-country differences in quality adjusted life expectancy: the impact of value sets. Population Health Metrics. 2011;9(1):17-.
299. Helis E, Augustincic L, Steiner S, Chen L, Turton P, Fodor JG. Time trends in cardiovascular and all-cause mortality in the 'old' and 'new' European Union countries. European Journal Of Cardiovascular Prevention And Rehabilitation: Official Journal Of The European Society Of Cardiology, Working Groups On Epidemiology & Prevention And Cardiac Rehabilitation And Exercise Physiology. 2011;18(3):347-59.
300. Helweg Larson K, Knudsen LB, Petersson B. Women in Denmark - why do they die so young? Risk factors for premature death. Scandinavian Journal Of Social Welfare. 1998 October;7(4):266-75 1998.
301. Hoffmann R. Socioeconomic inequalities in old-age mortality: a comparison of Denmark and the USA. Social Science & Medicine (1982). 2011;72(12):1986-92.
302. Hoffmann R, Borsboom G, Saez M, Mari Dell'Olmo M, Burström B, Corman D, et al. Social differences in avoidable mortality between small areas of 15 European cities: an ecological study. International Journal Of Health Geographics. 2014;13:8.
303. Hughes K. Comparison of birthweight and infant mortality between Singapore and England and Wales, 1980. Journal of Epidemiology & Community Health. 1985;39(2):135-40.
304. Huijts T, Eikemo TA. Causality, social selectivity or artefacts? Why socioeconomic inequalities in health are not smallest in the Nordic countries. European Journal Of Public Health. 2009;19(5):452-3.
305. Innamorati M, Pompili M, Martinotti G, Serafini G, Amore M, Lester D, et al. Trends in alcohol-related deaths in the EU countries in 1980–2003. International Journal of Social Psychiatry. 2013;59(5):443-51.
306. Innamorati M, Tamburello A, Lester D, Amore M, Girardi P, Tatarelli R, et al. Inequalities in Suicide Rates in the European Union's Elderly: Trends and Impact of Macro-Socioeconomic Factors Between 1980 and 2006. Canadian Journal of Psychiatry. 2010;55(4):229-38.
307. Jagger C, Gillies C, Moscone F, Cambois E, Van Oyen H, Nusselder W, et al. Inequalities in healthy life years in the 25 countries of the European Union in 2005: a cross-national meta-regression analysis. Lancet. 2008;372(9656):2124-31.
308. Jagger C, Weston C, Cambois E, Van Oyen H, Nusselder W, Doblhammer G, et al. Inequalities in health expectancies at older ages in the European Union: findings from the Survey of Health and Retirement in Europe (SHARE). Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health. 2011;65(11):1030-5.
309. Janssen F, Kunst AE, Mackenbach JP. Association between Gross Domestic Product throughout the Life Course and Old-Age Mortality across Birth Cohorts: Parallel Analyses of Seven European Countries, 1950-1999. Social Science & Medicine. 2006;63(1):239-54.
310. Kagamimori S, Iibuchi Y, Fox J. A comparison of socioeconomic differences in mortality between Japan and England and Wales. World Health Statistics Quarterly Rapport Trimestriel De Statistiques Sanitaires Mondiales. 1983;36(2):119-28.

311. Kim JS, Wen Y. A comparative study on mortality patterns among Koreans, Korean-Chinese and Chinese. Journal of Korean Medical Science. 1999 Aug;14(4):365-72.
312. Knudsen LB, Bengt Källén AJ. Infant mortality in Denmark and Sweden. A comparison based on data in two national registries. European Journal Of Obstetrics, Gynecology, And Reproductive Biology. 1997;75(1):85-90.
313. Kohler IV, Martikainen P, Smith KP, Elo IT. Educational differences in all-cause mortality by marital status - Evidence from Bulgaria, Finland and the United States. Demographic Research. 2008;19(10):2011-42.
314. Kossarova L, Holland W, Mossialos E. Avoidable' mortality: A measure of health system performance in the Czech Republic and Slovakia between 1971 and 2008. Health Policy And Planning. 2013;28(5):508-25.
315. Kanazawa S. Mind the gap ... in intelligence: re-examining the relationship between inequality and health. British Journal Of Health Psychology. 2006 November;11(4):623-42.
316. Kangas O. One hundred years of money, welfare and death: mortality, economic growth and the development of the welfare state in 17 OECD countries 1900-2000. International Journal of Social Welfare. 2010 July;19(Supplement 1):s42-s59
317. Kunst AE, Groenhof F, Mackenbach JP. Mortality by occupational class among men 30-64 years in 11 European countries. Social Science and Medicine. 1998;46(11):1459-76.
318. Kunst AE, Groenhof F, Mackenbach JP, Health EW. Occupational class and cause specific mortality in middle aged men in 11 European countries: comparison of population based studies. EU Working Group on Socioeconomic Inequalities in Health. BMJ (Clinical Research Ed). 1998;316(7145):1636-42.
319. Kunst AE, Mackenbach JP. The Size of Mortality Differences Associated with Educational Level in Nine Industrialized Countries. American Journal Of Public Health. [Article]. 1994;84(6):932-7.
320. Leinsalu M, Stirbu I, Vågerö D, Kalediene R, Kovács K, Wojtyniak B, et al. Educational inequalities in mortality in four Eastern European countries: divergence in trends during the post-communist transition from 1990 to 2000. International Journal Of Epidemiology. 2009;38(2):512-25.
321. Leinsalu M, Vagero D. Health inequalities and social dynamics in Europe: commentary. British Medical Journal. 2005;331(7510):186-7.
322. Levi F, La Vecchia C, Lucchini F, Negri E, Saxena S, Maulik PK, et al. Trends in mortality from suicide, 1965-99. Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica. 2003;108(5):341-9.
323. LOPEZ AD, CASELLI, G. & VALKONEN, T., editor. Adult mortality in developed countries : from description to explanation. Oxford Oxford University Press; 1995.
324. Mackenbach JP. Convergence and divergence of life expectancy in Europe: a centennial view. European Journal Of Epidemiology. 2013;28(3):229-40.
325. Mackenbach JP, Kulhánová I, Bopp M, Deboosere P, Eikemo TA, Hoffmann R, et al. Variations in the relation between education and cause-specific mortality in 19

European populations: A test of the "fundamental causes" theory of social inequalities in health. Social Science & Medicine (1982). 2014;127:51-62.
326. Mackenbach JP, Looman CWN. Changing patterns of mortality in 25 European countries and their economic and political correlates, 1955-1989. International Journal Of Public Health. 2013;58(6):811-23.
327. Mackenbach JP, Stirbu I, Kunst AE. 'Socioeconomic inequalities in health in 22 European countries': Reply. The New England Journal Of Medicine. 2008;359(12):1290-1.
328. Magnússon S, Sigurdsson JA, Svärdsudd K. Indicators of health and well-being in Iceland and Sweden: A comparative study of various indicators concerning standards of living and mortality. Scandinavian Journal Of Primary Health Care. 1999;17(3):139-44.
329. Mäki NE, Martikainen PT, Eikemo T, Menvielle G, Lundberg O, Östergren O, et al. The potential for reducing differences in life expectancy between educational groups in five European countries: the effects of obesity, physical inactivity and smoking. Journal of Epidemiology & Community Health. [Article]. 2014;68(7):635-40.
330. Marmot M, Bobak M. International comparators and poverty and health in Europe. BMJ: British Medical Journal (International Edition). [Article]. 2000;321(7269):1124-8.
331. McKee M, Legido-Quigley H, Piot P. Trends in life expectancy in Europe: one big explanation or many small ones? European Journal Of Epidemiology. 2013;28(3):203-4.
332. McLeod CB, Lavis JN, MacNab YC, Hertzman C. Unemployment and mortality: a comparative study of Germany and the United States. American journal of public health. 2012 Aug;102(8):1542-50.
333. Menvielle G, Kunst AE, Stirbu I, Strand BH, Borrell C, Regidor E, et al. Educational differences in cancer mortality among women and men: a gender pattern that differs across Europe. British Journal Of Cancer. [Article]. 2008;98(5):1012-9.
334. Michel J-P, Herrmann F, Zekry D. [Is it possible to reduce health inequalities in old age?]. Bulletin De L'académie Nationale De Médecine. 2012;196(1):193-9.
335. Miles R. Neighborhood disorder and smoking: findings of a European urban survey. Social Science and Medicine. 2006;9(63):2464-75
336. Minagawa Y. Inequalities in Healthy Life Expectancy in Eastern Europe. Population & Development Review. [Article]. 2013;39(4):649-71.
337. Minicuci N, Noale M, Pluijm SMF, Zunzunegui MV, Blumstein T, Deeg DJH, et al. Disability-free life expectancy: A cross-national comparison of six longitudinal studies on aging: The CLESA project. European Journal Of Ageing. 2004;1(1):37-44.
338. Moniruzzaman S, Andersson R. Economic development as a determinant of injury mortality - a longitudinal approach. Social Science and Medicine. 2008 April;66(8):1699-708
339. Nusselder WJ, Looman CWN, Van Oyen H, Robine JM, Jagger C. Gender differences in health of EU10 and EU15 populations: The double burden of EU10 men. European Journal Of Ageing. 2010;7(4):219-27.

340. O'Donoghue B, Howden-Chapman P, Woodward A. Why do Australians live longer than New Zealanders? Health Education & Behavior. 2000;27(3):307-16.
341. Office of Health Economics. Perinatal Mortality in Britain : a question of class. London: Office of Health Economics; 1979.
342. Oksuzyan A, Shkolnikova M, Vaupel JW, Christensen K, Shkolnikov VM. Sex differences in health and mortality in Moscow and Denmark. European Journal Of Epidemiology. 2014;29(4):243-52.
343. Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development Health at a glance: Europe 2012. Ureport. Paris: OECD Publishing2012.
344. Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development. Health at a glance 2013: OECD indicators. Ureport. Paris: OECD Publishing2013.
345. Orsi C, Bertuccio P, Morandi A, Levi F, Bosetti C, La Vecchia C. Trends in motor vehicle crash mortality in Europe, 1980-2007. Safety Science. 2012 April;50(4):1009-18.
346. Özkan T, Lajunen T. The role of personality, culture, and economy in unintentional fatalities: An aggregated level analysis. Personality and Individual Differences. 2007;43(3):519-30.
347. Pampel FC, Zimmer C. Female labour force activity and the sex differential in mortality: comparisons across developed nations, 1950-1980. European Journal Of Population = Revue Européenne De Démographie. 1989;5(3):281-304.
348. Perova NV, Oganov RG, Williams DH, Irving SH, Abernathy JR, Deev AD, et al. Association of high-density-lipoprotein cholesterol with mortality and other risk factors for major chronic noncommunicable diseases in samples of US and Russian men. Annals Of Epidemiology. 1995;5(3):179-85.
349. Pickett K, Wilkinson R. Income inequality and health: A causal review. Social Science & Medicine. 2015;128:316-26.
350. Pickett KE, Wilkinson RG. Child wellbeing and income inequality in rich societies: ecological cross sectional study. BMJ (Clinical Research Ed). 2007;335(7629):1080-.
351. Polinder S, Haagsma JA, Toet H, Brugmans MJP, van Beeck EF. Burden of injury in childhood and adolescence in 8 European countries. BMC Public Health. 2010;10:45-.
352. Pong RW, Desmeules M, Lagacé C. Rural-urban disparities in health: how does Canada fare and how does Canada compare with Australia? The Australian Journal Of Rural Health. 2009;17(1):58-64.
353. Power C. Health and social inequality in Europe. British Medical Journal. 1994 30 Apr 1994 308;308(6037):1153-6.
354. Poznyak V, Rekve D. Global status report on alcohol and health 2014. Ureport. Geneva: World Health Organisation2014.
355. Prättälä RS, Puska P. Social determinants of health behaviours and social change. European Journal Of Public Health. 2012;22(2):166-.
356. Pritchard C, Butler A. A comparative study of children and adult homicide rates in the USA and the major western countries 1974-1999: Grounds for concern? Journal of Family Violence. 2003;18(6):341-50.

357. Pritchard C, Hansen L. Comparison of suicide in people aged 65-74 and 75+ by gender in England and Wales and the major Western countries 1979-1999. International Journal Of Geriatric Psychiatry. 2005;20(1):17-25.
358. Pritchard C, Wallace MS. Comparing the USA, UK and 17 western countries' efficiency and effectiveness in reducing mortality. Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine. 2011;2(7):60.
359. Pritchard C, Williams R. Poverty and child (0–14 years) mortality in the USA and other Western countries as an indicator of 'how well a country meets the needs of its children' (UNICEF). International Journal of Adolescent Medicine and Health. 2011;23(3):251-5.
360. Ram R. Relation between levels of infant-, child- and maternal-mortality and their rates of decline. International Journal of Social Economics. 2010;37(5):374-83.
361. Redmond G, Spooner C. Alcohol and other drug related deaths among young people in CIS countries: Proximal and distal causes and implications for policy. International Journal of Drug Policy. 2009;20(1):38-47.
362. Regidor E, Lostao L, Pascual C, Martínez D, Calle ME, Domínguez V. Income in large residential areas and premature mortality in six countries of the European Union. Health Policy (Amsterdam, Netherlands). 2005;75(1):99-108.
363. Riley JC. The risk of being sick: morbidity trends in four countries. Population and Development Review. 1990;16(Sep 90):403-32.
364. Riva M, Bambra C, Easton S, Curtis S. Hard times or good times? Inequalities in the health effects of economic change. International Journal Of Public Health. 2011;56(1):3-5.
365. Rodgers GB. Income and inequality as determinants of mortality: an international cross-section analysis. International Journal Of Epidemiology. [Editorial Material]. 2002 Jun;31(3):533-8.
366. Rosano A, Botto LD, Botting B, Mastroiacovo P. Infant mortality and congenital anomalies from 1950-1994: an international perspective. Journal of Epidemiology & Community HealthA[undefined]pp660. 2000;54:660-6.
367. Rose G. Causes of the trends and variations in CHD mortality in different countries. International Journal Of Epidemiology. 1989;18(3 Suppl 1):S174-S9.
368. Ross NA. Relation between income inequality and mortality in Canada and in the United States: cross sectional assessment using census data and vital statistics. BMJ: British Medical Journal (International Edition). [Article]. 2000;320(7239):898.
369. Ross NA, Dorling D, Dunn JR, Henriksson G, Glover J, Lynch J, et al. Metropolitan income inequality and working-age mortality: a cross-sectional analysis using comparable data from five countries. Journal Of Urban Health: Bulletin Of The New York Academy Of Medicine. 2005;82(1):101-10.
370. Rossi IA, Rousson V, Paccaud F. The contribution of rectangularization to the secular increase of life expectancy: an empirical study. International Journal Of Epidemiology. 2013;42(1):250-8.
371. Rothstein WG. The decrease in socioeconomic differences in mortality from 1920 to 2000 in the United States and England. Journal Of The History Of Medicine And Allied Sciences. 2012;67(4):515-52.

372. Rozanov V, Reytarova TE. Core symposium: Suicide across Europe. Epidemiology of completed suicide in Europe: Main tendencies and trends. European Psychiatry. [Conference Abstract]. 2009;24:S63.
373. Seeman TE, Crimmins E. Social environment effects on health and aging: Integrating epidemiologic and demographic approaches and perspectives. In: Weinstein M, Hermalin AI, Stoto MA, editors. Population health and aging: Strengthening the dialogue between epidemiology and demography. New York, NY, US: New York Academy of Sciences; 2001. p. 88-117.
374. Sengoelge M, Elling B, Laflamme L, Hasselberg M. Country-level economic disparity and child mortality related to housing and injuries: a study in 26 European countries. Injury Prevention. [Article]. 2013;19(5):311-5.
375. Sengoelge M, Hasselberg M, Ormandy D, Laflamme L. Housing, income inequality and child injury mortality in Europe: a cross-sectional study. Child: Care, Health & Development. [Article]. 2014;40(2):283-91.
376. Sethi D, Racioppi F, Baumgarten I, Vida P, World Health Organization Regional Office for E. Injuries and violence in Europe: why they matter and what can be done. Copenhagen: World Health Organization Regional Office for Europe, 2006.
377. Sethi D, Racioppi F, Bertollini R. Preventing the leading cause of death in young people in Europe. Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health. [Editorial Material]. 2007 Oct;61(10):842-3.
378. Siddiqi A, Nguyen QC. A cross-national comparative perspective on racial inequities in health: the USA versus Canada. Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health. 2010;64(1):29-35.
379. Siddiqi A, Ornelas IJ, Quinn K, Zuberi D, Nguyen QC. Societal context and the production of immigrant status-based health inequalities: A comparative study of the United States and Canada. Journal Of Public Health Policy. 2013;34(2):330-44.
380. Stack S. The impact of relative cohort size on national suicide trends, 1950–1980: A comparative analysis. Archives of Suicide Research. 1996;2(4):213-22.
381. Stickley A, Leinsalu M, Kunst AE, Bopp M, Strand BH, Martikainen P, et al. Socioeconomic inequalities in homicide mortality: A populationbased comparative study of 12 European countries. European Journal of Epidemiology. 2012 November;27(11):877-84.
382. Stirbu I, Kunst AE, Bopp M, Leinsalu M, Regidor E, Esnaola S, et al. Educational inequalities in avoidable mortality in Europe. Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health. 2010;64(10):913-20.
383. Strand BH, Kunst A, Huisman M, Menvielle G, Glickman M, Bopp M, et al. The reversed social gradient: higher breast cancer mortality in the higher educated compared to lower educated. A comparison of 11 European populations during the 1990s. European Journal of Cancer. 2007;43(7):1200-7.
384. Tausch A. A globalization-oriented perspective on health, inequality and socio-economic development. The International Journal of Health Planning and Management. 2012;27(1):2-33.
385. Thomson CS, Hole DJ, Twelves CJ, Brewster DH, Black RJ. Prognostic factors in women with breast cancer: distribution by socioeconomic status and effect on

differences in survival. Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health. 2001;55(5):308-15.
386. Tubeuf S, Jusot F. Social health inequalities among older Europeans: the contribution of social and family background. The European Journal Of Health Economics: HEPAC: Health Economics In Prevention And Care. 2011;12(1):61-77.
387. United Nations Children's Fund. A league table of child deaths by injury in rich nations (Innocenti report card no 2). Florence: UNICEF, Innocenti Research Centre; 2001.
388. United Nations Children's Fund. A league table of child maltreatment deaths in rich nations. (Innocenti report card no 5). Florence: UNICEF Innocenti Research Centre2003.
389. Vågerö D, Lundberg O. Health inequalities in Britain and Sweden. Lancet. 1989;2(8653):35-6.
390. Valkonen T. Trends and Inequalities in Mortality. International Journal of Sociology. [Article]. 1993 Summer-Fall1993;23(2/3):91.
391. Valkonen T, Brancker A, Reijo M. Mortality differentials between three populations--residents of Scandinavia, Scandinavian immigrants to Canada and Canadian-born residents of Canada, 1979-1985. Health Reports. 1992;4(2):137-59.
392. Vallin. J, Meslé. F, Valkonen. T, editors. Trends in mortality and differential mortality. Population Studies no 36. Strasbourg: Council of Europe Publishing,; 2001.
393. Van der Heyden JHA, Schaap MM, Kunst AE, Esnaola S, Borrell C, Cox B, et al. Socioeconomic inequalities in lung cancer mortality in 16 European populations. Lung Cancer (01695002). [Article]. 2009;63(3):322-30.
394. Van Oyen H, Cox B, Jagger C, Cambois E, Nusselder W, Gilles C, et al. Gender gaps in life expectancy and expected years with activity limitations at age 50 in the European Union: Associations with macro-level structural indicators. European Journal Of Ageing. 2010;7(4):229-37.
395. Vandenheede H, Vikhireva O, Pikhart H, Kubinova R, Malyutina S, Pajak A, et al. Socioeconomic inequalities in all-cause mortality in the Czech Republic, Russia, Poland and Lithuania in the 2000s: findings from the HAPIEE Study. Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health. 2014;68(4):297-303.
396. Villadsen SF, Sievers E, Andersen A-MN, Arntzen A, Audard-Mariller M, Martens G, et al. Cross-country variation in stillbirth and neonatal mortality in offspring of Turkish migrants in northern Europe. European Journal Of Public Health. 2010;20(5):530-5.
397. Wahlbeck K, Westman J, Nordentoft M, Gissler M, Laursen TM. Outcomes of Nordic mental health systems: life expectancy of patients with mental disorders. The British Journal Of Psychiatry: The Journal Of Mental Science. 2011;199(6):453-8.
398. Wait S, Harding E. The state of ageing and health in Europe. London: International Longevity Centre UK; 2006.
399. Wanless D. Securing good health for the whole population: population health trends. London: The Stationary Office; 2003.

400. Weisz D, Gusmano MK, Rodwin VG, Neuberg LG. Population health and the health system: a comparative analysis of avoidable mortality in three nations and their world cities. European Journal Of Public Health. 2008;18(2):166-72.
401. Wennemo I. Infant mortality, public policy and inequality -- a comparison of 18 industrialised countries 1950-85. Sociol Health Ill. [Article]. 1993;15(4):429-46.
402. White A, McKee M, de Sousa B, de Visser R, Hogston R, Madsen SA, et al. An examination of the association between premature mortality and life expectancy among men in Europe. European Journal Of Public Health. 2014;24(4):673-9.
403. Wilkinson RG. Income distribution and life expectancy. British Medical Journal. 1992 18 Jan 1992 304;304:165-8.
404. Wilkinson RG. Socioeconomic determinants of health. Health inequalities: relative or absolute material standards? BMJ (Clinical Research Ed). 1997;314(7080):591-5.
405. Wilkinson RG. The impact of inequality: how to make sick societies healthier. New York: New Press; 2005.
406. Williams BC, Kotch JB. Excess injury mortality among children in the United States: comparison of recent international statistics. Pediatrics. 1990;86(6 Pt 2):1067-73.
407. Woods LM, Rachet B, O'Connell D, Lawrence G, Tracey E, Willmore A, et al. Large differences in patterns of breast cancer survival between Australia and England: A comparative study using cancer registry data. International Journal of Cancer. 2009 15 May;124(10):2391-9.
408. Yur'yev A, Vaernik A, Vaernik P, Sisask M, Leppik L. Employment status influences suicide mortality in Europe. International Journal of Social Psychiatry. 2012;58(1):62-8.
409. Haski Leventhal D. Elderly volunteering and well-being: a cross-European comparison based on SHARE data. Voluntas. 2009 December;20(4):388-404 2009.
410. Kunst A. Cross-national comparisons of socio-economic differences in mortality. Rotterdam: Erasmus Univeristy, 1997.
411. Boffeta P, Brennan P, Saracci R. Neoplasms. In: Detels R MJ, Beaglehole R, Tanaka H,, editor. Oxford Textbook of Public Health. Oxford: Oxford University Press; 2004. p. 1156.
412. Bhala N, Fischbacher C, Bhopal R. Mortality for Alcohol-related Harm by Country of Birth in Scotland, 2000-2004: Potential Lessons for Prevention. Alcohol and Alcoholism. 2010;45(6):552-6.
413. Boyle P, Exeter D, Flowerdew R. The role of population change in widening the mortality gap in Scotland. Area. 2004 Jun 36.
414. Bremner S, Gordon A, Watt G, Womersley J. Life expectancy calculations for postcode sectors and their use for monitoring inequalities in the nation's health. Health Bulletin. 2000;58(4):316-21.
415. Dorling D, Shaw M, Brimblecombe N. Housing wealth and community health: exploring the role of migration. In H Graham (ed) Understanding Health Inequalities. Buckingham: Open University Press; 2000. p. 186-202.

416. Fischbacher C, Steiner M, Bhopal R, Chalmers J, Jamieson J, Knowles D, et al. Variations in all cause and cardiovascular mortality by country of birth in Scotland, 1997-2003. Scottish Medical Journal. [Article]. 2007 Nov;52(4):5-10.
417. Popham F, Boyle PJ, O'Reilly D, Leyland AH. Selective internal migration. Does it explain Glasgow's worsening mortality record. Health & Place. 2011;17(6):1212-7.
418. Rafnsson SB, Bhopal RS, Agyemang C, Fagot-Campagna A, Harding S, Hammar N, et al. Sizable variations in circulatory disease mortality by region and country of birth in six European countries. European Journal Of Public Health. [Article]. 2013;23(4):594-605.
419. Taulbut M, Walsh D, McCartney G, Parcell S, Hartmann A, Poirier G, et al. Spatial inequalities in life expectancy within postindustrial regions of Europe: a cross-sectional observational study. BMJ Open. 2014;4(6):e004711-e.
420. Tunstall H, Mitchell R, Gibbs J, Platt S, Dorling D. Is economic adversity always a killer? Disadvantaged areas with relatively low mortality rates. . Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health. 2007;61(4):337-43.
421. Tunstall H, Mitchell R, Gibbs J, Platt S, Dorling D. Socio-demographic diversity and unexplained variation in death rates among the most deprived parliamentary constituencies in Britain. Journal Of Public Health (Oxford, England). 2012;34(2):296-304.
422. Deckert A, Winkler V, Paltiel A, Razum O, Becher H. Time trends in cardiovascular disease mortality in Russia and Germany from 1980 to 2007-are there migration effects? BMC Public Health. [Article]. 2010 Aug;10(488):1-9.
423. Dhawan J, Bray CL, Warburton R, Ghambhir DS, Morris J. Insulin resistance, high prevalence of diabetes, and cardiovascular risk in immigrant Asians – genetic or environmental effect. Br Heart J. [Article]. 1994 Nov;72(5):413-21.
424. Feinleib M, Lambert PM, Zeinerhenriksen T, Rogot E, Hunt BM, Ingstermoore L. The British-Norwegian migrant study – analysis of parameters of mortality differentials associated with angina. Biometrics. [Article]. 1982;38:55-71.
425. Kristufkova A, Korbel M, Borovsky M, Knight M. Comparison of outcomes of perinatal care in Slovakia and the UK. International Journal of Gynecology & Obstetrics. 2013;123(2):131-4.
426. Balarajan R, McDowall ME. Regional socioeconomic differences in mortality among men in Great Britain today. Public Health. 1988;102(1):33-43.
427. Erridge SC, Murray B, Williams L, Brewster D, Black R, Price A, et al. Improved survival from lung cancer in British Columbia compared to Scotland-are different treatment rates the whole story? Lung Cancer (Amsterdam, Netherlands). 2009;64(3):358-66.
428. Lawlor DA, Ebrahim S, Smith GD. Sex matters: secular and geographical trends in sex differences in coronary heart disease mortality. BMJ. 2001;323(7312):541-5.
429. Rafnsson S, Bhopal R, Agyemang C, Fagot-Campagna, Harding S, Hammar N, et al. Sizeable variations in circulatory disease mortality by region and country of birth in six european countries. European Journal of Public Health 2013;23(4):594-605.
430. Bhopal RS, Rafnsson SB, Agyemang C, Fagot-Campagna A, Giampaoli S, Hammar N, et al. Mortality from circulatory diseases by specific country of birth

across six European countries: test of concept. European Journal Of Public Health. 2012;22(3):353-9.
431. Davis PA, Sano T. The difference in gastric cancer between Japan, USA and Europe: what are the facts? what are the suggestions? Critical Reviews In Oncology/Hematology. 2001;40(1):77-94.
432. Day LH. Death from non-war violence: An international comparison. Social Science & Medicine. 1984;19(9):917-27.
433. de Vries E, Steliarova-Foucher E, Spatz A, Ardanaz E, Eggermont AM, Coebergh JW. Skin cancer incidence and survival in European children and adolescents (1978-1997). Report from the Automated Childhood Cancer Information System project. European Journal of Cancer. 2006;42(13):2170-82.
434. Ewbank DC. Mortality differences by APOE genotype estimated from demographic synthesis. Genetic Epidemiology. 2002;22(2):146-55.
435. Ewbank DC. The APOE gene and differences in life expectancy in Europe. J Gerontol Ser A-Biol Sci Med Sci. [Article]. 2004 Jan;59(1):16-20.
436. Ewbank DC. Differences in the association between apolipoprotein E genotype and mortality across populations. The Journals Of Gerontology Series A, Biological Sciences And Medical Sciences. 2007;62(8):899-907.
437. González-Diego P, López-Abente G, Pollán M, Ruiz M. Time trends in ovarian cancer mortality in Europe (1955-1993): effect of age, birth cohort and period of death. European Journal Of Cancer (Oxford, England: 1990). 2000;36(14):1816-24.
438. Hrdina P. Genetic variation in European suicide rates. The British Journal of Psychiatry. 2002;181(4):350-.
439. Huisman M, Kunst AE, Mackenbach JP. Intelligence and socioeconomic inequalities in health. Lancet. 2005;366(9488):807-8.
440. Kesteloot H, Sasaki S, Zhang X, Joossens JV. Mortality trends: a comparison between Denmark, Hungary and Japan. Acta Cardiologica. 1995;50(5):343-67.
441. Langford IH, Bentham G, McDonald AL. Multi-level modelling of geographically aggregated health data: a case study on malignant melanoma mortality and UV exposure in the European Community. Statistics In Medicine. 1998;17(1):41-57.
442. Lester D, Kondrichin SV. Genetic risk factors and variation in European suicide rates. The British Journal of Psychiatry. 2002;180(3):277-8.
443. Marušič A, Farmer A. Genetic risk factors as possible causes of the variation in European suicide rates. The British Journal of Psychiatry. 2001;179(3):194-6.
444. Peter I, Otremski I, Livshits G. Geographic variation in vascular mortality in Eurasia: spatial autocorrelation analysis of mortality variables and risk factors. Annals Of Human Biology. 1996;23(6):471-90.
445. Pritchard C, Mayers A, Baldwin D. Changing patterns of neurological mortality in the 10 major developed countries - 1979-2010. Public Health. 2013 Apr 2013

2013-07-03;127(4):357-68.
446. Sekikawa A, Willcox BJ, Usui T, Carr JJ, Barinas-Mitchell EJM, Masaki KH, et al. Do Differences in Risk Factors Explain the Lower Rates of Coronary Heart Disease in Japanese Versus U.S. Women? Journal of Women's Health (15409996). 2013;22(11):966-77.
447. Takahashi I, Matsuzaka M, Umeda T, Yamai K, Nishimura M, Danjo K, et al. Differences in the influence of tobacco smoking on lung cancer between Japan and

the USA: Possible explanations for the ‘smoking paradox’ in Japan. Public Health. 2008;122(9):831-96.
448. Vollset SE. Does the southern European cardiovascular mortality advantage extend to total mortality? 50-year trends in death risks between 40 and 70 years of age in Western European men and women. Scandinavian Journal Of Public Health. 2010;38(Suppl 5):127-34.
449. Waldron I. Trends in gender differences in coronary heart disease mortality - Relationships to trends in health-related behavior and changing gender roles. In: Weidner G, Kopp M, Kristenson M, editors. Heart Disease: Environment, Stress and Gender. Amsterdam: Ios Press; 2002. p. 80-98.
450. Waldron I, McCloskey C, Earle I. Trends in gender differences in accidents mortality: Relationships to changing gender roles and other societal trends. Demographic Research. [Article; Proceedings Paper]. 2005 Nov;13:415-53.
451. White A, Cash K. The state of men's health in Western Europe. Journal of Men's Health & Gender. 2004;1(1):60-6.
452. Xu B, Rantakallio P, Järvelin M-R, Fang XL. Sex differentials in perinatal mortality in China and Finland. Biodemography And Social Biology. 1997 Fal-Win 1997;44(3-4):170-8.
453. Sing CF, PP. M. Genetics of variability of CHD risk. Int J Epidemiol. 1989;18(Suppl 1):S183-S95
454. Bertuccio P, Levi F, Lucchini F, Chatenoud L, Bosetti C, Negri E, et al. Coronary heart disease and cerebrovascular disease mortality in young adults: recent trends in Europe. Eur J Cardiovasc Prev Rehabil. [Article]. 2011 Aug;18(4):627-34.
455. Bhopal RS. Response to: What we want to know is … is it true or false? Public Health. 2011;125(4):238-9.
456. Boyle P, Exeter D, Feng Z, Flowerdew R. Suicide gap among young adults in Scotland: population study. British Medical Journal. 2005;330(7484):175-6.
457. Bromley C, Cunningham Burley S. Growing up in Scotland: health inequalities in the early years: Scottish Government, St Andrews House, Edinburgh EH1 3DG; 2010.
458. Burns H. Social Failure, not lifestyle, has made Scots sick. New Scientist. 2015 26 November 2014;3005:26-7.
459. Catford JC, Ford S. On the state of the public ill health: premature mortality in the United Kingdom and Europe. British Medical Journal (Clinical Research Ed). 1984;289(6459):1668-70.
460. Davies AR, Grundy E, Nitsch D, Smeeth L. Constituent country inequalities in myocardial infarction incidence and case fatality in men and women in the United Kingdom, 1996-2005. Journal Of Public Health (Oxford, England). 2011;33(1):131-8.
461. Dobson R. Wales and Scotland have highest UK cancer rates. BMJ (Clinical research ed). 2007 4 Aug;335(7613):227.
462. Dunbar JK, Crombie IK. The rising tide of liver cirrhosis mortality in the UK: Can its halt be predicted? Alcohol and Alcoholism. 2011;46(4):459-63.

463. Emslie C, Mitchell R. Are there gender differences in the geography of alcohol-related mortality in Scotland? An ecological study. BMC Public Health. [Article]. 2009 Feb;9(58): 1-8.
464. Gray L. Comparisons of health-related behaviours and health measures between Glasgow and the rest of Scotland. Glasgow: Glasgow Centre for Population Health.2007.
465. Gray L, Leyland AH. A multilevel analysis of diet and socio-economic status in Scotland: investigating the 'Glasgow effect'. Public Health Nutrition. 2009;12(9):1351-8.
466. Gray L, Leyland AH. Is the "Glasgow effect" of cigarette smoking explained by socio-economic status?: a multilevel analysis. BMC Public Health. 2009;9:245-.
467. Gray R, Bonellie SR, Chalmers J, Greer I, Jarvis S, Kurinczuk JJ, et al. Contribution of smoking during pregnancy to inequalities in stillbirth and infant death in Scotland 1994-2003: retrospective population based study using hospital maternity records. BMJ (Clinical Research Ed). 2009;339:b3754-b.
468. Groves FD, Zavala DE, Correa P. Variation in international cancer mortality: factor and cluster analysis. International Journal Of Epidemiology. 1987;16(4):501-8.
469. Janghorbani M, Gilmour WH, Jones RB, Hedley AJ, Zhianpour M. Trends in mortality from stroke in Scotland, 1950-1986. Public Health. 1992;106(Sep 92):343-50.
470. Kulik MC, Hoffmann R, Judge K, Looman C, Menvielle G, Kulhánová I, et al. Smoking and the potential for reduction of inequalities in mortality in Europe. European Journal Of Epidemiology. 2013;28(12):959-71.
471. Kulik MC, Menvielle G, Eikemo TA, Bopp M, Jasilionis D, Kulhánová I, et al. Educational inequalities in three smoking-related causes of death in 18 European populations. Nicotine & Tobacco Research. 2014;16(5):507-18.
472. Lamont DW, Toal FM, Crawford M. Socioeconomic deprivation and health in Glasgow and the west of Scotland--a study of cancer incidence among male residents of hostels for the single homeless. Journal of Epidemiology & Community Health. 1997;51(6):668-71.
473. Lawder R, Harding O, Stockton D, Fischbacher C, Brewster D, Chalmers J, et al. Is the Scottish population living dangerously? Prevalence of multiple risk factors: the Scottish Health Survey 2003. BMC Public Health. 2010;10(330).
474. Leon DE, McCambridge J. Liver cirrhosis mortality rates in Britain from 1950 to 2002: an analysis of routine data. The Lancet. 2006;367(9504):52-6.
475. Levi F, Lucchini F, Negri E, Franceschi S, la Vecchia C. Cervical cancer mortality in young women in Europe: patterns and trends. European Journal of Cancer. [Article]. 2000 Nov;36(17):2266-71.
476. Levin KA, Leyland AH. Urban/rural inequalities in suicide in Scotland, 1981-1999. Social Science & Medicine. 2005;60(12):2877-90.
477. Lopez AD. Using national mortality data to study the changing sex differential in mortality. Sozial- Und Präventivmedizin. 1984;29(6):258-64.
478. Lopez AD. Competing causes of death. A review of recent trends in mortality in industrialized countries with special reference to cancer. Annals Of The New York Academy Of Sciences. 1990;609:58-74.

479. Mackenbach JP. From deep-fried Mars bars to neoliberal political attacks: explaining the Scottish mortality disadvantage. European Journal Of Public Health. [Article]. 2012;22(6):751-.
480. Malvezzi M, Bonifazi M, Bertuccio P, Levi F, La Vecchia C, Decarli A, et al. An age-period-cohort analysis of gastric cancer mortality from 1950 to 2007 in Europe. Annals Of Epidemiology. 2010;20(12):898-905.
481. Malvezzi M, Bosetti C, Rosso T, Bertuccio P, Chatenoud L, Levi F, et al. Lung cancer mortality in European men: Trends and predictions. Lung Cancer (01695002). [Article]. 2013;80(2):138-45.
482. NHS Scotland. Health in Scotland 2008: shedding light on hidden epidemics: annual report of the Chief Medical Officer. Edinburgh: Scotland: Scottish Government; 2009.
483. O'Flaherty M, Bishop J, Redpath A. Coronary heart disease mortality among young adults in Scotland in relation to social inequalities. British Medical Journal. 2009 25;339(7714).
484. Physical Activity Task F. Let's make Scotland more active: a strategy for physical activity: The Stationery Office, 71 Lothian Road, Edinburgh EH3 7AZ; 2003.
485. Popham F. To what extent can deprivation inequalities in mortality and heart disease incidence amongst the working aged in Scotland be explained by smoking? Relative and absolute approaches. Health & Place. 2011;17(5):1132-6.
486. Preston SH. An international comparison of excessive adult mortality. Population Studies. 1970;24(1):5-20.
487. Scarborough P, Morgan RD, Webster P, Rayner M. Differences in coronary heart disease, stroke and cancer mortality rates between England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland: the role of diet and nutrition. BMJ Open. [Article]. 2011;1(1): e000263.
488. Squires T, Busuttil A. Alcohol and house fire fatalities in Scotland, 1980-1990. Medicine, science, and the law. 1997 Oct;37(4):321-5.
489. Van Hemelrijck MJJ, Michaud DS, Connolly GN, Kabir Z. Tobacco use and bladder cancer patterns in three western European countries. Journal of Public Health. 2009;31(3):335-44.

490. Freeman T. The starting line (increasing physical activity levels). Holyrood. 2014;321:54-6.
491. Scotland NRo. Winter mortality in Scotland 2011/12. Edinburgh: National Records of Scotland2012.
492. Amiri M, Janssen F, Kunst AE. The decline in stomach cancer mortality: Exploration of future trends in seven European countries. European Journal of Epidemiology. 2011 January;26(1):23-8.
493. Amiri M, Kelishadi R. Can salt hypothesis explain the trends of mortality from stroke and stomach cancer in Western europe? International Journal Of Preventive Medicine. 2012;3(6):377-8.
494. Anderson P, Moller L, Galea G. Alcohol in the European Union: consumption, harm and policy approaches. Copenhagen: WHO Regional Office for Europe, 2012.

495. Armstrong B, Doll R. Environmental factors and cancer incidence and mortality in different countries, with special reference to dietary practices. International Journal Of Cancer Journal International Du Cancer. 1975;15(4):617-31.
496. Averina M, Nilssen O, Brenn T, Brox J, Kalinin AG, Arkhipovsky VL. High cardiovascular mortality in Russia cannot be explained by the classical risk factors. The Arkhangelsk study 2000. European Journal Of Epidemiology. [Article]. 2003 Sep;18(9):871-8.
497. Balia S, Jones AM. Mortality, lifestyle and socio-economic status. Journal of Health Economics. 2008;27(1):1-26.
498. Beaglehole R. International trends in coronary heart disease mortality, morbidity, and risk factors. Epidemiologic Reviews. 1990;12:1-15.
499. Beaglehole R, Dobson A, Hobbs MST, Jackson R, Martin CA. CHD in Australia and New Zealand. International Journal Of Epidemiology. 1989;18(Suppl 1):S145-S8.
500. Benhamou D, Chassard D, Mercier FJ, Bouvier-Colle MH. The seventh report of the confidential enquiries into maternal deaths in the United Kingdom: Comparison with French data. [French]. Annales Francaises d'Anesthesie et de Reanimation. [Short Survey]. 2009 January;28(1):38-43.
501. Bobak M, Marmot M. East-West mortality divide and its potential explanations: Proposed research agenda. British Medical Journal. [Article]. 1996 Feb;312(7028):421-5.
502. Borrell C, Marí-Dell'olmo M, Palència L, Gotsens M, Burström BO, Domínguez-Berjón F, et al. Socioeconomic inequalities in mortality in 16 European cities. Scandinavian Journal Of Public Health. 2014;42(3):245-54.
503. Borrell C, Pasarín MI, Cirera E, Klutke P, Pipitone E, Plasència A. Trends in young adult mortality in three European cities: Barcelona, Bologna and Munich, 1986–1995. Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health. 2001;55(8):577-82.
504. Bray F, Loos AH, Oostindier M, Weiderpass E. Geographic and temporal variations in cancer of the corpus uteri: Incidence and mortality in pre- and postmenopausal women in Europe. International Journal of Cancer. [Article]. 2005 Oct;117(1):123-31.
505. Brown CA, Crombie IK, Tunstall-Pedoe H. Failure of cigarette smoking to explain international differences in mortality from chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health. 1994;48(2):134-9.
506. Cavelaars AE, Kunst AE, Mackenbach JP. Socio-economic Differences in Risk Factors for Morbidity and Mortality in the European Community: An International Comparison. Journal Of Health Psychology. 1997;2(3):353-72.
507. Chenet L, McKee M, Fulop N, Bojan F. Changing life expectancy in central Europe: is there a single reason? Journal of Public Health Medicine. 1996;18(3):329-36.
508. Davis DL, Fox J, Hoel D, Lopez A. International trends in cancer mortality in France, West Germany, Italy, Japan, England and Wales, and the USA. Lancet. 1990;336(25 Aug 90):474-81.

509. de Groot LCPGM, Verheijden MW, de Henauw S. Lifestyle, nutritional status, health and mortality in elderly people across Europe. Journals of Gerontology: Series A, Biological Sciences and Medical Sciences. 2004 December;59a(12):1277-84.
510. Degenhardt L, Charlson F, Mathers B, Hall WD, Flaxman AD, Johns N, et al. The global epidemiology and burden of opioid dependence: Results from the global burden of disease 2010 study. Addiction. 2014;109(8):1320-33.
511. Di Cesare M, Bennett JE, Best N, Stevens GA, Danaei G, Ezzati M. The contributions of risk factor trends to cardiometabolic mortality decline in 26 industrialized countries. International Journal Of Epidemiology. 2013;42(3):838-48.
512. Didkowska J, McNeill A, Manczuk M, Powles J, Zatonski W. Lung cancer mortality at ages 35-54 in the European Union: ecological study of evolving tobacco epidemics. British Medical Journal. 2005;331(7510):189-91.
513. Diekstra RF, Garnefski N. On the nature, magnitude, and causality of suicidal behaviors: An international perspective. Suicide and Life-Threatening Behavior. 1995 Spr 1995;25(1):36-57.
514. Drefahl S, Ahlbom A, Modig K. Losing ground—Swedish life expectancy in a comparative perspective. Plos One. 2014;9(2):1-10.
515. Elvik R. The stability of long-term trends in the number of traffic fatalities in a sample of highly motorised countries. Accident Analysis and Prevention. 2010;42(1):245-60.
516. Epstein FH. The relationship of lifestyle to international trends in CHD. International Journal of Epidemiology. 1989;18((Suppl 1)):S203-S9.
517. European Monitoring Centre for Drugs and Drug Addiction. Drugs in focus. Overdose — a major cause of avoidable death among young people. Lisbon: European Monitoring Centre for Drugs and Drug Addiction (EMCDDA)2005.
518. Evstifeeva TV, MacFarlane GJ, Robertson C. Trends in cancer mortality in central European countries - The effect of age, birth cohort and time-period. European Journal Of Public Health. [Article; Proceedings Paper]. 1997 Jun;7(2):169-76.
519. Ezendam NPM, Stirbu I, Leinsalu M, Lundberg O, Kalediene R, Wojtyniak B, et al. Educational inequalities in cancer mortality differ greatly between countries around the Baltic Sea. European Journal of Cancer. [Article]. 2008;44(3):454-64.
520. Fang R, Millar JS. Canada's global position in life expectancy: a longitudinal comparison with the healthiest countries in the world. Canadian Journal of Public Health. 2009 2009 Jan-Feb;100(1):9-13.
521. Foster T. Dying for a drink. British Medical Journal. 2001;323(7317):817-8.
522. Franceschi S, Levi F, La Vecchia C, Lucchini F, Negri E. Comparison of cancer mortality trends in major European areas, 1960-89. European Journal Of Cancer Prevention: The Official Journal Of The European Cancer Prevention Organisation (ECP). 1994;3(2):145-206.
523. Garcia M, Thun M, Jemal A, Flanders WD, Ward E. A cross-country comparison of smoking and lung cancer mortality in young adults. Am J Epidemiol. [Meeting Abstract]. 2007 Jun;165(11):S3-S.

524. Ghafari M, Kelishadi R, Lotfizadeh M, Amiri M. Can French paradox hypothesis explain the observed different trends of mortality from ischemic heart disease and stroke in Western europe? International Journal Of Preventive Medicine. 2013;4(12):1345-6.
525. Ginter E. Different trends in cardiovascular mortality and food consumption in Austria and in former Czechoslovakia. Wiener Klinische Wochenschrift. 1997;109(17):663-8.
526. Grant WB. Prevalence of apolipoprotein e epsilon4 allele may explain the geographical variation of coronary heart disease mortality rates in Western Europe. European Journal of Epidemiology. [Letter]. 2010 September;25(9):667.
527. Grigoriev P. Health Crisis and Mortality Trends by Causes of Death in Belarus (1965-2008). Crisis sanitaria y tendencias de la mortalidad por causas de muerta en Bielorrusia (1965-2008). [Article]. 2012;67(1):7-38.
528. Howell MA. Factor analysis of international cancer mortality data and per capita food consumption. British Journal Of Cancer. 1974;29(4):328-36.
529. Illsley R, Baker D. Contextual variations in the meaning of health inequality. Social Science & Medicine (1982). 1991;32(4):359-65.
530. Janssen F, Kunst A, Mackenbach J. Variations in the pace of old-age mortality decline in seven European countries, 1950-1999: the role of smoking and other factors earlier in life. European Journal of Population/Revue europeenne de demographie. 2007;23(2):171-88.
531. Kaasik T, Andersson R, Hörte L-G. The effects of political and economic transitions on health and safety in Estonia: An Estonian–Swedish comparative study. Social Science & Medicine. 1998;47(10):1589-99.
532. Keatinge WR, Donaldson GC, Sperber AD, Weitzman S. Cold exposure and winter mortality from ischaemic heart disease, cerebrovascular disease, respiratory disease, and all causes in warm and cold regions of Europe. Lancet. 1997 10 May 1997 349;349(9062):1341-6.
533. Kesteloot H. Regional differences in mortality: a comparison between Austria, Hungary and Switzerland. Acta Cardiologica. 1999;54(6):299-309.
534. Kristenson M, Kucinskienë Z, Bergdahl B, Calkauskas H, Urmonas V, Orth-Gomér K. Increased psychosocial strain in Lithuanian versus Swedish men: The LiVicordia study. Psychosomatic Medicine. 1998;60(3):277-82.
535. Kulhánová I, Bacigalupe A, Eikemo TA, Borrell C, Regidor E, Esnaola S, et al. Why does Spain have smaller inequalities in mortality? An exploration of potential explanations. European Journal Of Public Health. 2014;24(3):370-7.
536. Kulhánová I, Hoffmann R, Eikemo TA, Menvielle G, Mackenbach JP. Educational inequalities in mortality by cause of death: first national data for the Netherlands. International Journal Of Public Health. 2014;59(5):687-96.
537. Kunze M, Groman E, Kunze U. Tobacco consumption and tobacco-related diseases: Gender differences with a comparison between two European countries. Journal of Men's Health & Gender. 2004;1(1):83-7.
538. Laaksonen M, McAlister AL, Laatikainen T, Drygas W, Morava E, Nüssel E, et al. Do health behaviour and psychosocial risk factors explain the European East-West gap in health status? European Journal Of Public Health. 2001;11(1):65-73.

539. Lagacé C, Desmeules M, Pong RW, Heng D. Non-communicable disease and injury-related mortality in rural and urban places of residence: a comparison between Canada and Australia. Canadian Journal Of Public Health = Revue Canadienne De Santé Publique. 2007;98 Suppl 1:S62-S9.
540. Law M, Wald N. Education and debate: why heart disease mortality is low in France: the time lag explanation. British Medical Journal. 1999;318(7196):1471-80.

541. Leclerc A, Lert F, Fabien C. Differential mortality: some comparisons between England and Wales, Finland and France, based on inequality measures. International Journal Of Epidemiology. 1990;19(4):1001-10.
542. Levav I, Aisenberg E. The epidemiology of suicide in Israel: International and intranational comparisons. Suicide and Life-Threatening Behavior. 1989 Sum 1989;19(2):184-200.
543. Lopez-Campos JL, Ruiz-Ramos M, Soriano JB. Mortality trends in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease in Europe, 1994-2010: A joinpoint regression analysis. The Lancet Respiratory Medicine. 2014 January;2(1):54-62.
544. Lynch J, Smith GD, Hillemeier M, Shaw M, Raghunathan T, Kaplan G. Income inequality, the psychosocial environment, and health: comparisons of wealthy nations. Lancet. 2001;358(9277):194-200.
545. Mackenbach JP, Bos V, Andersen O, Cardano M, Costa G, Harding S, et al. Widening socioeconomic inequalities in mortality in six Western European countries. International Journal Of Epidemiology. 2003;32(5):830-7.
546. Mackenbach JP, Huisman M, Andersen O, Bopp M, Borgan J-K, Borrell C, et al. Inequalities in lung cancer mortality by the educational level in 10 European populations. European Journal of Cancer. [Article]. 2004;40(1):126-35.
547. Mackenbach JP, Karanikolos M, McKee M. The unequal health of Europeans: Successes and failures of policies. The Lancet. 2013;381(9872):1125-34.
548. Mackenbach JP, Stirbu I, Roskam A-JR, Schaap MM, Menvielle G, Leinsalu M, et al. 'Socioeconomic inequalities in health in 22 European countries': Correction. The New England Journal Of Medicine. 2008;359(12):1301-.
549. Marmot M. Health inequalities in the EU. Final report of a consortium. Ureport. Brussels: European Commission Directorate General for Health & Consumers, 2013.

550. Marmot Mo. Review of social determinants and the health divide in the WHO European Region: final report.
551. McCartney G, Mahmood L, Leyland AH, Batty GD, Hunt K. Contribution of smoking-related and alcohol-related deaths to the gender gap in mortality: Evidence from 30 European countries. Tobacco Control: An International Journal. 2011;20(2):166-8.
552. McKee M, Shkolnikov V. Understanding the toll of premature death among men in eastern Europe. BMJ (Clinical Research Ed). 2001;323(7320):1051-5.
553. Melinder KA, Andersson R. Differences in injury mortality between the Nordic countries--with special reference to differences in coding practices. Scandinavian Journal Of Social Medicine. 1998;26(3):190-7.
554. Melinder KA, Andersson R. Stable and dynamic differences in injury mortality between the Nordic countries. What do they say about inherent national

characteristics with regard to risk? Scandinavian Journal Of Public Health. 2000;28(1):16-22.
555. Menotti A, Lanti M, Kromhout D, Blackburn H, Nissinen A, Dontas A, et al. Forty-year coronary mortality trends and changes in major risk factors in the first 10 years of follow-up in the seven countries study. European Journal Of Epidemiology. 2007;22(11):747-54.
556. Mirzaei M, Truswell AS, Arnett K, Page A, Taylor R, Leeder SR. Cerebrovascular disease in 48 countries: Secular trends in mortality 1950-2005. Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery & Psychiatry. 2012;83(2):138-45.
557. Mitchell EA, Esmail A, Jones DR, Clements M. Do differences in the prevalence of risk factors explain the higher mortality from sudden infant death syndrome in New Zealand compared with the UK? The New Zealand Medical Journal. 1996;109(1030):352-5.
558. Møller H, Boyle P, Maisonneuve P, La Vecchia C, Jensen OM. Changing mortality from esophageal cancer in males in Denmark and other European countries, in relation to changing levels of alcohol consumption. Cancer Causes & Control: CCC. 1990;1(2):181-8.
559. Moore MA, Kunimoto T, Park CB, Takasuka N, Tsuda H. Cross-country comparisons of colon and rectal cancer mortality suggest the existence of differences in risk factors in eastern and western Europe. European Journal Of Cancer Prevention: The Official Journal Of The European Cancer Prevention Organisation (ECP). 1999;8(1):67-71.
560. Morrison A, Stone DH. Trends in injury mortality among young people in the European Union: a report from the EURORISC Working Group. J Adolesc Health. 2000;27(2):130-5.
561. Mulder I, Jansen MC, Smit HA, Jacobs DR, Jr., Menotti A, Nissinen A, et al. Role of smoking and diet in the cross-cultural variation in lung-cancer mortality: the Seven Countries Study. Seven Countries Study Research Group. International Journal Of Cancer Journal International Du Cancer. 2000;88(4):665-71.
562. Nolte E, Shkolnikov V, McKee M. Changing mortality patterns in East and West Germany and Poland. II: short-term trends during transition and in the 1990s. Journal of Epidemiology & Community Health. 2000;54(12):899-906.
563. Oksuzyan A, Crimmins E, Saito Y, O'Rand A, Vaupel JW, Christensen K. Cross-national comparison of sex differences in health and mortality in Denmark, Japan and the US. European Journal Of Epidemiology. 2010;25(7):471-80.
564. Ondrusova M, Muzik J, Hrcka R, Friedova L, Ondrus D. Do we know the cause of the highest colorectal cancer incidence, the changes in the mortality trends and the clinical stages in the Slovak and Czech Republic, the representatives of the Central European region? Neoplasma. 2011;58(4):283-90.
565. Orozco-Beltran D, Cooper RS, Gil-Guillen V, Bertomeu-Martinez V, Pita-Fernandez S, Durazo-Arvizu R, et al. Trends in mortality from myocardial infarction. A comparative study between Spain and the United States: 1990-2006. Revista Española De Cardiología (English Ed). 2012;65(12):1079-85.
566. Pearson TA, Pyorala K. Trends in CHD in selected countries - overview. International Journal Of Epidemiology. 1989;18((Supplement 1)):S99-S100.

567. Pérez-Farinós N, López-Abente G, Pastor-Barriuso R. Time trend and age-period-cohort effect on kidney cancer mortality in Europe, 1981-2000. BMC Public Health. 2006;6:119-.
568. Powles JW, Zatonski W, Vander Hoorn S, Ezzati M. The contribution of leading diseases and risk factors to excess losses of healthy life in Eastern Europe: burden of disease study. BMC Public Health. 2005;5:116-.
569. Pritchard C, Peveler R. Changing patterns of diabetic deaths in youth and young adults by gender in the major developed countries 1974-97. International Journal of Adolescent Medicine and Health. 2003;15(2):169-77.
570. Quaglia A, Lillini R, Crocetti E, Buzzoni C, Vercelli M. Incidence and mortality trends for four major cancers in the elderly and middle-aged adults: an international comparison. Surgical Oncology. 2013;22(2):e31-e8.
571. Ramstedt M. Alcohol-related mortality in 15 European countries in the postwar period. European Journal of Population. 2002;18(4):307-23.
572. Ramstedt M. Alcohol and pancreatitis mortality at the population level: Experiences from 14 western countries. Addiction. 2004;99(10):1255-61.
573. Ramstedt M. Population drinking and liver cirrhosis mortality: Is there a link in Eastern Europe? Addiction. 2007;102(8):1212-23.
574. Rehm J, Sulkowska U, Mańczuk M, Boffetta P, Powles J, Popova S, et al. Alcohol accounts for a high proportion of premature mortality in central and eastern Europe. International Journal Of Epidemiology. 2007;36(2):458-67.
575. Richardson EG, Hemenway D. Homicide, suicide, and unintentional firearm fatality: comparing the United States with other high-income countries, 2003. Journal of Trauma. 2011;70(1):238-43.
576. Rostron BL, Wilmoth JR. Estimating the Effect of Smoking on Slowdowns in Mortality Declines in Developed Countries. Demography. [Article]. 2011 May;48(2):461-79.
577. Sekikawa A, Kuller LH, Ueshima H, Park JE, Suh I, Jee SH, et al. Coronary heart disease mortality trends in men in the post World War II birth cohorts aged 35-44 in Japan, South Korea and Taiwan compared with the United States. International Journal Of Epidemiology. 1999;28(6):1044-9.
578. Sekikawa A, Miura K, Willcox B, Masaki KH, Tracy RP, Miyamoto Y, et al. Recent trends in mortality from coronary heart disease mortality and its risk factors in selected developed countries. Circulation. [Conference Abstract]. 2014 25 Mar;129:AP364.
579. Serra-Majem L, La Vecchia C, Ribas-Barba L, Prieto-Ramos F, Lucchini F, Ramón JM, et al. Changes in diet and mortality from selected cancers in southern Mediterranean countries, 1960-1989. European Journal Of Clinical Nutrition. 1993;47:S25-34.
580. Shaw M, Orford S, Brimblecombe N, Dorling D. Widening inequality in mortality between 160 regions of 15 European countries in the early 1990s. Social Science & Medicine (1982). 2000;50(7-8):1047-58.
581. Smith T. European health challenges. British Medical Journal. 1991 30 Nov 1991 303;303:1395-8.
582. Valkonen T, van Poppel F. The contribution of smoking to sex differences in life expectancy. European Journal Of Public Health. [Article]. 1997;7(3):302.

583. Vallgårda S. Why was the perinatal mortality rate higher in Denmark than in Sweden? The development in the 1970s and 1980s. Scandinavian Journal Of Social Medicine. 1997;25(2):74-82.
584. van Ameijden EJC, Krol A, Vlahov D, Flynn C, van Haastrecht HJA, Coutinho RA. Pre-AIDS mortality and morbidity among injection drug users in Amsterdam and Baltimore: An ecological comparison. Substance Use & Misuse. 1999;34(6):845-65.
585. Van Der Veen WJ. Does it matter where I live in Western Europe? An analysis of regional mortality differentials in Belgium, Germany and the Netherlands. European Journal Of Population = Revue Européenne De Démographie. 1994;10(4):319-48.
586. Vollset SE. Risk and causes of death between 40 and 70 years of age in the Nordic countries 1951–2010. Scandinavian Journal Of Public Health. 2013;41(6):644-51.
587. Wood R, Grant I, Bain M. The importance of understanding epidemiology in order to inform financial decisions: A lesson from the Scottish Home Oxygen Service. Public Health. 2012;126(11):947-53.
588. Woodside JV, Yarnell JWG, Patterson CC, Arveiler D, Amouyel P, Ferrières J, et al. Do lifestyle behaviours explain socioeconomic differences in all-cause mortality, and fatal and non-fatal cardiovascular events? Evidence from middle aged men in France and Northern Ireland in the PRIME Study. Preventive Medicine. 2012;54(3-4):247-53.
589. Wramner B, Zatonski W, Pellmer K. Premature mortality in lung cancer as an indicator of effectiveness of tobacco use prevention in a gender perspective--a comparison between Poland and Sweden. Central European Journal Of Public Health. 2001;9(2):69-73.
590. Yip PSF, Hawton K, Liu K, Liu K-s, Ng PWL, Kam P-m, et al. A study of deliberate self-harm and its repetition among patients presenting to an emergency department. Crisis: The Journal of Crisis Intervention and Suicide Prevention. 2011;32(4):217-24.
591. Zatonski W. The east-west health gap in Europe: What are the causes? European Journal Of Public Health. 2007;17(2):121-.
592. Zatoński WA, Sulkowska U, Mańczuk M, Rehm J, Boffetta P, Lowenfels AB, et al. Liver cirrhosis mortality in Europe, with special attention to Central and Eastern Europe. European Addiction Research. 2010;16(4):193-201.
593. Zhang J, Kesteloot H. Differences in all-cause, cardiovascular and cancer mortality between Hong Kong and Singapore: role of nutrition. European Journal Of Epidemiology. 2001;17(5):469-77.
594. Zhang J, Temme EH, Kesteloot H. Fish consumption is inversely associated with male lung cancer mortality in countries with high levels of cigarette smoking or animal fat consumption. International Journal Of Epidemiology. 2000;29(4):615-21.
595. Barnes E. Glasgow citizens wellbeing researched in report. The Scotsman. 2013.
596. Richie G. A tale of three cities. Longevitas N.D. [cited 2014 11 December]; Available from: www.longevitas.co.uk/site/informationmatrix/ataleofthreecities.html.
597. Reid M. Behind the 'Glasgow effect'. Bull World Health Organ. 2011:701-76.

598. Fekete S, Schmidtke A. Suicidal models–their frequency and role in suicide attempters, non-suicidal psychiatric patients and normal control cases: A comparative German-Hungarian study. Omega: Journal of Death and Dying. 1996;33(3):233-41.
599. Fernquist RM, Cutright P. Societal integration and age-standardized suicide rates in 21 developed countries, 1955–1989. Social Science Research. 1998;27(2):109-27.
600. Feyer A, Williamson AM, Stout N, Driscoll T, Usher H, Langley JD. Comparison of work related fatal injuries in the United States, Australia, and New Zealand: method and overall findings. Injury Prevention. 2001;7(1):22-8.
601. Fitzpatrick KM, Piko BF, Wright DR. A tale of two cities: Health-compromising behaviors between Hungarian and American Youth. In: Bass LE, editor. Sociological studies of children and youth: Special international volume, Vol 10. US: Elsevier Science/JAI Press; 2005. p. 189-212.
602. Forbes LJL, Simon AE, Warburton F, Boniface D, Brain KE, Dessaix A, et al. Differences in cancer awareness and beliefs between Australia, Canada, Denmark, Norway, Sweden and the UK (the International Cancer Benchmarking Partnership): do they contribute to differences in cancer survival? British Journal Of Cancer. 2013;108(2):292-300.
603. Hackam DJ, Mazzioti MV, Pearl RH, Mazziotti GM, Winthrop AL, Langer JC. Mechanisms of pediatric trauma deaths in Canada and the United States: the role of firearms. Journal of Trauma. 2004;56(6):1286-90.
604. Leenaars AA, Lester D. Suicide and homicide rates in Canada and the United States. Suicide and Life-Threatening Behavior. 1994 Sum 1994;24(2):184-91.
605. Mendeloff J, Staetsky L. Occupational fatality risks in the United States and the United Kingdom. American Journal of Industrial Medicine. 2014 January;57(1):4-14.
606. Palmer S. Sex differences in criminal homicide and suicide in England and Wales and the United States. Omega: Journal of Death and Dying. 1980 1980-1981;11(3):255-70.
607. Salander Renberg E, Hjelmeland H, Koposov R. Building models for the relationship between attitudes toward suicide and suicidal behavior: Based on data from general population surveys in Sweden, Norway, and Russia. Suicide and Life-Threatening Behavior. 2008;38(6):661-75.
608. Stickley A, Leinsalu M, Kunst AE, Bopp M, Strand BH, Martikainen P, et al. Socioeconomic inequalities in homicide mortality: a population-based comparative study of 12 European countries. European Journal Of Epidemiology. 2012;27(11):877-84.
609. Anderson HR, Macnair RS, Ramsey JD. Deaths from abuse of volatile substances: a national epidemiological study. British Medical JournalA[undefined]pp304.307:A[undefined]pp304-7.
610. Bird SM, Hutchinson SJ, Hay G, King R. Missing targets on drugs-related deaths, and a Scottish paradox. International Journal of Drug Policy. 2010;21(3):155-9.
611. Richardson EA, Pearce J, Mitchell R, Shortt NK, Tunstall H. Have regional inequalities in life expectancy widened within the European Union between 1991 and 2008? European Journal Of Public Health. 2014;24(3):357-63.

612. Varnik A, Sisask M, Varnik P, Wu J, Kolves K, Arensman E, et al. Drug suicide: a sex-equal cause of death in 16 European countries. BMC public health. 2011;11(1):61.
613. Värnik P, Sisask M, Värnik A, Arensman E, Van Audenhove C, van der Feltz-Cornelis CM, et al. Validity of suicide statistics in Europe in relation to undetermined deaths: developing the 2-20 benchmark. Injury Prevention. 2012;18(5):321-5.
614. Norstrom T. Per capita alcohol consumption and all-cause mortality in 14 European countries. Addiction. 2001;96:S113-S28.

615. Norstrom T, Ramstedt M. Mortality and Population Drinking: A Review of the Literature. Drug and Alcohol Review. 2005;24(6):537-47.

616. Rodu B, Cole P. Lung cancer mortality: comparing Sweden with other countries in the European Union. Scandinavian Journal Of Public Health. 2009;37(5):481-6.
617. Toch-Marquardt M, Menvielle G, Eikemo TA, Kulhánová I, Kulik MC, Bopp M, et al. Occupational class inequalities in all-cause and cause-specific mortality among middle-aged men in 14 European populations during the early 2000s. Plos One. 2014;9(9):e108072-e.
618. Waal H, Gossop M. Making Sense of Differing Overdose Mortality: Contributions to Improved Understanding of European Patterns. European Addiction Research. [Article]. 2013;20(1):8-15.
619. Ash L. Why is Glasgow the UK's sickest city? BBC News Magazine [serial on the Internet]. 2014; 5th June: Available from: www.bbc.co.uk/news/magazine-27309446.
620. Wikipedia. Glasgow Effect. 2014 [cited 2014 10 November]; Available from: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Glasgow_effect.
621. Kelleher MJ, Chambers D. Cross-cultural variation in child and adolescent suicide. In: King RA, Apter A, editors. Suicide in children and adolescents. New York, NY, US: Cambridge University Press; 2003. p. 170-97.
622. McColl P. Reasons to be cheerful: the 'count your assets' approach to public health. Perspectives: magazine of Scotland's Democratic Left [serial on the Internet]. 2011; 17 November Available from: https://democraticleftscotland.wordpress.com/2011/11/17/reasons-to-be-cheerful-the-count-your-assets-approach-to-public-health/.
623. BigHvan. Scotland's referendum is our one chance to stop the Glasgow effect2014; 24 June: Available from: http://www.bighvan.com/scotlands-referendum-one-chance-stop-glasgow-effect/.
624. Laughlin S, Erdman J. Response to Accounting for Scotland’s Excess mortality: towards a synthesis. In: Accounting for Scotland's excess mortality: towards a synthesis commentaries. Glasgow: Glasgow Centre for Population Health, 2011.

625. O'Brien RM, Stockard J. Cohort Effects on Suicide Rates: International Variations. American Sociological Review. 2002;67(6):854-72.

626. Baunach DM. Gender, mortality, and corporeal inequality Sociological Spectrum. [Article]. 2003;23(3):331.

627. Bulled NL, Sosis R. Examining the relationship between life expectancy, reproduction, and educational attainment: A cross-country analysis. Human Nature. 2010;21(3):269-89.
628. Pampel FC, Williamson JB. Age patterns of suicide and homicide mortality rates in high-income nations. Social Forces. 2001;80(1):251-82.
629. Stanistreet D, Swami V, Pope D, Bambra C, Scott-Samuel A. Women's empowerment and violent death among women and men in Europe: An ecological study. Journal of Men's Health & Gender. 2007;4(3):257-65.
630. Hu YR, Goldman N. Mortality differentials by marital status: an international comparison. Demography. 1990;27(2):233-50.
631. Laing P. The west is the best: Glasgow kids "happiest in Scotland". Deadline News [serial on the Internet]. 2012; 15 January Available from: http://www.deadlinenews.co.uk/2012/01/15/the-west-is-the-best-glasgow-kids-happiest-in-scotland/.
632. Reid M. Behind the "Glasgow effect". Bull World Health Organ. 2011;89(10):706-7.
633. Mackintosh K. Facing up to the challenge (health inequalities). Holyrood. 2010;238:46-7.
634. Parkes A, Kearns A. The multi-dimensional neighbourhood and health: a cross-sectional analysis of the Scottish Household Survey 2001 (CRN paper 19). Swindon: ESRC Centre for Neighbourhood Research2004.
635. Bobak M, Murphy M, Rose R, Marmot M. Societal characteristics and health in the former communist countries of Central and Eastern Europe and the former Soviet Union: a multilevel analysis. Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health. 2007;61(11):990-6.
636. Dillner L. Inequalities cause reproductive deaths. British Medical Journal. [Editorial Material]. 1995 Jul;311(6998):147-8.
637. Ellison GT. Income inequality, social trust, and self-reported health status in high-income countries. Annals Of The New York Academy Of Sciences. 1999;896:325-8.
638. Huisman M, Oldehinkel AJ. Income inequality, social capital and self-inflicted injury and violence-related mortality. Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health. 2009;63(1):31-7.
639. Kristenson M, Kucinskiene Z, Bergdahl B, Orth-Gomér K. Risk factors for coronary heart disease in different socioeconomic groups of Lithuania and Sweden -- the LiVicordia study. Scandinavian Journal Of Public Health. 2001;29(2):140-50.
640. Mackenbach JP, Stirbu I, Roskam A-JR, Schaap MM, Menvielle G, Leinsalu M, et al. Socioeconomic inequalities in health in 22 European countries. The New England Journal Of Medicine. 2008;358(23):2468-81.
641. Mäki N, Martikainen P, Eikemo T, Menvielle G, Lundberg O, Ostergren O, et al. Educational differences in disability-free life expectancy: a comparative study of long-standing activity limitation in eight European countries. Social Science & Medicine (1982). 2013;94:1-8.
642. Siddiqi A, Kawachi I, Keating DP, Hertzman C. A comparative study of population health in the United States and Canada during the neoliberal era, 1980-2008.

International Journal Of Health Services: Planning, Administration, Evaluation. 2013;43(2):193-216.
643. Bevan G, Karanikolos M, Exley J, Nolte E, Connolly S, Mays N. The four health systems of the United Kingdom: how do they compare? Ureport. London: The Health Foundation/Nuffield Trust2014.
644. Carstairs V. Avoidable mortality in European countries--1974-1978. Scottish Medical Journal. 1989;34(Feb 89):391-2.
645. Cohen J, Bilsen J, Addington-Hall J, Loefmark R, Miccinesi G, Kaasa S, et al. Population-based study of dying in hospital in six European countries. Palliative Medicine. 2008;22(6):702-10.
646. Davies AR, Grundy E, Nitsch D, Smeeth L. Constituent country inequalities in myocardial infarction incidence and case fatality in men and women in the United Kingdom, 1996–2005. Journal of Public Health. 2011;33(1):131-8.
647. Dunn NR, Arscott A, Thorogood M, Faragher B, de Caestecker L, MacDonald TM, et al. Regional variation in incidence and case fatality of myocardial infarction among young women in England, Scotland and Wales. Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health. [Article]. 2000 Apr;54(4):293-8.
648. Howard GCW, Clarke K, Elia MH, Hutcheon AW, Kaye SB, Windsor PM, et al. A Scottish national mortality study assessing cause of death, quality of and variation in management of patients with testicular nonseminomatours germ-cell tumors. British Journal Of Cancer. [Article]. 1995 Nov;72(5):1307-11.
649. Levin KA. Urban-rural differences in self-reported limiting long-term illness in Scotland. Journal Of Public Health Medicine. 2003;25(4):295-302.
650. Quinn M, Babb P. Patterns and trends in prostate cancer incidence, survival, prevalence and mortality. Part I: international comparisons. BJU International. 2002;90(2):162-73.
651. Richardus JH, Graafmans WC, Verloove-Vanhorick SP, Mackenbach JP. Differences in perinatal mortality and suboptimal care between 10 European regions: results of an international audit. BJOG: An International Journal Of Obstetrics And Gynaecology. 2003;110(2):97-105.
652. Shah A, Coupe J. A comparative study of elderly suicides in England and Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland. International Psychogeriatrics. 2009 June;21(3):581-7.
653. Amiri M, Janssen F, Kunst AE. The decline in ischaemic heart disease mortality in seven European countries: exploration of future trends. Journal of Epidemiology & Community Health. 2011;65(8):676-81.
654. Arbyn M, Raifu AO, Weiderpass E, Bray F, Anttila A. Trends of cervical cancer mortality in the member states of the European Union. European Journal of Cancer. 2009;45(15):2640-8.
655. Autier P, Boniol M, La Vecchia C, Vatten L, Gavin A, Héry C, et al. Disparities in breast cancer mortality trends between 30 European countries: retrospective trend analysis of WHO mortality database. BMJ (Clinical Research Ed). 2010;341:c3620-c.

656. Bejot Y, Benatru I, Rouaud O, Fromont A, Besancenot JP, Moreau T, et al. Epidemiology of stroke in Europe: Geographic and environmental differences. Journal Of The Neurological Sciences. 2007;262(1-2):85-8.
657. Bishai D, Opuni M, Poon A. Does the level of infant mortality affect the rate of decline?. Time series data from 21 countries. Economics and Human Biology. 2007 March;5(1):74-81.
658. Christensen MC, Parr M, Tortella BJ, Malmgren J, Morris S, Rice T, et al. Global differences in causes, management, and survival after severe trauma: the recombinant activated factor VII phase 3 trauma trial. The Journal Of Trauma. 2010;69(2):344-52.
659. Coebergh JW, Pastore G, Gatta G, Corazziari I, Kamps W. Variation in survival of European children with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia, diagnosed in 1978--1992: the EUROCARE study. European Journal Of Cancer (Oxford, England: 1990). 2001;37(6):687-94.
660. Collin SM, Martin RM, Metcalfe C, Gunnell D, Albertsen PC, Neal D, et al. Prostate-cancer mortality in the USA and UK in 1975-2004: an ecological study. Lancet Oncology. 2008;9(5):445-52.
661. Daltveit AK, Vollset SE, Otterblad-Olausson P, Irgens LM. Infant mortality in Norway and Sweden 1975-88: a cause-specific analysis of an increasing difference. Paediatric And Perinatal Epidemiology. 1997;11(2):214-27.
662. de Jonge A, Baron R, Westerneng M, Twisk J, Hutton EK. Perinatal mortality rate in the Netherlands compared to other European countries: a secondary analysis of Euro-PERISTAT data. Midwifery. 2013;29(8):1011-8.
663. Doborobantu M, Bandosz P, Badila E, Zdrojewski T, Ghiorghe S. Why better risk factors profile but more cardiovascular mortality in Romania compared with Poland ? European Heart Journal. [Conference Abstract]. 2009 September;30:515.
664. Drevenstedt GL, Crimmins EM, Vasunilashorn S, Finch CE. The rise and fall of excess male infant mortality. Proceedings Of The National Academy Of Sciences Of The United States Of America. [Article]. 2008;105(13):5016-21.
665. Ellis L, Woods LM, Esteve J, Eloranta S, Coleman MP, Rachet B. Cancer incidence, survival and mortality: Explaining the concepts. International Journal of Cancer. 2014 15 Oct;135(8):1774-82.
666. Field D, Bajuk B, Manktelow BN, Vincent T, Dorling J, Tarnow-Mordi W, et al. Geographically based investigation of the influence of very-preterm births on routine mortality statistics from the UK and Australia. Archives of Disease in Childhood -- Fetal & Neonatal Edition. 2008;93(3):F212-6.
667. Fogelholm R. Editorial comment--Explanations for international trends in stroke mortality. Stroke; A Journal Of Cerebral Circulation. 2003;34(8):1840-1.
668. Garcia Rodriguez LA, Cayolla da Motta L. Years of potential life lost: application of an indicator for assessing premature mortality in Spain and Portugal. World Health Statistics Quarterly Rapport Trimestriel De Statistiques Sanitaires Mondiales. 1989;42(1):50-6.
669. Gatta G. Cancer survival in Europe and the United States. In: Porzsolt F, Kaplan RM, editors. Optimizing health: Improving the value of healthcare delivery. New York, NY, US: Springer Science + Business Media; 2006. p. 112-22.

670. Ginter E, Simko V. Health differences between populations of the United States of America and the European Union. Central European Journal Of Public Health. 2010;18(4):215-8.
671. Hahn W-H, Chang J-Y, Chang YS, Shim KS, Bae C-W. Recent trends in neonatal mortality in very low birth weight Korean infants: in comparison with Japan and the USA. Journal Of Korean Medical Science. 2011;26(4):467-73.
672. Haleem S, Lutchman L, Mayahi R, Grice JE, Parker MJ. Mortality following hip fracture: Trends and geographical variations over the last 40 years. Injury. [Article]. 2008;39(10):1157-63.
673. Hall W, Lynskey M, Degenhardt L. Trends in opiate-related deaths in the United Kingdom and Australia, 1985-1995. Drug and Alcohol Dependence. 2000;57(3):247-54.
674. Healy JD. Excess winter mortality in Europe: a cross country analysis identifying key risk factors. Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health. 2003;57(10):784-9.
675. Jasilionis D, Mesle F, Shkolnikov VM, Vallin J. Recent Life Expectancy Divergence in Baltic Countries. Eur J Popul-Rev Eur Demogr. [Article]. 2011 Nov;27(4):403-31.
676. Kunitz SJ, Pesis-Katz I. Mortality of white Americans, African Americans, and Canadians: The causes and consequences for health of welfare state institutions and policies. Milbank Quarterly. [Review]. 2005;83(1):5-39.
677. Lepage C, Ciccolallo L, De Angelis R, Bouvier AM, Faivre J, Gatta G. European disparities in malignant digestive endocrine tumours survival. International Journal Of Cancer Journal International Du Cancer. 2010;126(12):2928-34.
678. Lepage C, Sant M, Verdecchia A, Forman D, Esteve J, Faivre J, et al. Operative mortality after gastric cancer resection and long-term survival differences across Europe. British Journal of Surgery. [Article]. 2010 Feb;97(2):235-9.
679. Lu T-H, Lin J-J. Using multiple-cause-of-death data as a complement of underlying-cause-of-death data in examining mortality differences in psychiatric disorders between countries. Social Psychiatry And Psychiatric Epidemiology. 2010;45(8):837-42.
680. MacDorman MF, Mathews TJ. Behind International Rankings of Infant Mortality: How the United States Compares with Europe. International Journal of Health Services. 2010;40(4):577-88.
681. Marmot Review Team. The health impacts of cold homes and fuel poverty. London: Friends of the Earth; 2011.
682. Mitchell EA, Anderson HR, Freeling P, White PT. Why are hospital admission and mortality rates for childhood asthma higher in New Zealand than in the United Kingdom? Thorax. 1990;45(3):176-82.
683. Moller H, Flatt G, Moran A. High cancer mortality rates in the elderly in the UK. Cancer Epidemiology. 2011;35(5):407-12.
684. Oliver SE. Comparison of trends in prostate-cancer mortality in England and Wales and the USA (vol 355, pg 1788, 2000). Lancet. [Correction]. 2000 Oct;356(9237):1278-.
685. Pardell H, Roure E, Drygas W, Morava E, Nüssel E, Puska P, et al. East-west differences in reported preventive practices. A comparative study of six European

areas of the WHO-CINDI programme. European Journal Of Public Health. 2001;11(4):393-6.
686. Pearson TA. Influences on CHD Incidence and Case Fatality: Medical Management of Risk Factors. International Journal Of Epidemiology 1989;18((Supplement 1)):S217-S22.

687. Pia Fantini M, Stivanello E, Dallolio L, Loghi M, Savoia E. Persistent Geographical Disparities in Infant Mortality Rates in Italy (1999-2001): Comparison with France, England, Germany, and Portugal. European Journal of Public Health. 2006;16(4):429-32.

688. Prior P, Woodman CB, Collins S. International differences in survival from colon cancer: more effective care versus less complete cancer registration. The British Journal Of Surgery. 1998;85(1):101-4.
689. Redaniel MT, Laudico A, Mirasol-Lumague MR, Gondos A, Brenner H. Cancer survival differences between European countries and an urban population from the Philippines. European Journal Of Public Health. 2011;21(2):221-8.
690. Sant M, Capocaccia R, Coleman MP, Berrino F, Gatta G, Micheli A, et al. Cancer survival increases in Europe, but international differences remain wide. European Journal Of Cancer (Oxford, England: 1990). 2001;37(13):1659-67.
691. Sant M, Capocaccia R, Verdecchia A, Estève J, Gatta G, Micheli A, et al. Survival of women with breast cancer in Europe: variation with age, year of diagnosis and country. The EUROCARE Working Group. International Journal Of Cancer Journal International Du Cancer. 1998;77(5):679-83.
692. Sonnenberg A. Effects of Birth Cohort on Long-Term Trends in Mortality From Colorectal Cancer. Clin Gastroenterol Hepatol. [Article]. 2012 Dec;10(12):1389-94.
693. Sonnenberg A, Koch TR. Period and generation effects on mortality from idiopathic inflammatory bowel disease. Digestive Diseases And Sciences. 1989;34(11):1720-9.
694. Spiegelhalter D. Are you 45% more likely to die in a UK hospital rather than a US hospital? BMJ: British Medical Journal (Clinical Research Edition). 2013;347:f5775-f.
695. Viner RM, Hargreaves DS, Coffey C, Patton GC, Wolfe I. Deaths in young people aged 0-24 years in the UK compared with the EU15+countries, 1970-2008: analysis of the WHO Mortality Database. Lancet. [Article]. 2014 Sep;384(9946):880-92.
696. Wolfe CDA, Tilling K, Beech R, Rudd AG, European BSSCG. Variations in case fatality and dependency from stroke in western and central Europe. Stroke. [Article]. 1999 Feb;30(2):350-6.
697. Wolfe I, Macfarlane, A., Donkin, A., Marmot, M. and Viner, R. Why children die: death in infants, children and young people in the UK - Part A. Ureport. London: Royal College of Paediatrics and Child Health, 2014.

698. Yu KH, Hong KS, Lee BC, Oh MS, Cho YJ, Koo JS, et al. Comparison of 90-day case-fatality after ischemic stroke between two different stroke outcome registries using propensity score matching analysis. Acta Neurologica Scandinavica. 2011;123(5):325-31.

699. Socialist Courier. The "Glasgow Effect". 8 June2014 [26 November 2014]]; Available from: http://socialist-courier.blogspot.co.uk/2014/06/the-glasgow-effect.html.
700. Lee CH. Regional inequalities in infant mortality in Britain, 1861-1971: patterns and hypotheses. Population Studies. 1991;45(1):55-65.
701. McKenna K. Glasgow is a great city shamefully ill-used. The Observer [serial on the Internet]. 2013; 8 September: Available from: http://www.theguardian.com/commentisfree/2013/sep/08/glasgow-effect-underfunding-social-deprivation?INTCMP=ILCNETTXT3487.
702. Macwhirter I. Journalist talks of 'Glasgow effect'. BBC News; 2011 [cited 2014 26 November]; Available from: http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/uk-scotland-12267237.
703. Smith R. Are Glaswegians the Aboriginals of Europe? BMJ Blogs [serial on the Internet]. 2013; 26 February: Available from: http://blogs.bmj.com/bmj/2013/02/26/richard-smith-are-glaswegians-the-aboriginals-of-europe/.
704. Leyland A, Bond L. Why Scots die younger: a commentary. In: Accounting for Scotland's excess mortality: towards a synthesis commentaries. Glasgow: Glasgow Centre for Population Health.; 2011.
705. Wilkinson R. Commentary: Liberty, fraternity, equality. Int J Epidemiol. 2002;31:538-43.
706. Steckel R. Height and per capita income. Historical Methods. 1983;16:1-7.
707. Waldmann R. Income distribution and infant mortality. Quarterly Journal of Economics. 1992;107:1283-302.
708. Rodgers G. Income and inequality as determinants of mortality: an international cross-section analysis. Popul Stud. 1979;33:343-51.
709. Graham H. Unequal lives: health and socioeconomic inequalities. Berkshire, England: Open University Press; 2007.
710. Atkinson A. Income inequality in the UK. Health Economics. 1999;8(4):283-8.
711. Wilkinson R, Pickett K. The spirit level. New York,: Bloomsbury Press; 2010.
712. Alexander FE, O'Brien F, Hepburn W, Miller M. Association between mortality among women and socioeconomic factors in general practices in Edinburgh: an application of small area statistics. British Medical Journal (Clinical Research Edition). [Article]. 1987;295(6601):754.
713. Gravelle H, Sutton M. Income related inequalities in self assessed health in Britain: 1979-1995. Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health. 2003;57(2):125-9.
714. Avendano M. Correlation or causation? Income inequality and infant mortality in fixed effects models in the period 1960-2008 in 34 OECD countries. Social Science & Medicine. [Article]. 2012 Aug;75(4):754-60.
715. Banks J, Muriel A, Smith JP. Disease prevalence, disease incidence, and mortality in the United States and in England. Demography. 2010;47 Suppl:S211-S31.
716. Basky G. Death and tax brackets: link between income inequality and mortality hold true in US, but not in Canada. CMAJ: Canadian Medical Association Journal. [Article]. 2000;162(13):1866-.
717. Bengtsson T, van Poppel F. 2011. Explorations in Economic History.48:343–56.
718. Bilas V, Franc S, Bosnjak M. Determinant factors of life expectancy at birth in the european union countries. Collegium Antropologicum. 2014;38(1):1-9.

719. Collison D, Dey C, Hannah G, Stevenson L. Income inequality and child mortality in wealthy nations. Journal Of Public Health (Oxford, England). 2007;29(2):114-7.
720. Daly M, Wilson M, Vasdev S. Income inequality and homicide rates in Canada and the United States. Canadian Journal of Criminology. 2001;43(2):219-36.
721. Davey Smith G, Bartley M, Blane D. The Black report on socioeconomic inequalities in health 10 years on. BMJ (Clinical Research Ed). 1990;301(6748):373-7.
722. De Vogli R, Gimeno D, Kivimaki M. 'Socioeconomic inequalities in health in 22 European countries': Comment. The New England Journal Of Medicine. 2008;359(12):1290-.
723. Dorling D. Fairness and the changing fortunes of people in Britain. Journal of the Royal Statistical Society: Series A (Statistics in Society). 2013;176(1):97-128.
724. Ellison GTH. Letting the Gini out of the bottle? Challenges facing the relative income hypothesis. Social Science & Medicine. [Article]. 2002 Feb;54(4):561-76.
725. Fernquist RM, Cutright P. Attitudinal and structural predictors of the gender gap in suicide: An exploratory analysis of nine European countries, 1975–1987. Omega: Journal of Death and Dying. 2000 2000-2001;42(3):253-67.
726. Healy JD. Excess winter mortality in Europe : a cross-country analysis identifying key risk factors Dublin: University College Dublin2002.
727. Leon DA, Vagero D, Olausson PO. Social-class differences in infant-mortality in Swenden – comparison with England and Wales. British Medical Journal. [Article]. 1992 Sep;305(6855):687-91.
728. Ouimet M. A World of Homicides: The Effect of Economic Development, Income Inequality, and Excess Infant Mortality on the Homicide Rate for 165 Countries in 2010. Homicide Studies. [Article]. 2012;16(3):238-58.
729. Palma-Solís MA, Alvarez-Dardet Díaz C, Franco-Giraldo A, Hernández-Aguado I, Pérez-Hoyos S. State downsizing as a determinant of infant mortality and achievement of Millennium Development Goal 4. International Journal Of Health Services: Planning, Administration, Evaluation. 2009;39(2):389-403.
730. Ram R. Further examination of the cross-country association between income inequality and population health. Social Science & Medicine (1982). 2006;62(3):779-91.
731. Reading R. Poverty and the health of children and adolescents. Archives of Disease in ChildhoodA[undefined]pp463.467:A[undefined]pp463-7.
732. Regidor E, Martínez D, Santos JM, Calle ME, Ortega P, Astasio P. New findings do not support the neomaterialist theory of the relation between income inequality and infant mortality. Social Science & Medicine (1982). 2012;75(4):752-3.
733. Shaw M. A matter of life and death: how can we reduce inequalities in health? Sociology Review. 2002;11(4):10-3.
734. Simons AMW, Groffen DAI, Bosma H. Socio-economic inequalities in all-cause mortality in Europe: an exploration of the role of heightened social mobility. European Journal Of Public Health. 2013;23(6):1010-2.
735. Daly M, Oswald A, Wilson D, Wu S. Dark contrasts: the paradox of high rates of suicide in happy places. . J Econ Behav Organ. 2011;80:435-42.

736. Messias E, Eaton W, Grooms A. Economic grand rounds: income inequality and depression prevalence across the uNited States: an ecological study. Psychiatr Serv. 2011;62:710-2.
737. Burrows S, Laflamme L. Socioeconomic disparities and attempted suicide: state of knowledge and implicatons for research and prevention. Int J Inj Control Saf Promot. 2010;17:23-40.
738. Bennet E. Health - The Glasgow effect. 26 August2014 [cited 2014 26 November]; Available from: http://scienceofindependence.wordpress.com/2014/08/28/health-the-glasgow-effect/.
739. McCartney G, Walsh D, Whyte B, Collins C. Has Scotland always been the 'sick man' of Europe? An observational study from 1855 to 2006. European Journal Of Public Health. 2012;22(6):756-60.
740. Campbell S. Quoted for horror. Wings over Scotland [serial on the Internet]. 2014; 16 May: Available from: http://wingsoverscotland.com/quoted-for-horror/.
741. Scott-Samuel A, Bambra C, Collins C, Hunter DJ, McCartney G, Smith K. The impact of Thatcherism on health and well-being in Britain. International Journal Of Health Services: Planning, Administration, Evaluation. 2014;44(1):53-71.
742. MacKay JM, Vincenten JA. Leadership, infrastructure and capacity to support child injury prevention: can these concepts help explain differences in injury mortality rankings between 18 countries in Europe? European Journal Of Public Health. 2012;22(1):66-71.
743. Morrison A, Stone DH, Redpath A, Campbell H, Norrie J. Trend analysis of socioeconomic differentials in death from injury in childhood in Scotland, 1981-95. British Medical Journal. 1999;318(7183):567-8.

744. Foster J. The Scottish Effect: some comments form a historical perspective. In: Accounting for Scotland's excess mortality: towards a synthesis commentaries Glasgow: Glasgow Centre for Population Health.; 2011.
745. Freeman T. No mean city (the mystery of Scotland's poor health). Holyrood. 2013 18 Nov 2013;307:48-50.
746. Hastings A. The Scottish Effect: some comments. In: Accounting for Scotland's excess mortality: towards a synthesis commentaries. Glasgow: Glasgow Centre for Population Health.2011.
747. Kristenson M. The LiVicordia study : possible causes for the differences in coronary heart disease mortality between Lithuania and Sweden. Linköping: Department of Health and Environment, Division of Social and Preventive Medicine and Public Health Science, Faculty of Health Sciences, Linköping University; 1998. p. 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. ; 24cm.
748. Armour-Marshall J, Wolfe I, Richardson E, Karanikolos M, McKee M. Childhood deaths from injuries: trends and inequalities in Europe. European Journal Of Public Health. 2012;22(1):61-5.
749. Bartley M, Brunner E, Blane D. The great recession: macroeconomics, unemployment and health. Health Matters. 2009 Winter(78):14-5 2009.
750. Benach J, Borrell C, Guma J, Muntaner C, Navarro V, Pasarin MI, et al. The importance of the political and the social in explaining mortality differentials among the countries of the OECD, 1950-1998. International Journal of Health Services. 2003;33(3):419-94.

751. Macleod M. Inequalities in the incidence and management of, and outcome from, neurological diseases in older people. Reviews in Clinical Gerontology. 2003 August;13(3):261-8.
752. Majer IM, Nusselder WJ, Mackenbach JP, Kunst AE. Socioeconomic inequalities in life and health expectancies around official retirement age in 10 Western-European countries. Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health. 2011;65(11):972-9.
753. McLeod CB, Hall PA, Siddiqi A, Hertzman C. How society shapes the health gradient: work-related health inequalities in a comparative perspective. Annual Review Of Public Health. 2012;33:59-73.
754. Mesle F, Vallin J. Diverging Trends in Female Old-Age Mortality: The United States and the Netherlands Versus France and Japan. Population and Development Review. 2006;32(1):123-45.
755. Milicevic MS, Bjegovic V, Terzic Z, Vulkovic D, Kocev N, Marinkovic J, et al. Serbia within the European context: an analysis of premature mortality. Population Health Metrics. 2009;7:1-10.
756. Pritchard C, Hansen L. Child, adolescent and youth suicide or undetermined deaths in England and Wales compared with Australia, Canada, France, Germany, Italy, Japan and the USA. In: Merrick J, Zalsman G, editors. Suicidal behavior in adolescence: An international perspective. London, England: Freund Publishing House; 2005. p. 201-17.
757. Taylor P. Age, labour market conditions and male suicide rates in selected countries. Ageing and Society. 2003 part;23(1):25-40.
758. Thor N, Joakim P. Public pension institutions and old-age mortality in a comparative perspective. International Journal of Social Welfare. 2010 July;19(Supplement 1):s121-s30 2010.
759. Energy Action Scotland. Fuel Poverty and health; increased winter mortality (excess winter deaths). 2013 [cited 2014 11 December]; Available from: http://www.eas.org.uk/page.php?id=2306.
760. Reidy T. Drugs and sadness in Glasgow's high rise ghettos. Vice [serial on the Internet]. 2013; 13 January Available from: http://www.vice.com/en_uk/read/how-glasgows-sink-estates-sunk.
761. Jones S, Leaver E. The relationship between fuel poverty and health: a discussion paper. Glasgow: Energy Action Scotland 2012.
762. Guo YM, Gasparrini A, Armstrong B, Li SS, Tawatsupa B, Tobias A, et al. Global Variation in the Effects of Ambient Temperature on Mortality A Systematic Evaluation. Epidemiology. [Article]. 2014 Nov;25(6):781-9.
763. Barclay RS, Kermack WO. Scottish cancer mortality: a comparison of urban and rural rates for various tumour locations, 1931-7, and a survey of recent trends. The Journal Of Hygiene. 1940;40(1):63-83.
764. Beverland IJ, Carder M, Cohen GR, Heal MR, Agius RM. Associations between short/medium-term variations in black smoke air pollution and mortality in the Glasgow conurbation, UK. Environ Int. [Article]. 2012 Dec;50:1-6.
765. Mackay TW, Elton RA, Sudlow MF, Wathen CG, Caulton E. Factors affecting asthma mortality in Scotland. Scottish Medical Journal. 1992;37(Feb 92):5-7.

766. Barker DJ. The foetal and infant origins of inequalities in health in Britain. Journal Of Public Health Medicine. 1991;13(2):64-8.
767. Diandini R, Takahashi K, Park EK, Jiang Y, Movahed M, Le GV, et al. Potential years of life lost (PYLL) caused by asbestos-related diseases in the world. American Journal of Industrial Medicine. [:]. 2013 September;56(9):993-1000.
768. Dziegielewska KM, Guminska M, Matthews N, Saunders NR, Wilkinson G. Reduced levels of alpha-1-antitrypsin in children exposed to high levels of air pollution. Biology Of The Neonate. 1993;63(5):336-9.
769. European Environment Agency. Noise in Europe 2014. Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union2014.
770. Richardson EA, Pearce J, Tunstall H, Mitchell R, Shortt NK. Particulate air pollution and health inequalities: a Europe-wide ecological analysis. International Journal Of Health Geographics. [Article]. 2013;12(1):1-10.
771. Samoli E, Touloumi G, Schwartz J. Short-term effects of carbon monoxide on mortality: an analysis within the APHEA Project. Environmental Health Perspectives. 2007 Nov 115.
772. Barraclough BM. Are the Scottish and English suicide rates really different? The British Journal Of Psychiatry: The Journal Of Mental Science. 1972;120(556):267-73.
773. Barraclough BM. Classifying poisoning deaths by motivation: Anglo-Scottish differences. Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica. 1974;50(6):625-35.
774. Fingerhut LA, Cox CS, Warner M. International comparative analysis of injury mortality. Findings from the ICE on injury statistics. International Collaborative Effort on Injury Statistics. Advance Data. 1998(303):1-20.
775. Graafmans WC, Richardus JH, Macfarlane A, Rebagliato M, Blondel B, Verloove-Vanhorick SP, et al. Comparability of published perinatal mortality rates in Western Europe: the quantitative impact of differences in gestational age and birthweight criteria. BJOG: An International Journal Of Obstetrics And Gynaecology. 2001;108(12):1237-45.
776. Leistikow B. Can errant cumulative smoke exposure measurements explain socioeconomic mortality disparity paradoxes? Smoke load/mortality rate associations across reversed, falling, and rising ses mortality disparities globally. Am J Epidemiol. [Conference Abstract]. 2010 01 Jun;171:S16.
777. Lester D. Recent trends in suicide mortality. Crisis: The Journal of Crisis Intervention and Suicide Prevention. 1996;17(2):94-.
778. Mitchell R, Fowkes G, Blane D, Bartley M. High rates of ischeamic heart disease in Scotland are not explained by conventional risk factors. Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health. 2005;59:565-7.
779. Phillips R, Carson P, Haites N, Johnston A, Clarke C, Whitfield AG. Variation in mortality from ischaemic heart disease between England and Scotland. The Quarterly Journal Of Medicine. 1987;63(241):441-8.
780. Bhalla K, Harrison JE, Shahraz S, Fingerhut LA, Global Burden Dis Injury Expert G. Availability and quality of cause-of-death data for estimating the global burden of injuries. Bull World Health Organ. [Article]. 2010 Nov;88(11):831-8.
781. Blackwelder WC, Alling DW, Stuart-Harris CH. Association of excess mortality from chronic nonspecific lung disease with epidemics of influenza. Comparison of

experience in the United States and in England and Wales, 1968 to 1976. The American Review Of Respiratory Disease. 1982;125(5):511-6.
782. Blakely T, Woodward A. Income inequality and mortality in Canada and the United States. Third explanation is plausible. BMJ (Clinical Research Ed). 2000;321(7275):1532-3.
783. Butler CA, Darragh KM, Currie GP, Anderson WJA. Variation in lung cancer survival rates between countries: do differences in data reporting contribute? Respiratory Medicine. 2006;100(9):1642-6.
784. d'Albis H, Esso LJ, Pifarré i Arolas H. Persistent Differences in Mortality Patterns across Industrialized Countries. Plos One. [Article]. 2014;9(9):1-5.
785. Désesquelles A, Demuru E, Salvatore MA, Pappagallo M, Frova L, Meslé F, et al. Mortality from Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, and dementias in France and Italy: A comparison using the multiple cause-of-death approach. Journal Of Aging And Health. 2014;26(2):283-315.
786. Firebaugh G, Goesling B. The trend in international health inequality. Population and Development Review. 2004;30(1):131-46.
787. Fuller JH. Mortality trends and causes of death in diabetic patients. Diabète & Métabolisme. 1993;19(1 Pt 2):96-9.
788. Hoffmann B, Gross CR, Jockel KH, Kroger K. Trends in mortality of pulmonary embolism - an international comparison. Thrombosis Research. [Article]. 2010 Apr;125(4):303-8.
789. Janssen F, Kunst AE. ICD coding changes and discontinuities in trends in cause-specific mortality in six European countries, 1950-99. Bull World Health Organ. 2004;82(12):904-13.
790. Kelson M, Farebrother M. The effect of inaccuracies in death certification and coding practices in the European Economic Community (EEC) on international cancer mortality statistics. International Journal Of Epidemiology. 1987;16(3):411-4.
791. Kelson MC, Heller RF. The effect of death certification and coding practices on observed differences in respiratory disease mortality in 8 E.E.C. countries. Revue D'épidémiologie Et De Santé Publique. 1983;31(4):423-32.
792. Kunst AE, Mackenbach JP. International variation in the size of mortality differences associated with occupational status. International Journal Of Epidemiology. 1994;23(4):742-50.
793. Langlois JA, Smith GS, Baker SP, Langley JD. International comparisons of injury mortality in the elderly: issues and differences between New Zealand and the United States. International Journal Of Epidemiology. 1995;24(1):136-43.
794. Lehmann P, Majeed A, Hoyert D. Death rates from dementias and neurodegenerative disorders in England and Wales and the USA, 1993-97. Health Statistics Quarterly. 2000;06.
795. Oliver SE, Gunnell D, Donovan JL. Comparison of trends in prostate-cancer mortality in England and Wales and the USA. Lancet. 2000;355(9217):1788-9.
796. Piribauer F, Etzersdorfer E. Recent reversal of trends in suicide mortality in Austria and Hungary but not in Finland. Crisis: The Journal of Crisis Intervention and Suicide Prevention. 1995;16(4):181-3.

797. Pollock W, King JF. Inequalities in maternal health: routine collection of more detailed data is key to improving knowledge. BMJ: British Medical Journal (Overseas & Retired Doctors Edition). 2009;338(7696):670-1.
798. Pritchard C, Hean S. Suicide and undetermined deaths among youths and young adults in Latin America: Comparison with the 10 major developed countries--A source of hidden suicides? Crisis: The Journal of Crisis Intervention and Suicide Prevention. 2008;29(3):145-53.
799. Pritchard C, Williams R. Shock: violent deaths of children are going down! Every Child Journal. 2010;1(5):24-9.
800. Reseland S, Le Noury J, Aldred G, Healy D. National suicide rates 1961-2003: Further analysis of Nordic data for suicide, autopsies and ill-defined death rates. Psychotherapy And Psychosomatics. 2008;77(2):78-82.
801. Scott IA, Brand CA, Phelps GE, Barker AL, Cameron PA. Using hospital standardised mortality ratios to assess quality of care--proceed with extreme caution. The Medical Journal Of Australia. 2011;194(12):645-8.
802. Shaw M, Gordon D, Dorling D, Mitchell R, Smith GD. Increasing mortality differentials by residential area level of poverty: Britain 1981-1997. Social Science & Medicine (1982). 2000;51(1):151-3.
803. Shaw ME. A matter of life and death : social and spatial inequalities in health. Swindon: Economic and Social Research Council; 2002.
804. ul Haq R, Rivers P, Umar M. Determinants of differentials in pneumonia mortality in the UK and France. Journal Of Health Care Finance. 2014;40(3):101-10.
805. Woolhouse I. Variation in lung cancer outcomes in the UK and Europe. Clinical Medicine 2011;11(2):110-1.
806. Deaton A, Paxson C. Mortality, income, and income inequality over time in Britain and the United States. In: Wise DA, editor. Perspectives on the Economics of Aging. Chicago: Univ Chicago Press; 2004. p. 247-85.
807. Gillie O. Scotland's health deficit: an explanation and a plan (Health Research Forum occasional reports no 3). London: Health Research Forum; 2008.
808. Puttick H. Blame 'Glasgow effect' for city's chronic ill health – not deprivation. The Herald [serial on the Internet]. 2010; 22 March: Available from: http://www.heraldscotland.com/news/health/blame-glasgow-effect-for-city-s-chronic-ill-health-not-deprivation-1.1015066?localLinksEnabled=false.
809. Weller R. Could the sun be good for your heart? : TED 2012 [cited 2014 26 November]; Available from: http://www.ted.com/talks/richard_weller_could_the_sun_be_good_for_your_heart.
810. Zgaga L, Theodoratou E, Farrington SM, Agakov F, Tenesa A, Walker M, et al. Diet, Environmental Factors, and Lifestyle Underlie the High Prevalence of Vitamin D Deficiency in Healthy Adults in Scotland, and Supplementation Reduces the Proportion That Are Severely Deficient. J Nutr. [Article]. 2011 Aug;141(8):1535-42.
811. Marmot M, Bloomer E, Goldblatt P. The Role of Social Determinants in Tackling Health Objectives in a Context of Economic Crisis. Public Health Reviews. 2013;35(1):1-24.

812. Sonnenberg A. The long-term time trends of mortality from colorectal cancer are shaped by an underlying birth-cohort pattern. American Journal of Gastroenterology. [Conference Abstract]. 2012 October;107:S805-S6.
813. Pocock SJ, Shaper AG, Cook DG, Packham RF, Lacey RF, Powell P, et al. British Regional Heart Study: geographic variations in cardiovascular mortality, and the role of water quality. British Medical Journal. [Article]. 1980;280(6226):1243.
814. Watt GCM. Differences in expectation of life between Glasgow and Edinburgh. Health Bulletin. 1993 November;51(6).
815. Richardson E, Shortt N, Pearce J, Mitchell R. Alcohol-related illness and death in scottish neighbourhoods: is there a relationship with the number of alcohol outlets? Report for Alcohol Focus Scotland. Edinburgh/Glasgow: CRESH2014.
816. Driscoll T, Marsh S, McNoe B, Langley J, Stout N, Feyer A, et al. Comparison of fatalities from work related motor vehicle traffic incidents in Australia, New Zealand, and the United States. Injury Prevention. 2005;11(5):294-9.
817. Zvidrins P, Krumins J. Morbidity and Mortality in Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania in the 1980's. Scandinavian journal of public health. 1993;21(3):150-8.
818. Davey Smith G. Poverty across the lifecourse and health. Radical Statistics. 1998 Summer 1998;68:15-29.
819. Davey Smith G. Life-course approaches to inequalities in adult chronic disease risk. The Proceedings Of The Nutrition Society. 2007;66(2):216-36.
820. Popham F, Boyle PJ. Is there a 'Scottish effect' for mortality? Prospective observational study of census linkage studies. Journal Of Public Health (Oxford, England). 2011;33(3):453-8.
821. Popham F, Boyle PJ, Norman P. The Scottish excess in mortality compared to the English and Welsh. Is it a country of residence or country of birth excess? Health & Place. 2010;16(4):759-62.
822. Watt GC. Differences in expectation of life between Glasgow and Edinburgh. Implications for health policy in Scotland. Health Bulletin. 1993;51(6):407-17.
823. Catalano R, Bruckner T. Child mortality and cohort lifespan: a test of diminished entelechy. International Journal Of Epidemiology. 2006;35(5):1264-9.
824. Davey Smith G, Hart C, Blane D, Gillis C, Hawthorne V. Lifetime socioeconomic position and mortality: prospective observational study. British Medical Journal. 1997 22 Feb 1997 314.
825. Davies S. annual report of the Cheif Medical Officer 2012. Our children deserve better: prevention pays. London: Department of Health2013.
826. Carder M, McNamee R, Beverland I, Elton R, Cohen GR, Boyd J, et al. The lagged effect of cold temperature and wind chill on cardiorespiratory mortality in Scotland. Occup Environ Med. 2005;62:702-10.
827. Baccini M, Kosatsky T, Analitis A, Anderson HR, D'Ovidio M, Menne B, et al. Impact of heat on mortality in 15 European cities: attributable deaths under different weather scenarios. Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health. 2011;65(1):64-70.
828. Keatinge WR, Donaldson GC, Cordioli E, Martinelli M, Kunst AE, Mackenbach JP, et al. Heat related mortality in warm and cold regions of Europe: observational study. British Medical Journal. 2000;321(7262):670-3.

829. Laake K, Sverre JM. Winter excess mortality: a comparison between Norway and England plus Wales. Age And Ageing. 1996;25(5):343-8.
830. Mazick A, Gergonne B, Nielsen J, Wuillaume F, Virtanen MJ, Fouillet A, et al. Excess mortality among the elderly in 12 European countries, February and March 2012. Euro Surveillance: Bulletin Européen Sur Les Maladies Transmissibles = European Communicable Disease Bulletin. 2012;17(14):1-5.
831. Batty GD, Kivimki M, Deary IJ. Intelligence, education, and mortality. British Medical Journal. 2010 8;340(7754).
832. Avendano M, Kunst AE, Huisman M, van Lenthe F, Bopp M, Borrell C, et al. Educational level and stroke mortality - A comparison of 10 European populations during the 1990s. Stroke. [Article]. 2004 Feb;35(2):432-7.
833. Borrell C, Plasència A, Huisman M, Costa G, Kunst A, Andersen O, et al. Education level inequalities and transportation injury mortality in the middle aged and elderly in European settings. Injury Prevention: Journal Of The International Society For Child And Adolescent Injury Prevention. 2005;11(3):138-42.
834. Huisman M, Kunst AE, Bopp M, Borgan JK, Borrell C, Costa G, et al. Educational inequalities in cause-specific mortality in middle-aged and older men and women in eight western European populations. Lancet. 2005 05 Feb;365(9458):493-500.
835. Mackenbach JP, Kunst AE. Socioeconomic inequalities in morbidity and mortality in western Europe. Lancet. [Article]. 1997;349(9066):1655.
836. Plug I, Hoffmann R, Artnik B, Bopp M, Borrell C, Costa G, et al. Socioeconomic inequalities in mortality from conditions amenable to medical interventions: do they reflect inequalities in access or quality of health care? BMC Public Health. [Article]. 2012;12(1):346-58.
837. Pembrey M, Bygren L, Kaati G, Edvinsson S, Northstone K, Sjöström M, et al. Sex-specific, male-line transgenerational responses in humans. Eur J Hum Genet. 2006;14(2):159-66.
838. Popham F. Is there a "Scottish effect" for self reports of health? Individual level analysis of the 2001 UK census. BMC Public Health. 2006;6:191-.
839. Pritchard C. Is there a link between suicide in young men and unemployment? A comparison of the UK with other European Community countries. The British Journal of Psychiatry. 1992;160:750-6.
840. Ahn Y, Bena JF, Bailer AJ. Comparison of unintentional fatal occupational injuries in the Republic of Korea and the United States. Injury Prevention. 2004;10(4):199-205.
841. Babb P, Martin J, Haezenwindt P. Focus on social inequalities: 2004 edition. London: The Stationery Office; 2004.
842. Lundberg O, Yngwe MÅ, Stärjne MK, Elstad JI, Ferrarini T, Kangas O, et al. The role of welfare state principles and generosity in social policy programmes for public health: An international comparative study. The Lancet. 2008;372(9650):1633-40.
843. Evans L. Traffic fatality reductions: United States compared with 25 other countries. American journal of public health. 2014 Aug;104(8):1501-7.
844. Banegas JR, Lopez-Garcia E, Gutierrez-Fisac JL, Guallar-Castillon P, Rodriguez-Artalejo F. A simple estimate of mortality attributable to excess weight in the European Union. European Journal of Clinical Nutrition. 2003 01 Feb;57(2):201-8.

845. Park S, Ahn MH, Lee A, Hong JP. Associations between changes in the pattern of suicide methods and rates in Korea, the US, and Finland. International Journal of Mental Health Systems. 2014;8(22):1-7.
846. Park S, Cho SC, Kim BN, Kim JW, Yoo HJ, Hong JP. Increased use of lethal methods and annual increase of suicide rates in Korean adolescents: Comparison with adolescents in the United States. Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry. 2014;55(3):258-63.
847. Baker T, Bramley D, Hebert P, Tuzzio L, Chassin M. Homicide and Native Americans... Bramley D, Hebert P, Tuzzio L et al. Disparities in indigenous health: a cross-country comparison between New Zealand and the United States. Am J Public Health. 2005;95:844-850. American Journal Of Public Health. 2006;96(1):8-9.
848. Heuveline P. An international comparison of adolescent and young adult mortality. Ann Am Acad Polit Soc Sci. [Article]. 2002 Mar;580:172-200.
849. Grigoriev P, Shkolnikov V, Andreev E, Jasilionis D, Jdanov D, Meslé F, et al. Mortality in Belarus, Lithuania, and Russia: Divergence in Recent Trends and Possible Explanations. European Journal of Population. 2010;26(3):245-74.
850. Jasilionis D, Meslé F, Shkolnikov VM, Vallin J. Recent Life Expectancy Divergence in Baltic Countries. European Journal of Population. 2011;27(4): 403–31.
851. Jasilionis D, Shkolnikov VM, Andreev EM, Jdanov Da, Ambrozaitiene D, Stankuniene V, et al. Sociocultural mortality differentials in Lithuania: results obtained by matching vital records with the 2001 census data. Population (english Edition). 2007;62(4):597-646.
852. Marquez PV. Dying too young: Addressing Premature Mortality and Ill Health Due to Non-Communicable Diseases and Injuries in the Russian Federation.: Europe and Central Asia Human Development Department/The World Bank.2005.
853. Norström T. The role of alcohol in the Russian mortality crisis. Addiction. 2011;106(11):1957-65.
854. Zatoński W. Closing the health gap in the European Union. Poland2008.
855. Zatonski WA, Bhala N. Changing trends of diseases in Eastern Europe: Closing the gap. Public Health. 2012;126(3):248-52.
856. Emslie C, Hunt K, Lyons A. Transformation and time-out: The role of alcohol in identity construction among Scottish women in early midlife. International Journal of Drug Policy. 2014;26(5):437-45.
857. Hunt K, Hannah MK, West P. Contextualizing smoking: Masculinity, femininity and class differences in smoking in men and women from three generations in the west of Scotland. . Health Education Research. 2004;19(3):239-49.
858. Barton KL, Wrieden WL, Sherriff A, Armstrong J, Anderson AS. Trends in socio-economic inequalities in the Scottish diet: 2001–2009. . Public Health Nutrition. 2015;5:1-12.
859. Prättälä R, Paalanen L, Grinberga D, Helasoja V, Kasmel A, Petkeviciene J. Gender differences in the consumption of meat, fruit and vegetables are similar in Finland and the Baltic countries. European Journal of Public Health. 2007;17(5):520-5.
860. Mann C. Observational research methods. Research design II: cohort, cross sectional, and case-control studies. Emerg Med J. 2003;20:54-60.

861. Bonnell C, Fletcher A, Jamal F, Wells H, Harden A, Murphy S, et al. Theories of how the school environment impacts on student health: Systematic review and synthesis. Health & Place. 2013;24:242-9.
862. Campbell M, Egan M, Lorenc T, Bond L, Popham F, Fenton C, et al. Considering methodological options for reviews of theory: illustrated by a review of theories linking income and health. Syst Rev. 2014;13(3):114.
863. Pawson R, Greenhalgh T, Harvey G, Walshe K. Realist review - a new method of systematic review designed for complex ploicy interventions. J Health Serv Res Policy. 2005;10(Suppl 1):21-34.
864. Wong G, Greenhalgh T, Westhorp G, Buckingham J, Pawson R. RAMESES publication standards: realist syntheses. BMC Medicine. 2013;11(21).

Appendix 1: Search strategy

6.1 Selected search histories

Social Policy and Practice

1 (mortality or mortality curve or mortality data or mortality gap or mortality indicator or mortality rate or mortality rates or mortality ratio or mortality ratios or mortality risk or mortality study or mortality trend).de. (893)
2 (death or death rate or death rate statistics or death rates or deaths).de. (4303)
3 (life expectancy or life expectancy gap).de. (372)
4 (fatal or fatalities).de. (6)
5 (survival rate or survival rates).de. (12)
6 (health outcome or health outcomes).de. (18)
7 health status.de. (15)
8 (health status or health status measure).de. (16)
9 self assessed health.de. (4)
10 1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 8 or 9 (5336)
11 (excess death or excess mortality or excess winter death rate).de. (4)
12 (premature death or premature deaths or premature mortality).de. (22)
13 (inequality or inequality in health or inequality measures).de. (1165)
14 inequalities.de. (117)
15 divergence.de. (4)
16 (variation or variation in mortality or variations).de. (74)
17 (difference or differential or differential rate).de. (23)
18 disparity.de. (10)
19 10 or 12 (5349)
20 11 or 13 or 14 or 15 or 16 or 17 or 18 (1383)
21 explanation.de. (9)
22 (causal connection or causal factor or causal link or causal model or causal relationship or causality or causation or cause or "cause of death" or causes).de. (1779)
23 (comparison or comparisons or comparative analyses or comparative analysis or comparative approach or comparative case study or comparative data or comparative mortality figure or comparative rate or comparative research or comparative statistic or comparative statistics or comparative studies or comparative study).de. (2993)
24 (determinant or "determinant of health" or determinants or "determinants of health").de. (17)
25 origin.de. (16)
26 reason.de. (10)
27 (effect or effects).de. (9336)
28 relationship.de. (253)
29 (theory or theory building or theoretical or theoretical analysis or theoretical explanation or theoretical framework or theoretical literature or theoretical model or theoretical perspective or theories).de. (1057)
30 (concept or concepts or conceptual approach or conceptual basis or conceptual framework or conceptual model or conceptualisation).de. (131)

31 (hypothesis or hypotheses).de. (6)
32 notion.de. (1)
33 (factor or factors).de. (16)
34 21 or 22 or 23 or 24 or 25 or 26 or 27 or 28 or 29 or 30 or 31 or 32 or 33 (15033)
35 ("Scottish effect" or "Glasgow effect" or "Scotland effect").af. (9)
36 (mortality* or death* die or dying or "life expectancy" or "expectation of life" or "survival rate" or fatal* or "health outcome" or "health status" or "self-assessed health" or "self-perceived health" or "years of life lost").af. (7700)
37 (Excess* or "above expect*" or "above average" or extreme or premature or inequalit* or diverg* or variation or inordinate or differen* or disparit* or "geographical patterning" or younger).af. (55226)
38 (indicator* or statistic* or data or distribution or probability or "case control" or trend*).ab,de,hw,ti. (61334)
39 (high* adj3 (prevalence or incidence or amount* or level* or average* or rate*)).af. (9242)
40 (explanation* or caus* or compar* or determinant or origin or reason or effect or relationship or theory or theories or concept* or hypothesis or notion* or factor*).af. (108202)
41 (Scotland or Scottish or Britain or UK or "United Kingdom" or Caledonian or British or Glasgow or Clyde* or Strathclyde or Edinburgh or Dundee or Aberdeen).af. (147597)
42 19 and 20 and 41 (64)
43 19 and 37 and 41 (564)
44 20 and 36 and 41 (88)
45 36 and 37 and 41 (963)
46 36 and 39 and 41 (168)
47 19 and 39 and 41 (102)
48 42 or 43 or 44 or 45 or 46 or 47 (1132)
49 19 and 20 and 34 (26)
50 19 and 20 and 40 (53)
51 19 and 34 and 37 (116)
52 19 and 34 and 38 (180)
53 19 and 34 and 39 (23)
54 19 and 37 and 40 (764)
55 (Excess* or "above expect*" or "above average" or extreme or premature or inequalit* or diverg* or variation or inordinate or differen* or disparit* or "geographical patterning" or younger).ab,ti. (53628)
56 (explanation* or caus* or compar* or determinant or origin or reason or effect or relationship or theory or theories or concept* or hypothesis or notion* or factor*).ab,ti. (99020)
57 19 and 38 and 40 (1144)
58 (indicator* or statistic* or data or distribution or probability or "case control" or trend*).ti. (6912)
59 19 and 40 and 58 (182)
60 19 and 39 and 40 (172)
61 20 and 36 and 40 (85)

62 34 and 36 and 37 (171)
63 34 and 36 and 58 (42)
64 34 and 36 and 39 (21)
65 36 and 37 and 40 (1453)
66 36 and 40 and 58 (237)
67 36 and 39 and 40 (367)
68 49 or 50 or 51 or 52 or 53 or 54 or 59 or 60 or 61 or 62 or 63 or 64 or 65 or 66 or 67 (2108)
69 48 or 68 (2595)

Embase

Search	Search Terms	Results
1	(health status or health status indicator).sh.	77712
2	mortality.sh.	431267
3	death.sh.	146191
4	sudden death.sh.	26702
5	infant mortality.sh.	9132
6	premature mortality.sh.	680
7	(maternal mortality or maternal mortality ratio or maternal mortality statistics).sh.	11401
8	life expectancy.sh.	26841
9	(survival rate or survival rates).sh.	139144
10	quality adjusted life year.sh.	12812
11	1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 8 or 9 or 10	774369
12	average.sh.	234
13	(inequalities or inequalities in health or inequality).sh.	133
14	variation.sh.	19
15	differences.sh.	2
16	(disparities or disparity).sh.	25
17	(geographical variation or geographical variations).sh.	8

18	indicator.sh.	920
19	statistics.sh.	199830
20	distribution.sh.	27
21	probability.sh.	48995
22	(case control or case control studies or case control study).sh.	78150
23	(trend or trend analysis or trend study).sh.	11595
24	12 or 13 or 14 or 15 or 16 or 17 or 18 or 19 or 20 or 21 or 22 or 23	334081
25	explanation.sh.	5
26	(causal analysis or "causality/causes" or cause or cause specific mortality or causes).sh.	38
27	(comparative or comparative analyses or comparative analysis).sh.	14
28	(determinant or determinants or "determinants of health").sh.	15
29	(theories or theory).sh.	23830
30	concept.sh.	3
31	hypothesis.sh.	106067
32	factor.sh.	1
33	25 or 26 or 27 or 28 or 29 or 30 or 31 or 32	129113
34	(mortality* or death* die or dying or "life expectancy" or "expectation of life" or "survival rate" or fatal* or "health outcome" or "health status" or "self-assessed health" or "self-perceived health" or "years of life lost").af.	1050589
35	(mortality* or death* die or dying or "life expectancy" or "expectation of life" or "survival rate" or fatal* or "health outcome" or "health status" or "self-assessed health" or "self-perceived health" or "years of life lost").ti,ab.	721672
36	(mortality* or death* die or dying or "life expectancy" or "expectation of life" or "survival rate" or fatal* or "health outcome" or "health status" or "self-assessed health" or "self-perceived health" or "years of life lost").ti.	99340
37	(Excess* or "above expect*" or "above average" or extreme or premature or inequalit* or diverg* or variation or inordinate or differen* or disparit* or "geographical patterning" or younger).af.	4712074
38	(Excess* or "above expect*" or "above average" or extreme or premature or inequalit* or diverg* or variation or inordinate or differen* or disparit* or "geographical patterning" or younger).ti,ab.	4293292
39	(Excess* or "above expect*" or "above average" or extreme or premature or inequalit* or diverg* or variation or inordinate or	461737

	differen* or disparit* or "geographical patterning" or younger).ti.	
40	(indicator* or statistic* or data or distribution or probability or "case control" or trend*).af.	4298891
41	(indicator* or statistic* or data or distribution or probability or "case control" or trend*).ti.	266559
42	(high* adj3 (prevalence or incidence or amount* or level* or average* or rate*)).af.	909177
43	(high* adj3 (prevalence or incidence or amount* or level* or average* or rate*)).ti,ab.	879126
44	(high* adj3 (prevalence or incidence or amount* or level* or average* or rate*)).ti.	27796
45	(explanation* or caus* or compar* or determinant or origin or reason or effect or relationship or theory or theories or concept* or hypothesis or notion* or factor*).af.	8605618
46	(explanation* or caus* or compar* or determinant or origin or reason or effect or relationship or theory or theories or concept* or hypothesis or notion* or factor*).ti,ab.	7670601
47	(explanation* or caus* or compar* or determinant or origin or reason or effect or relationship or theory or theories or concept* or hypothesis or notion* or factor*).ti.	1488258
48	(Scotland or Scottish or Britain or UK or "United Kingdom" or Caledonian or British or Glasgow or Clyde* or Strathclyde or Edinburgh or Dundee or Aberdeen).af.	4043147
49	11 and 24 and 48	8968
50	11 and 24 and 33 and 49	81
51	11 and 24 and 46 and 48	6253
52	11 and 24 and 47 and 48	1252
53	(Scotland or Scottish or Britain or UK or "United Kingdom" or Caledonian or British or Glasgow or Clyde* or Strathclyde or Edinburgh or Dundee or Aberdeen).ti,ab.	275159
54	11 and 24 and 47 and 53	244
55	11 and 39 and 48	5862
56	11 and 39 and 53	891
57	11 and 33 and 39 and 48	85
58	11 and 39 and 47 and 48	861
59	11 and 39 and 47 and 53	142
60	11 and 41 and 48	5864

61	11 and 41 and 47 and 53	134
62	11 and 41 and 46 and 53	773
63	11 and 44 and 48	501
64	11 and 44 and 53	71
65	24 and 33 and 36	62
66	24 and 36 and 48	2170
67	24 and 36 and 46 and 48	1670
68	24 and 36 and 47 and 48	398
69	24 and 36 and 46 and 53	307
70	36 and 39 and 48	1714
71	((mortality* or death* die or dying or "life expectancy" or "expectation of life" or "survival rate" or fatal* or "health outcome" or "health status" or "self-assessed health" or "self-perceived health" or "years of life lost") adj3 (Excess* or "above expect*" or "above average" or extreme or premature or inequalit* or diverg* or variation or inordinate or differen* or disparit* or "geographical patterning" or younger)).ti,ab.	26227
72	((mortality* or death* die or dying or "life expectancy" or "expectation of life" or "survival rate" or fatal* or "health outcome" or "health status" or "self-assessed health" or "self-perceived health" or "years of life lost") adj3 (Excess* or "above expect*" or "above average" or extreme or premature or inequalit* or diverg* or variation or inordinate or differen* or disparit* or "geographical patterning" or younger)).ti.	2588
73	48 and 72	965
74	53 and 72	155
75	46 and 73	724
76	47 and 73	144
77	36 and 44 and 48	146
78	50 or 54 or 57 or 59 or 61 or 64 or 65 or 68 or 69 or 74 or 76 or 77	1647
79	("Scottish effect" or "Glasgow effect" or "Scotland effect").af.	22
80	78 or 79	1664
81	11 and 24 and 33	371
82	11 and 24 and 47	4511
83	11 and 33 and 41	269
84	11 and 33 and 39	361

85	11 and 24 and 44	87
86	11 and 39 and 47	3107
87	((Excess* or "above expect*" or "above average" or extreme or premature or inequalit* or diverg* or variation or inordinate or differen* or disparit* or "geographical patterning" or younger) adj3 (explanation* or caus* or compar* or determinant or origin or reason or effect or relationship or theory or theories or concept* or hypothesis or notion* or factor*)).ti.	22162
88	((Excess* or "above expect*" or "above average" or extreme or premature or inequalit* or diverg* or variation or inordinate or differen* or disparit* or "geographical patterning" or younger) adj5 (explanation* or caus* or compar* or determinant or origin or reason or effect or relationship or theory or theories or concept* or hypothesis or notion* or factor*)).ti.	31487
89	11 and 88	1791
90	11 and 87	1272
91	24 and 36 and 47	1275
92	((mortality* or death* die or dying or "life expectancy" or "expectation of life" or "survival rate" or fatal* or "health outcome" or "health status" or "self-assessed health" or "self-perceived health" or "years of life lost") adj3 (explanation* or caus* or compar* or determinant or origin or reason or effect or relationship or theory or theories or concept* or hypothesis or notion* or factor*)).ti.	8411
93	24 and 92	548
94	33 and 71	382
95	33 and 72	36
96	47 and 72	404
97	39 and 87	22162
98	((mortality* or death* die or dying or "life expectancy" or "expectation of life" or "survival rate" or fatal* or "health outcome" or "health status" or "self-assessed health" or "self-perceived health" or "years of life lost") adj3 (explanation* or caus* or compar* or determinant or origin or reason or effect or relationship or theory or theories or concept* or hypothesis or notion* or factor*)).ti.	8411
99	39 and 98	374
100	41 and 98	351
101	44 and 98	34
102	36 and 41 and 47	910

103	((mortality* or death* die or dying or "life expectancy" or "expectation of life" or "survival rate" or fatal* or "health outcome" or "health status" or "self-assessed health" or "self-perceived health" or "years of life lost") adj3 (indicator* or statistic* or data or distribution or probability or "case control" or trend*)).ti.	2309
104	47 and 103	302
105	36 and 44 and 47	88
106	81 or 83 or 84 or 85 or 93 or 94 or 95 or 96 or 99 or 100 or 101 or 104 or 105	2938
107	80 or 106	4008

ASSIA

Search	Search terms	Result
S68	ab((explanation* OR caus* OR compar* OR determinant OR origin OR reason OR effect OR relationship OR theory OR theories OR concept* OR hypothesis OR notion* OR factor*)) AND (((SU.EXACT("Maternal mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Infant mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Infant mortality rate") OR SU.EXACT("Mortality rate") OR SU.EXACT("Mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Premature mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Child mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Sudden death") OR SU.EXACT("Death")) OR (SU.EXACT("Years of potential life lost") OR SU.EXACT("Life expectancy") OR SU.EXACT("Health status"))) AND (SU.EXACT("Geographic variations") OR SU.EXACT("Trends") OR SU.EXACT("Non-normal	509°

	variations") OR SU.EXACT("Regional variations") OR SU.EXACT("Extremes") OR SU.EXACT("Inequalities") OR SU.EXACT("Data") OR SU.EXACT("Health indicators") OR SU.EXACT("Disparity") OR SU.EXACT("Probability") OR SU.EXACT("Case controlled studies") OR SU.EXACT("Incidence") OR SU.EXACT("Prevalence") OR SU.EXACT("Averages") OR SU.EXACT("Statistics") OR SU.EXACT("Indicators") OR SU.EXACT("Distribution")))) Databases: Applied Social Sciences Index and Abstracts (ASSIA)	
S67	(ti((mortality* OR death* die OR dying OR "life expectancy" OR "expectation of life" OR "survival rate" OR fatal* OR "health outcome" OR "health status" OR "self-assessed health" OR "self-perceived health" OR "years of life lost")) AND ab(high* NEAR/3 (prevalence OR incidence OR amount* OR level* OR average* OR rate*)) AND ti((explanation* OR caus* OR compar* OR determinant OR origin OR reason OR effect OR relationship OR theory OR theories OR concept* OR hypothesis OR notion* OR factor*))) OR (ti((mortality* OR death* die OR dying OR "life expectancy" OR "expectation of life" OR "survival rate" OR fatal* OR "health outcome" OR "health status" OR "self-assessed health" OR "self-perceived health" OR "years of life lost")) AND ti(high* NEAR/3 (prevalence OR incidence OR amount* OR level* OR average* OR rate*))) OR (ti((mortality* OR death* die OR dying OR "life expectancy" OR "expectation of life" OR "survival rate" OR fatal* OR "health outcome" OR "health status" OR "self-assessed health" OR "self-perceived health" OR "years of life lost")) AND ti((indicator* OR statistic* OR data OR distribution OR probability OR "case control" OR trend*)) AND ab((explanation* OR caus* OR compar* OR determinant OR origin OR reason OR effect OR relationship OR theory OR theories OR concept* OR hypothesis OR notion* OR factor*))) OR ((ti((mortality* OR death* die OR dying OR "life expectancy" OR "expectation of life" OR "survival rate" OR fatal* OR "health outcome" OR "health status" OR "self-assessed health" OR "self-perceived health" OR "years of life lost")) AND ti((Excess* OR "above expect*" OR "above average" OR extreme OR premature OR inequalit* OR diverg* OR variation OR inordinate OR differen* OR disparit* OR "geographical patterning" OR younger)) AND ab((explanation* OR caus* OR compar* OR determinant OR origin OR reason OR effect OR relationship OR theory OR theories OR concept* OR hypothesis OR notion* OR factor*))) OR (ti((mortality* OR death* die OR dying OR "life expectancy" OR "expectation of	2334°

	life" OR "survival rate" OR fatal* OR "health outcome" OR "health status" OR "self-assessed health" OR "self-perceived health" OR "years of life lost")) AND ab((Excess* OR "above expect*" OR "above average" OR extreme OR premature OR inequalit* OR diverg* OR variation OR inordinate OR differen* OR disparit* OR "geographical patterning" OR younger)) AND ti((explanation* OR caus* OR compar* OR determinant OR origin OR reason OR effect OR relationship OR theory OR theories OR concept* OR hypothesis OR notion* OR factor*)))) OR (ti((mortality* OR death* die OR dying OR "life expectancy" OR "expectation of life" OR "survival rate" OR fatal* OR "health outcome" OR "health status" OR "self-assessed health" OR "self-perceived health" OR "years of life lost")) AND ab(high* NEAR/3 (prevalence OR incidence OR amount* OR level* OR average* OR rate*)) AND (SU.EXACT("Theory") OR SU.EXACT("Effect size") OR SU.EXACT("Causes") OR SU.EXACT("Long term effects") OR SU.EXACT("Causal reasoning") OR SU.EXACT("Causality") OR SU.EXACT("Factor analysis") OR SU.EXACT("Determinants") OR SU.EXACT("Conceptual effects") OR SU.EXACT("Comparative studies") OR SU.EXACT("Concept formation") OR SU.EXACT("Explanations") OR SU.EXACT("Comparative research") OR SU.EXACT("Causal attributions") OR SU.EXACT("Mortality salience effects"))) OR (ab((mortality* OR death* die OR dying OR "life expectancy" OR "expectation of life" OR "survival rate" OR fatal* OR "health outcome" OR "health status" OR "self-assessed health" OR "self-perceived health" OR "years of life lost")) AND ab(high* NEAR/3 (prevalence OR incidence OR amount* OR level* OR average* OR rate*)) AND (SU.EXACT("Theory") OR SU.EXACT("Effect size") OR SU.EXACT("Causes") OR SU.EXACT("Long term effects") OR SU.EXACT("Causal reasoning") OR SU.EXACT("Causality") OR SU.EXACT("Factor analysis") OR SU.EXACT("Determinants") OR SU.EXACT("Conceptual effects") OR SU.EXACT("Comparative studies") OR SU.EXACT("Concept formation") OR SU.EXACT("Explanations") OR SU.EXACT("Comparative research") OR SU.EXACT("Causal attributions") OR SU.EXACT("Mortality salience effects"))) OR (ab((mortality* OR death* die OR dying OR "life expectancy" OR "expectation of life" OR "survival rate" OR fatal* OR "health outcome" OR "health status" OR "self-assessed health" OR "self-perceived health" OR "years of life lost")) AND ti((indicator* OR statistic* OR data OR distribution OR probability OR "case control" OR trend*)) AND	

	(SU.EXACT("Theory") OR SU.EXACT("Effect size") OR SU.EXACT("Causes") OR SU.EXACT("Long term effects") OR SU.EXACT("Causal reasoning") OR SU.EXACT("Causality") OR SU.EXACT("Factor analysis") OR SU.EXACT("Determinants") OR SU.EXACT("Conceptual effects") OR SU.EXACT("Comparative studies") OR SU.EXACT("Concept formation") OR SU.EXACT("Explanations") OR SU.EXACT("Comparative research") OR SU.EXACT("Causal attributions") OR SU.EXACT("Mortality salience effects"))) OR (ab((mortality* OR death* die OR dying OR "life expectancy" OR "expectation of life" OR "survival rate" OR fatal* OR "health outcome" OR "health status" OR "self-assessed health" OR "self-perceived health" OR "years of life lost")) AND ti((Excess* OR "above expect*" OR "above average" OR extreme OR premature OR inequalit* OR diverg* OR variation OR inordinate OR differen* OR disparit* OR "geographical patterning" OR younger)) AND (SU.EXACT("Theory") OR SU.EXACT("Effect size") OR SU.EXACT("Causes") OR SU.EXACT("Long term effects") OR SU.EXACT("Causal reasoning") OR SU.EXACT("Causality") OR SU.EXACT("Factor analysis") OR SU.EXACT("Determinants") OR SU.EXACT("Conceptual effects") OR SU.EXACT("Comparative studies") OR SU.EXACT("Concept formation") OR SU.EXACT("Explanations") OR SU.EXACT("Comparative research") OR SU.EXACT("Causal attributions") OR SU.EXACT("Mortality salience effects"))) OR (ti((mortality* OR death* die OR dying OR "life expectancy" OR "expectation of life" OR "survival rate" OR fatal* OR "health outcome" OR "health status" OR "self-assessed health" OR "self-perceived health" OR "years of life lost")) AND ab((Excess* OR "above expect*" OR "above average" OR extreme OR premature OR inequalit* OR diverg* OR variation OR inordinate OR differen* OR disparit* OR "geographical patterning" OR younger)) AND (SU.EXACT("Theory") OR SU.EXACT("Effect size") OR SU.EXACT("Causes") OR SU.EXACT("Long term effects") OR SU.EXACT("Causal reasoning") OR SU.EXACT("Causality") OR SU.EXACT("Factor analysis") OR SU.EXACT("Determinants") OR SU.EXACT("Conceptual effects") OR SU.EXACT("Comparative studies") OR SU.EXACT("Concept formation") OR SU.EXACT("Explanations") OR SU.EXACT("Comparative research") OR SU.EXACT("Causal attributions") OR SU.EXACT("Mortality salience effects"))) OR (ti((mortality* OR death* die OR dying OR "life expectancy" OR "expectation of life" OR "survival rate" OR fatal* OR "health outcome" OR	

	"health status" OR "self-assessed health" OR "self-perceived health" OR "years of life lost")) AND (SU.EXACT("Geographic variations") OR SU.EXACT("Trends") OR SU.EXACT("Non-normal variations") OR SU.EXACT("Regional variations") OR SU.EXACT("Extremes") OR SU.EXACT("Inequalities") OR SU.EXACT("Data") OR SU.EXACT("Health indicators") OR SU.EXACT("Disparity") OR SU.EXACT("Probability") OR SU.EXACT("Case controlled studies") OR SU.EXACT("Incidence") OR SU.EXACT("Prevalence") OR SU.EXACT("Averages") OR SU.EXACT("Statistics") OR SU.EXACT("Indicators") OR SU.EXACT("Distribution")) AND ab((explanation* OR caus* OR compar* OR determinant OR origin OR reason OR effect OR relationship OR theory OR theories OR concept* OR hypothesis OR notion* OR factor*))) OR (((SU.EXACT("Maternal mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Infant mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Infant mortality rate") OR SU.EXACT("Mortality rate") OR SU.EXACT("Mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Premature mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Child mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Sudden death") OR SU.EXACT("Death")) OR (SU.EXACT("Years of potential life lost") OR SU.EXACT("Life expectancy") OR SU.EXACT("Health status"))) AND ab(high* NEAR/3 (prevalence OR incidence OR amount* OR level* OR average* OR rate*)) AND ti((explanation* OR caus* OR compar* OR determinant OR origin OR reason OR effect OR relationship OR theory OR theories OR concept* OR hypothesis OR notion* OR factor*))) OR (((SU.EXACT("Maternal mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Infant mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Infant mortality rate") OR SU.EXACT("Mortality rate") OR SU.EXACT("Mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Premature mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Child mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Sudden death") OR SU.EXACT("Death")) OR (SU.EXACT("Years of potential life lost") OR SU.EXACT("Life expectancy") OR SU.EXACT("Health status"))) AND ti(high* NEAR/3 (prevalence OR incidence OR amount* OR level* OR average* OR rate*)) AND ab((explanation* OR caus* OR compar* OR determinant OR origin OR reason OR effect OR relationship OR theory OR theories OR concept* OR hypothesis OR notion* OR factor*))) OR (((SU.EXACT("Maternal mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Infant mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Infant mortality rate") OR SU.EXACT("Mortality rate") OR SU.EXACT("Mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Premature mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Child mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Sudden death") OR SU.EXACT("Death")) OR	

	(SU.EXACT("Years of potential life lost") OR SU.EXACT("Life expectancy") OR SU.EXACT("Health status"))) AND ti((indicator* OR statistic* OR data OR distribution OR probability OR "case control" OR trend*)) AND ab((explanation* OR caus* OR compar* OR determinant OR origin OR reason OR effect OR relationship OR theory OR theories OR concept* OR hypothesis OR notion* OR factor*))) OR (((SU.EXACT("Maternal mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Infant mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Infant mortality rate") OR SU.EXACT("Mortality rate") OR SU.EXACT("Mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Premature mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Child mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Sudden death") OR SU.EXACT("Death")) OR (SU.EXACT("Years of potential life lost") OR SU.EXACT("Life expectancy") OR SU.EXACT("Health status"))) AND ti((Excess* OR "above expect*" OR "above average" OR extreme OR premature OR inequalit* OR diverg* OR variation OR inordinate OR differen* OR disparit* OR "geographical patterning" OR younger)) AND ti((explanation* OR caus* OR compar* OR determinant OR origin OR reason OR effect OR relationship OR theory OR theories OR concept* OR hypothesis OR notion* OR factor*))) OR (((SU.EXACT("Maternal mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Infant mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Infant mortality rate") OR SU.EXACT("Mortality rate") OR SU.EXACT("Mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Premature mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Child mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Sudden death") OR SU.EXACT("Death")) OR (SU.EXACT("Years of potential life lost") OR SU.EXACT("Life expectancy") OR SU.EXACT("Health status"))) AND (SU.EXACT("Theory") OR SU.EXACT("Effect size") OR SU.EXACT("Causes") OR SU.EXACT("Long term effects") OR SU.EXACT("Causal reasoning") OR SU.EXACT("Causality") OR SU.EXACT("Factor analysis") OR SU.EXACT("Determinants") OR SU.EXACT("Conceptual effects") OR SU.EXACT("Comparative studies") OR SU.EXACT("Concept formation") OR SU.EXACT("Explanations") OR SU.EXACT("Comparative research") OR SU.EXACT("Causal attributions") OR SU.EXACT("Mortality salience effects"))) OR (((SU.EXACT("Maternal mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Infant mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Infant mortality rate") OR SU.EXACT("Mortality rate") OR SU.EXACT("Mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Premature mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Child mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Sudden death") OR SU.EXACT("Death")) OR (SU.EXACT("Years of potential life lost") OR	

	SU.EXACT("Life expectancy") OR SU.EXACT("Health status"))) AND (SU.EXACT("Geographic variations") OR SU.EXACT("Trends") OR SU.EXACT("Non-normal variations") OR SU.EXACT("Regional variations") OR SU.EXACT("Extremes") OR SU.EXACT("Inequalities") OR SU.EXACT("Data") OR SU.EXACT("Health indicators") OR SU.EXACT("Disparity") OR SU.EXACT("Probability") OR SU.EXACT("Case controlled studies") OR SU.EXACT("Incidence") OR SU.EXACT("Prevalence") OR SU.EXACT("Averages") OR SU.EXACT("Statistics") OR SU.EXACT("Indicators") OR SU.EXACT("Distribution"))) Databases: Applied Social Sciences Index and Abstracts (ASSIA)	
S66	ti((mortality* OR death* die OR dying OR "life expectancy" OR "expectation of life" OR "survival rate" OR fatal* OR "health outcome" OR "health status" OR "self-assessed health" OR "self-perceived health" OR "years of life lost")) AND ab(high* NEAR/3 (prevalence OR incidence OR amount* OR level* OR average* OR rate*)) AND ti((explanation* OR caus* OR compar* OR determinant OR origin OR reason OR effect OR relationship OR theory OR theories OR concept* OR hypothesis OR notion* OR factor*)) Databases: Applied Social Sciences Index and Abstracts (ASSIA)	119°
S65	ti((mortality* OR death* die OR dying OR "life expectancy" OR "expectation of life" OR "survival rate" OR fatal* OR "health outcome" OR "health status" OR "self-assessed health" OR "self-perceived health" OR "years of life lost")) AND ti(high* NEAR/3 (prevalence OR incidence OR amount* OR level* OR average* OR rate*)) Databases: Applied Social Sciences Index and Abstracts (ASSIA)	13°
S64	ti((mortality* OR death* die OR dying OR "life expectancy" OR "expectation of life" OR "survival rate" OR fatal* OR "health outcome" OR "health status" OR "self-assessed health" OR "self-perceived health" OR "years of life lost")) AND ab(high* NEAR/3 (prevalence OR incidence OR amount* OR level* OR average* OR rate*)) AND ab((explanation* OR caus* OR compar* OR determinant OR origin OR reason OR effect OR relationship OR theory OR theories OR concept* OR hypothesis OR notion* OR factor*)) Databases: Applied Social Sciences Index and Abstracts (ASSIA)	415°

S63	ti((mortality* OR death* die OR dying OR "life expectancy" OR "expectation of life" OR "survival rate" OR fatal* OR "health outcome" OR "health status" OR "self-assessed health" OR "self-perceived health" OR "years of life lost")) AND ti((indicator* OR statistic* OR data OR distribution OR probability OR "case control" OR trend*)) AND ab((explanation* OR caus* OR compar* OR determinant OR origin OR reason OR effect OR relationship OR theory OR theories OR concept* OR hypothesis OR notion* OR factor*)) Databases: Applied Social Sciences Index and Abstracts (ASSIA)	255°
S62	(ti((mortality* OR death* die OR dying OR "life expectancy" OR "expectation of life" OR "survival rate" OR fatal* OR "health outcome" OR "health status" OR "self-assessed health" OR "self-perceived health" OR "years of life lost")) AND ti((Excess* OR "above expect*" OR "above average" OR extreme OR premature OR inequalit* OR diverg* OR variation OR inordinate OR differen* OR disparit* OR "geographical patterning" OR younger)) AND ab((explanation* OR caus* OR compar* OR determinant OR origin OR reason OR effect OR relationship OR theory OR theories OR concept* OR hypothesis OR notion* OR factor*))) OR (ti((mortality* OR death* die OR dying OR "life expectancy" OR "expectation of life" OR "survival rate" OR fatal* OR "health outcome" OR "health status" OR "self-assessed health" OR "self-perceived health" OR "years of life lost")) AND ab((Excess* OR "above expect*" OR "above average" OR extreme OR premature OR inequalit* OR diverg* OR variation OR inordinate OR differen* OR disparit* OR "geographical patterning" OR younger)) AND ti((explanation* OR caus* OR compar* OR determinant OR origin OR reason OR effect OR relationship OR theory OR theories OR concept* OR hypothesis OR notion* OR factor*))) Databases: Applied Social Sciences Index and Abstracts (ASSIA)	857°
S61	ti((mortality* OR death* die OR dying OR "life expectancy" OR "expectation of life" OR "survival rate" OR fatal* OR "health outcome" OR "health status" OR "self-assessed health" OR "self-perceived health" OR "years of life lost")) AND ab((Excess* OR "above expect*" OR "above average" OR extreme OR premature OR inequalit* OR diverg* OR variation OR inordinate OR differen* OR disparit* OR "geographical patterning" OR younger)) AND ti((explanation* OR caus* OR compar* OR determinant OR origin OR reason OR effect OR relationship OR theory OR theories OR concept* OR hypothesis OR notion* OR factor*))	474°

	Databases: Applied Social Sciences Index and Abstracts (ASSIA)	
S60	ti((mortality* OR death* die OR dying OR "life expectancy" OR "expectation of life" OR "survival rate" OR fatal* OR "health outcome" OR "health status" OR "self-assessed health" OR "self-perceived health" OR "years of life lost")) AND ti((Excess* OR "above expect*" OR "above average" OR extreme OR premature OR inequalit* OR diverg* OR variation OR inordinate OR differen* OR disparit* OR "geographical patterning" OR younger)) AND ab((explanation* OR caus* OR compar* OR determinant OR origin OR reason OR effect OR relationship OR theory OR theories OR concept* OR hypothesis OR notion* OR factor*)) Databases: Applied Social Sciences Index and Abstracts (ASSIA)	497°
S59	ti((mortality* OR death* die OR dying OR "life expectancy" OR "expectation of life" OR "survival rate" OR fatal* OR "health outcome" OR "health status" OR "self-assessed health" OR "self-perceived health" OR "years of life lost")) AND ab((Excess* OR "above expect*" OR "above average" OR extreme OR premature OR inequalit* OR diverg* OR variation OR inordinate OR differen* OR disparit* OR "geographical patterning" OR younger)) AND ab((explanation* OR caus* OR compar* OR determinant OR origin OR reason OR effect OR relationship OR theory OR theories OR concept* OR hypothesis OR notion* OR factor*)) Databases: Applied Social Sciences Index and Abstracts (ASSIA)	1534°
S58	ti((mortality* OR death* die OR dying OR "life expectancy" OR "expectation of life" OR "survival rate" OR fatal* OR "health outcome" OR "health status" OR "self-assessed health" OR "self-perceived health" OR "years of life lost")) AND ab(high* NEAR/3 (prevalence OR incidence OR amount* OR level* OR average* OR rate*)) AND (SU.EXACT("Theory") OR SU.EXACT("Effect size") OR SU.EXACT("Causes") OR SU.EXACT("Long term effects") OR SU.EXACT("Causal reasoning") OR SU.EXACT("Causality") OR SU.EXACT("Factor analysis") OR SU.EXACT("Determinants") OR SU.EXACT("Conceptual effects") OR SU.EXACT("Comparative studies") OR SU.EXACT("Concept formation") OR SU.EXACT("Explanations") OR SU.EXACT("Comparative research") OR SU.EXACT("Causal attributions") OR SU.EXACT("Mortality salience effects")) Databases:	11°

	Applied Social Sciences Index and Abstracts (ASSIA)	
S57	ab((mortality* OR death* die OR dying OR "life expectancy" OR "expectation of life" OR "survival rate" OR fatal* OR "health outcome" OR "health status" OR "self-assessed health" OR "self-perceived health" OR "years of life lost")) AND ab(high* NEAR/3 (prevalence OR incidence OR amount* OR level* OR average* OR rate*)) AND (SU.EXACT("Theory") OR SU.EXACT("Effect size") OR SU.EXACT("Causes") OR SU.EXACT("Long term effects") OR SU.EXACT("Causal reasoning") OR SU.EXACT("Causality") OR SU.EXACT("Factor analysis") OR SU.EXACT("Determinants") OR SU.EXACT("Conceptual effects") OR SU.EXACT("Comparative studies") OR SU.EXACT("Concept formation") OR SU.EXACT("Explanations") OR SU.EXACT("Comparative research") OR SU.EXACT("Causal attributions") OR SU.EXACT("Mortality salience effects")) Databases: Applied Social Sciences Index and Abstracts (ASSIA)	29°
S56	ab((mortality* OR death* die OR dying OR "life expectancy" OR "expectation of life" OR "survival rate" OR fatal* OR "health outcome" OR "health status" OR "self-assessed health" OR "self-perceived health" OR "years of life lost")) AND ti((indicator* OR statistic* OR data OR distribution OR probability OR "case control" OR trend*)) AND (SU.EXACT("Theory") OR SU.EXACT("Effect size") OR SU.EXACT("Causes") OR SU.EXACT("Long term effects") OR SU.EXACT("Causal reasoning") OR SU.EXACT("Causality") OR SU.EXACT("Factor analysis") OR SU.EXACT("Determinants") OR SU.EXACT("Conceptual effects") OR SU.EXACT("Comparative studies") OR SU.EXACT("Concept formation") OR SU.EXACT("Explanations") OR SU.EXACT("Comparative research") OR SU.EXACT("Causal attributions") OR SU.EXACT("Mortality salience effects")) Databases: Applied Social Sciences Index and Abstracts (ASSIA)	25°
S55	ab((mortality* OR death* die OR dying OR "life expectancy" OR "expectation of life" OR "survival rate" OR fatal* OR "health outcome" OR "health status" OR "self-assessed health" OR "self-perceived health" OR "years of life lost")) AND ti((Excess* OR "above expect*" OR "above average" OR extreme OR premature OR inequalit* OR diverg* OR variation OR inordinate OR differen* OR disparit* OR "geographical patterning" OR younger)) AND (SU.EXACT("Theory") OR	36°

	SU.EXACT("Effect size") OR SU.EXACT("Causes") OR SU.EXACT("Long term effects") OR SU.EXACT("Causal reasoning") OR SU.EXACT("Causality") OR SU.EXACT("Factor analysis") OR SU.EXACT("Determinants") OR SU.EXACT("Conceptual effects") OR SU.EXACT("Comparative studies") OR SU.EXACT("Concept formation") OR SU.EXACT("Explanations") OR SU.EXACT("Comparative research") OR SU.EXACT("Causal attributions") OR SU.EXACT("Mortality salience effects")) Databases: Applied Social Sciences Index and Abstracts (ASSIA)	
S54	ti((mortality* OR death* die OR dying OR "life expectancy" OR "expectation of life" OR "survival rate" OR fatal* OR "health outcome" OR "health status" OR "self-assessed health" OR "self-perceived health" OR "years of life lost")) AND ab((Excess* OR "above expect*" OR "above average" OR extreme OR premature OR inequalit* OR diverg* OR variation OR inordinate OR differen* OR disparit* OR "geographical patterning" OR younger)) AND (SU.EXACT("Theory") OR SU.EXACT("Effect size") OR SU.EXACT("Causes") OR SU.EXACT("Long term effects") OR SU.EXACT("Causal reasoning") OR SU.EXACT("Causality") OR SU.EXACT("Factor analysis") OR SU.EXACT("Determinants") OR SU.EXACT("Conceptual effects") OR SU.EXACT("Comparative studies") OR SU.EXACT("Concept formation") OR SU.EXACT("Explanations") OR SU.EXACT("Comparative research") OR SU.EXACT("Causal attributions") OR SU.EXACT("Mortality salience effects")) Databases: Applied Social Sciences Index and Abstracts (ASSIA)	66°
S53	ti((mortality* OR death* die OR dying OR "life expectancy" OR "expectation of life" OR "survival rate" OR fatal* OR "health outcome" OR "health status" OR "self-assessed health" OR "self-perceived health" OR "years of life lost")) AND (SU.EXACT("Geographic variations") OR SU.EXACT("Trends") OR SU.EXACT("Non-normal variations") OR SU.EXACT("Regional variations") OR SU.EXACT("Extremes") OR SU.EXACT("Inequalities") OR SU.EXACT("Data") OR SU.EXACT("Health indicators") OR SU.EXACT("Disparity") OR SU.EXACT("Probability") OR SU.EXACT("Case controlled studies") OR SU.EXACT("Incidence") OR SU.EXACT("Prevalence") OR SU.EXACT("Averages") OR SU.EXACT("Statistics") OR SU.EXACT("Indicators") OR SU.EXACT("Distribution")) AND ab((explanation* OR caus* OR compar* OR determinant	231°

	OR origin OR reason OR effect OR relationship OR theory OR theories OR concept* OR hypothesis OR notion* OR factor*)) Databases: Applied Social Sciences Index and Abstracts (ASSIA)	
S52	ab((mortality* OR death* die OR dying OR "life expectancy" OR "expectation of life" OR "survival rate" OR fatal* OR "health outcome" OR "health status" OR "self-assessed health" OR "self-perceived health" OR "years of life lost")) AND (SU.EXACT("Geographic variations") OR SU.EXACT("Trends") OR SU.EXACT("Non-normal variations") OR SU.EXACT("Regional variations") OR SU.EXACT("Extremes") OR SU.EXACT("Inequalities") OR SU.EXACT("Data") OR SU.EXACT("Health indicators") OR SU.EXACT("Disparity") OR SU.EXACT("Probability") OR SU.EXACT("Case controlled studies") OR SU.EXACT("Incidence") OR SU.EXACT("Prevalence") OR SU.EXACT("Averages") OR SU.EXACT("Statistics") OR SU.EXACT("Indicators") OR SU.EXACT("Distribution")) AND ab((explanation* OR caus* OR compar* OR determinant OR origin OR reason OR effect OR relationship OR theory OR theories OR concept* OR hypothesis OR notion* OR factor*)) Databases: Applied Social Sciences Index and Abstracts (ASSIA)	698°
S51	((SU.EXACT("Maternal mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Infant mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Infant mortality rate") OR SU.EXACT("Mortality rate") OR SU.EXACT("Mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Premature mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Child mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Sudden death") OR SU.EXACT("Death")) OR (SU.EXACT("Years of potential life lost") OR SU.EXACT("Life expectancy") OR SU.EXACT("Health status"))) AND ab(high* NEAR/3 (prevalence OR incidence OR amount* OR level* OR average* OR rate*)) AND ti((explanation* OR caus* OR compar* OR determinant OR origin OR reason OR effect OR relationship OR theory OR theories OR concept* OR hypothesis OR notion* OR factor*)) Databases: Applied Social Sciences Index and Abstracts (ASSIA)	209°
S50	((SU.EXACT("Maternal mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Infant mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Infant mortality rate") OR SU.EXACT("Mortality rate") OR SU.EXACT("Mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Premature mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Child mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Sudden death") OR SU.EXACT("Death")) OR (SU.EXACT("Years of potential life	856°

	lost") OR SU.EXACT("Life expectancy") OR SU.EXACT("Health status"))) AND ab(high* NEAR/3 (prevalence OR incidence OR amount* OR level* OR average* OR rate*)) AND ab((explanation* OR caus* OR compar* OR determinant OR origin OR reason OR effect OR relationship OR theory OR theories OR concept* OR hypothesis OR notion* OR factor*)) Databases: Applied Social Sciences Index and Abstracts (ASSIA)	
S49	((SU.EXACT("Maternal mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Infant mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Infant mortality rate") OR SU.EXACT("Mortality rate") OR SU.EXACT("Mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Premature mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Child mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Sudden death") OR SU.EXACT("Death")) OR (SU.EXACT("Years of potential life lost") OR SU.EXACT("Life expectancy") OR SU.EXACT("Health status"))) AND ti(high* NEAR/3 (prevalence OR incidence OR amount* OR level* OR average* OR rate*)) AND ab((explanation* OR caus* OR compar* OR determinant OR origin OR reason OR effect OR relationship OR theory OR theories OR concept* OR hypothesis OR notion* OR factor*)) Databases: Applied Social Sciences Index and Abstracts (ASSIA)	14°
S48	((SU.EXACT("Maternal mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Infant mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Infant mortality rate") OR SU.EXACT("Mortality rate") OR SU.EXACT("Mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Premature mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Child mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Sudden death") OR SU.EXACT("Death")) OR (SU.EXACT("Years of potential life lost") OR SU.EXACT("Life expectancy") OR SU.EXACT("Health status"))) AND ti((indicator* OR statistic* OR data OR distribution OR probability OR "case control" OR trend*)) AND ab((explanation* OR caus* OR compar* OR determinant OR origin OR reason OR effect OR relationship OR theory OR theories OR concept* OR hypothesis OR notion* OR factor*)) Databases: Applied Social Sciences Index and Abstracts (ASSIA)	426°
S47	((SU.EXACT("Maternal mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Infant mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Infant mortality rate") OR SU.EXACT("Mortality rate") OR SU.EXACT("Mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Premature mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Child mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Sudden death") OR	605°

	SU.EXACT("Death")) OR (SU.EXACT("Years of potential life lost") OR SU.EXACT("Life expectancy") OR SU.EXACT("Health status"))) AND ti((indicator* OR statistic* OR data OR distribution OR probability OR "case control" OR trend*)) Databases: Applied Social Sciences Index and Abstracts (ASSIA)	
S46	((SU.EXACT("Maternal mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Infant mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Infant mortality rate") OR SU.EXACT("Mortality rate") OR SU.EXACT("Mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Premature mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Child mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Sudden death") OR SU.EXACT("Death")) OR (SU.EXACT("Years of potential life lost") OR SU.EXACT("Life expectancy") OR SU.EXACT("Health status"))) AND ti((Excess* OR "above expect*" OR "above average" OR extreme OR premature OR inequalit* OR diverg* OR variation OR inordinate OR differen* OR disparit* OR "geographical patterning" OR younger)) AND ti((explanation* OR caus* OR compar* OR determinant OR origin OR reason OR effect OR relationship OR theory OR theories OR concept* OR hypothesis OR notion* OR factor*)) Databases: Applied Social Sciences Index and Abstracts (ASSIA)	186°
S45	((SU.EXACT("Maternal mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Infant mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Infant mortality rate") OR SU.EXACT("Mortality rate") OR SU.EXACT("Mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Premature mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Child mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Sudden death") OR SU.EXACT("Death")) OR (SU.EXACT("Years of potential life lost") OR SU.EXACT("Life expectancy") OR SU.EXACT("Health status"))) AND ab((Excess* OR "above expect*" OR "above average" OR extreme OR premature OR inequalit* OR diverg* OR variation OR inordinate OR differen* OR disparit* OR "geographical patterning" OR younger)) AND ti((explanation* OR caus* OR compar* OR determinant OR origin OR reason OR effect OR relationship OR theory OR theories OR concept* OR hypothesis OR notion* OR factor*)) Databases: Applied Social Sciences Index and Abstracts (ASSIA)	923°
S44	((SU.EXACT("Maternal mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Infant mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Infant mortality rate") OR SU.EXACT("Mortality rate") OR SU.EXACT("Mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Premature mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Child mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Sudden death") OR	819°

	SU.EXACT("Death")) OR (SU.EXACT("Years of potential life lost") OR SU.EXACT("Life expectancy") OR SU.EXACT("Health status"))) AND ti((Excess* OR "above expect*" OR "above average" OR extreme OR premature OR inequalit* OR diverg* OR variation OR inordinate OR differen* OR disparit* OR "geographical patterning" OR younger)) AND ab((explanation* OR caus* OR compar* OR determinant OR origin OR reason OR effect OR relationship OR theory OR theories OR concept* OR hypothesis OR notion* OR factor*)) Databases: Applied Social Sciences Index and Abstracts (ASSIA)	
S43	((SU.EXACT("Maternal mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Infant mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Infant mortality rate") OR SU.EXACT("Mortality rate") OR SU.EXACT("Mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Premature mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Child mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Sudden death") OR SU.EXACT("Death")) OR (SU.EXACT("Years of potential life lost") OR SU.EXACT("Life expectancy") OR SU.EXACT("Health status"))) AND ab((Excess* OR "above expect*" OR "above average" OR extreme OR premature OR inequalit* OR diverg* OR variation OR inordinate OR differen* OR disparit* OR "geographical patterning" OR younger)) AND ab((explanation* OR caus* OR compar* OR determinant OR origin OR reason OR effect OR relationship OR theory OR theories OR concept* OR hypothesis OR notion* OR factor*)) Databases: Applied Social Sciences Index and Abstracts (ASSIA)	3302°
S42	((SU.EXACT("Maternal mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Infant mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Infant mortality rate") OR SU.EXACT("Mortality rate") OR SU.EXACT("Mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Premature mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Child mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Sudden death") OR SU.EXACT("Death")) OR (SU.EXACT("Years of potential life lost") OR SU.EXACT("Life expectancy") OR SU.EXACT("Health status"))) AND ab((Excess* OR "above expect*" OR "above average" OR extreme OR premature OR inequalit* OR diverg* OR variation OR inordinate OR differen* OR disparit* OR "geographical patterning" OR younger)) Databases: Applied Social Sciences Index and Abstracts (ASSIA)	4279*
S41	((SU.EXACT("Maternal mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Infant mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Infant mortality rate") OR SU.EXACT("Mortality rate") OR SU.EXACT("Mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Premature mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Child	306°

	mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Sudden death") OR SU.EXACT("Death")) OR (SU.EXACT("Years of potential life lost") OR SU.EXACT("Life expectancy") OR SU.EXACT("Health status"))) AND (SU.EXACT("Theory") OR SU.EXACT("Effect size") OR SU.EXACT("Causes") OR SU.EXACT("Long term effects") OR SU.EXACT("Causal reasoning") OR SU.EXACT("Causality") OR SU.EXACT("Factor analysis") OR SU.EXACT("Determinants") OR SU.EXACT("Conceptual effects") OR SU.EXACT("Comparative studies") OR SU.EXACT("Concept formation") OR SU.EXACT("Explanations") OR SU.EXACT("Comparative research") OR SU.EXACT("Causal attributions") OR SU.EXACT("Mortality salience effects")) Databases: Applied Social Sciences Index and Abstracts (ASSIA)	
S40	((SU.EXACT("Maternal mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Infant mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Infant mortality rate") OR SU.EXACT("Mortality rate") OR SU.EXACT("Mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Premature mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Child mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Sudden death") OR SU.EXACT("Death")) OR (SU.EXACT("Years of potential life lost") OR SU.EXACT("Life expectancy") OR SU.EXACT("Health status"))) AND (SU.EXACT("Geographic variations") OR SU.EXACT("Trends") OR SU.EXACT("Non-normal variations") OR SU.EXACT("Regional variations") OR SU.EXACT("Extremes") OR SU.EXACT("Inequalities") OR SU.EXACT("Data") OR SU.EXACT("Health indicators") OR SU.EXACT("Disparity") OR SU.EXACT("Probability") OR SU.EXACT("Case controlled studies") OR SU.EXACT("Incidence") OR SU.EXACT("Prevalence") OR SU.EXACT("Averages") OR SU.EXACT("Statistics") OR SU.EXACT("Indicators") OR SU.EXACT("Distribution")) Databases: Applied Social Sciences Index and Abstracts (ASSIA)	701°
S39	(ab((mortality* OR death* die OR dying OR "life expectancy" OR "expectation of life" OR "survival rate" OR fatal* OR "health outcome" OR "health status" OR "self-assessed health" OR "self-perceived health" OR "years of life lost")) AND ti(high* NEAR/3 (prevalence OR incidence OR amount* OR level* OR average* OR rate*)) AND (Scotland or Scottish or Britain or UK or "United Kingdom" or Caledonian or British or Glasgow or Clyde* or Strathclyde or Edinburgh or Dundee or Aberdeen)) OR (ti((mortality* OR death* die OR dying OR "life expectancy" OR "expectation of life" OR "survival rate" OR fatal* OR "health outcome" OR "health status" OR "self-	1913°

	assessed health" OR "self-perceived health" OR "years of life lost")) AND ab(high* NEAR/3 (prevalence OR incidence OR amount* OR level* OR average* OR rate*)) AND (Scotland or Scottish or Britain or UK or "United Kingdom" or Caledonian or British or Glasgow or Clyde* or Strathclyde or Edinburgh or Dundee or Aberdeen)) OR (ti((mortality* OR death* die OR dying OR "life expectancy" OR "expectation of life" OR "survival rate" OR fatal* OR "health outcome" OR "health status" OR "self-assessed health" OR "self-perceived health" OR "years of life lost")) AND ti((Excess* OR "above expect*" OR "above average" OR extreme OR premature OR inequalit* OR diverg* OR variation OR inordinate OR differen* OR disparit* OR "geographical patterning" OR younger)) AND (Scotland or Scottish or Britain or UK or "United Kingdom" or Caledonian or British or Glasgow or Clyde* or Strathclyde or Edinburgh or Dundee or Aberdeen)) OR ((ti((mortality* OR death* die OR dying OR "life expectancy" OR "expectation of life" OR "survival rate" OR fatal* OR "health outcome" OR "health status" OR "self-assessed health" OR "self-perceived health" OR "years of life lost")) AND ab((Excess* OR "above expect*" OR "above average" OR extreme OR premature OR inequalit* OR diverg* OR variation OR inordinate OR differen* OR disparit* OR "geographical patterning" OR younger)) AND (Scotland or Scottish or Britain or UK or "United Kingdom" or Caledonian or British or Glasgow or Clyde* or Strathclyde or Edinburgh or Dundee or Aberdeen)) OR (ab((mortality* OR death* die OR dying OR "life expectancy" OR "expectation of life" OR "survival rate" OR fatal* OR "health outcome" OR "health status" OR "self-assessed health" OR "self-perceived health" OR "years of life lost")) AND ti((Excess* OR "above expect*" OR "above average" OR extreme OR premature OR inequalit* OR diverg* OR variation OR inordinate OR differen* OR disparit* OR "geographical patterning" OR younger)) AND (Scotland or Scottish or Britain or UK or "United Kingdom" or Caledonian or British or Glasgow or Clyde* or Strathclyde or Edinburgh or Dundee or Aberdeen))) OR (ab((mortality* OR death* die OR dying OR "life expectancy" OR "expectation of life" OR "survival rate" OR fatal* OR "health outcome" OR "health status" OR "self-assessed health" OR "self-perceived health" OR "years of life lost")) AND (SU.EXACT("Geographic variations") OR SU.EXACT("Trends") OR SU.EXACT("Non-normal variations") OR SU.EXACT("Regional variations") OR SU.EXACT("Extremes") OR SU.EXACT("Inequalities") OR SU.EXACT("Data") OR SU.EXACT("Health indicators") OR SU.EXACT("Disparity") OR SU.EXACT("Probability") OR SU.EXACT("Case controlled studies") OR	

	SU.EXACT("Incidence") OR SU.EXACT("Prevalence") OR SU.EXACT("Averages") OR SU.EXACT("Statistics") OR SU.EXACT("Indicators") OR SU.EXACT("Distribution")) AND (Scotland or Scottish or Britain or UK or "United Kingdom" or Caledonian or British or Glasgow or Clyde* or Strathclyde or Edinburgh or Dundee or Aberdeen)) OR (((SU.EXACT("Maternal mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Infant mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Infant mortality rate") OR SU.EXACT("Mortality rate") OR SU.EXACT("Mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Premature mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Child mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Sudden death") OR SU.EXACT("Death")) OR (SU.EXACT("Years of potential life lost") OR SU.EXACT("Life expectancy") OR SU.EXACT("Health status"))) AND ti(high* NEAR/3 (prevalence OR incidence OR amount* OR level* OR average* OR rate*)) AND (Scotland or Scottish or Britain or UK or "United Kingdom" or Caledonian or British or Glasgow or Clyde* or Strathclyde or Edinburgh or Dundee or Aberdeen)) OR (((SU.EXACT("Maternal mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Infant mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Infant mortality rate") OR SU.EXACT("Mortality rate") OR SU.EXACT("Mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Premature mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Child mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Sudden death") OR SU.EXACT("Death")) OR (SU.EXACT("Years of potential life lost") OR SU.EXACT("Life expectancy") OR SU.EXACT("Health status"))) AND ab(high* NEAR/3 (prevalence OR incidence OR amount* OR level* OR average* OR rate*)) AND (Scotland or Scottish or Britain or UK or "United Kingdom" or Caledonian or British or Glasgow or Clyde* or Strathclyde or Edinburgh or Dundee or Aberdeen)) OR (((SU.EXACT("Maternal mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Infant mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Infant mortality rate") OR SU.EXACT("Mortality rate") OR SU.EXACT("Mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Premature mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Child mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Sudden death") OR SU.EXACT("Death")) OR (SU.EXACT("Years of potential life lost") OR SU.EXACT("Life expectancy") OR SU.EXACT("Health status"))) AND ti((Excess* OR "above expect*" OR "above average" OR extreme OR premature OR inequalit* OR diverg* OR variation OR inordinate OR differen* OR disparit* OR "geographical patterning" OR younger)) AND (Scotland or Scottish or Britain or UK or "United Kingdom" or Caledonian or British or Glasgow or Clyde* or Strathclyde or Edinburgh or Dundee or Aberdeen)) OR (((SU.EXACT("Maternal mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Infant mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Infant	

	mortality rate") OR SU.EXACT("Mortality rate") OR SU.EXACT("Mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Premature mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Child mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Sudden death") OR SU.EXACT("Death")) OR (SU.EXACT("Years of potential life lost") OR SU.EXACT("Life expectancy") OR SU.EXACT("Health status"))) AND (SU.EXACT("Geographic variations") OR SU.EXACT("Trends") OR SU.EXACT("Non-normal variations") OR SU.EXACT("Regional variations") OR SU.EXACT("Extremes") OR SU.EXACT("Inequalities") OR SU.EXACT("Data") OR SU.EXACT("Health indicators") OR SU.EXACT("Disparity") OR SU.EXACT("Probability") OR SU.EXACT("Case controlled studies") OR SU.EXACT("Incidence") OR SU.EXACT("Prevalence") OR SU.EXACT("Averages") OR SU.EXACT("Statistics") OR SU.EXACT("Indicators") OR SU.EXACT("Distribution")) AND (Scotland or Scottish or Britain or UK or "United Kingdom" or Caledonian or British or Glasgow or Clyde* or Strathclyde or Edinburgh or Dundee or Aberdeen)) OR ("Scottish effect" or "Glasgow effect" or "Scotland effect") Databases: Applied Social Sciences Index and Abstracts (ASSIA)	
S38	ab((mortality* OR death* die OR dying OR "life expectancy" OR "expectation of life" OR "survival rate" OR fatal* OR "health outcome" OR "health status" OR "self-assessed health" OR "self-perceived health" OR "years of life lost")) AND ti(high* NEAR/3 (prevalence OR incidence OR amount* OR level* OR average* OR rate*)) AND (Scotland or Scottish or Britain or UK or "United Kingdom" or Caledonian or British or Glasgow or Clyde* or Strathclyde or Edinburgh or Dundee or Aberdeen) Databases: Applied Social Sciences Index and Abstracts (ASSIA)	4°
S37	ti((mortality* OR death* die OR dying OR "life expectancy" OR "expectation of life" OR "survival rate" OR fatal* OR "health outcome" OR "health status" OR "self-assessed health" OR "self-perceived health" OR "years of life lost")) AND ab(high* NEAR/3 (prevalence OR incidence OR amount* OR level* OR average* OR rate*)) AND (Scotland or Scottish or Britain or UK or "United Kingdom" or Caledonian or British or Glasgow or Clyde* or Strathclyde or Edinburgh or Dundee or Aberdeen) Databases: Applied Social Sciences Index and Abstracts (ASSIA)	182°

S36	ab((mortality* OR death* die OR dying OR "life expectancy" OR "expectation of life" OR "survival rate" OR fatal* OR "health outcome" OR "health status" OR "self-assessed health" OR "self-perceived health" OR "years of life lost")) AND ab(high* NEAR/3 (prevalence OR incidence OR amount* OR level* OR average* OR rate*)) AND (Scotland or Scottish or Britain or UK or "United Kingdom" or Caledonian or British or Glasgow or Clyde* or Strathclyde or Edinburgh or Dundee or Aberdeen) Databases: Applied Social Sciences Index and Abstracts (ASSIA)	779°
S35	ti((mortality* OR death* die OR dying OR "life expectancy" OR "expectation of life" OR "survival rate" OR fatal* OR "health outcome" OR "health status" OR "self-assessed health" OR "self-perceived health" OR "years of life lost")) AND ti((Excess* OR "above expect*" OR "above average" OR extreme OR premature OR inequalit* OR diverg* OR variation OR inordinate OR differen* OR disparit* OR "geographical patterning" OR younger)) AND (Scotland or Scottish or Britain or UK or "United Kingdom" or Caledonian or British or Glasgow or Clyde* or Strathclyde or Edinburgh or Dundee or Aberdeen) Databases: Applied Social Sciences Index and Abstracts (ASSIA)	198°
S34	(ti((mortality* OR death* die OR dying OR "life expectancy" OR "expectation of life" OR "survival rate" OR fatal* OR "health outcome" OR "health status" OR "self-assessed health" OR "self-perceived health" OR "years of life lost")) AND ab((Excess* OR "above expect*" OR "above average" OR extreme OR premature OR inequalit* OR diverg* OR variation OR inordinate OR differen* OR disparit* OR "geographical patterning" OR younger)) AND (Scotland or Scottish or Britain or UK or "United Kingdom" or Caledonian or British or Glasgow or Clyde* or Strathclyde or Edinburgh or Dundee or Aberdeen)) OR (ab((mortality* OR death* die OR dying OR "life expectancy" OR "expectation of life" OR "survival rate" OR fatal* OR "health outcome" OR "health status" OR "self-assessed health" OR "self-perceived health" OR "years of life lost")) AND ti((Excess* OR "above expect*" OR "above average" OR extreme OR premature OR inequalit* OR diverg* OR variation OR inordinate OR differen* OR disparit* OR "geographical patterning" OR younger)) AND (Scotland or Scottish or Britain or UK or "United Kingdom" or Caledonian or British or Glasgow or Clyde* or Strathclyde or Edinburgh or Dundee or Aberdeen))	1118°

	Databases: Applied Social Sciences Index and Abstracts (ASSIA)	
S33	ab((mortality* OR death* die OR dying OR "life expectancy" OR "expectation of life" OR "survival rate" OR fatal* OR "health outcome" OR "health status" OR "self-assessed health" OR "self-perceived health" OR "years of life lost")) AND ti((Excess* OR "above expect*" OR "above average" OR extreme OR premature OR inequalit* OR diverg* OR variation OR inordinate OR differen* OR disparit* OR "geographical patterning" OR younger)) AND (Scotland or Scottish or Britain or UK or "United Kingdom" or Caledonian or British or Glasgow or Clyde* or Strathclyde or Edinburgh or Dundee or Aberdeen) Databases: Applied Social Sciences Index and Abstracts (ASSIA)	531°
S32	ti((mortality* OR death* die OR dying OR "life expectancy" OR "expectation of life" OR "survival rate" OR fatal* OR "health outcome" OR "health status" OR "self-assessed health" OR "self-perceived health" OR "years of life lost")) AND ab((Excess* OR "above expect*" OR "above average" OR extreme OR premature OR inequalit* OR diverg* OR variation OR inordinate OR differen* OR disparit* OR "geographical patterning" OR younger)) AND (Scotland or Scottish or Britain or UK or "United Kingdom" or Caledonian or British or Glasgow or Clyde* or Strathclyde or Edinburgh or Dundee or Aberdeen) Databases: Applied Social Sciences Index and Abstracts (ASSIA)	737°
S31	ab((mortality* OR death* die OR dying OR "life expectancy" OR "expectation of life" OR "survival rate" OR fatal* OR "health outcome" OR "health status" OR "self-assessed health" OR "self-perceived health" OR "years of life lost")) AND ab((Excess* OR "above expect*" OR "above average" OR extreme OR premature OR inequalit* OR diverg* OR variation OR inordinate OR differen* OR disparit* OR "geographical patterning" OR younger)) AND (Scotland or Scottish or Britain or UK or "United Kingdom" or Caledonian or British or Glasgow or Clyde* or Strathclyde or Edinburgh or Dundee or Aberdeen) Databases: Applied Social Sciences Index and Abstracts (ASSIA)	2603°
S30	(mortality* or death* die or dying or "life expectancy" or "expectation of life" or "survival rate" or fatal* or "health	3183°

	outcome" or "health status" or "self-assessed health" or "self-perceived health" or "years of life lost") AND ab((Excess* OR "above expect*" OR "above average" OR extreme OR premature OR inequalit* OR diverg* OR variation OR inordinate OR differen* OR disparit* OR "geographical patterning" OR younger)) AND (Scotland or Scottish or Britain or UK or "United Kingdom" or Caledonian or British or Glasgow or Clyde* or Strathclyde or Edinburgh or Dundee or Aberdeen) Databases: Applied Social Sciences Index and Abstracts (ASSIA)	
S29	ab((mortality* OR death* die OR dying OR "life expectancy" OR "expectation of life" OR "survival rate" OR fatal* OR "health outcome" OR "health status" OR "self-assessed health" OR "self-perceived health" OR "years of life lost")) AND (SU.EXACT("Geographic variations") OR SU.EXACT("Trends") OR SU.EXACT("Non-normal variations") OR SU.EXACT("Regional variations") OR SU.EXACT("Extremes") OR SU.EXACT("Inequalities") OR SU.EXACT("Data") OR SU.EXACT("Health indicators") OR SU.EXACT("Disparity") OR SU.EXACT("Probability") OR SU.EXACT("Case controlled studies") OR SU.EXACT("Incidence") OR SU.EXACT("Prevalence") OR SU.EXACT("Averages") OR SU.EXACT("Statistics") OR SU.EXACT("Indicators") OR SU.EXACT("Distribution")) AND (Scotland or Scottish or Britain or UK or "United Kingdom" or Caledonian or British or Glasgow or Clyde* or Strathclyde or Edinburgh or Dundee or Aberdeen) Databases: Applied Social Sciences Index and Abstracts (ASSIA)	422°
S28	(mortality* or death* die or dying or "life expectancy" or "expectation of life" or "survival rate" or fatal* or "health outcome" or "health status" or "self-assessed health" or "self-perceived health" or "years of life lost") AND (SU.EXACT("Geographic variations") OR SU.EXACT("Trends") OR SU.EXACT("Non-normal variations") OR SU.EXACT("Regional variations") OR SU.EXACT("Extremes") OR SU.EXACT("Inequalities") OR SU.EXACT("Data") OR SU.EXACT("Health indicators") OR SU.EXACT("Disparity") OR SU.EXACT("Probability") OR SU.EXACT("Case controlled studies") OR SU.EXACT("Incidence") OR SU.EXACT("Prevalence") OR SU.EXACT("Averages") OR SU.EXACT("Statistics") OR SU.EXACT("Indicators") OR SU.EXACT("Distribution")) AND (Scotland or Scottish or Britain or UK or "United	530°

	Kingdom" or Caledonian or British or Glasgow or Clyde* or Strathclyde or Edinburgh or Dundee or Aberdeen) Databases: Applied Social Sciences Index and Abstracts (ASSIA)	
S27	((SU.EXACT("Maternal mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Infant mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Infant mortality rate") OR SU.EXACT("Mortality rate") OR SU.EXACT("Mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Premature mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Child mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Sudden death") OR SU.EXACT("Death")) OR (SU.EXACT("Years of potential life lost") OR SU.EXACT("Life expectancy") OR SU.EXACT("Health status"))) AND ti(high* NEAR/3 (prevalence OR incidence OR amount* OR level* OR average* OR rate*)) AND (Scotland or Scottish or Britain or UK or "United Kingdom" or Caledonian or British or Glasgow or Clyde* or Strathclyde or Edinburgh or Dundee or Aberdeen) Databases: Applied Social Sciences Index and Abstracts (ASSIA)	6°
S26	((SU.EXACT("Maternal mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Infant mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Infant mortality rate") OR SU.EXACT("Mortality rate") OR SU.EXACT("Mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Premature mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Child mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Sudden death") OR SU.EXACT("Death")) OR (SU.EXACT("Years of potential life lost") OR SU.EXACT("Life expectancy") OR SU.EXACT("Health status"))) AND ab(high* NEAR/3 (prevalence OR incidence OR amount* OR level* OR average* OR rate*)) AND (Scotland or Scottish or Britain or UK or "United Kingdom" or Caledonian or British or Glasgow or Clyde* or Strathclyde or Edinburgh or Dundee or Aberdeen) Databases: Applied Social Sciences Index and Abstracts (ASSIA)	422°
S25	((SU.EXACT("Maternal mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Infant mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Infant mortality rate") OR SU.EXACT("Mortality rate") OR SU.EXACT("Mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Premature mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Child mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Sudden death") OR SU.EXACT("Death")) OR (SU.EXACT("Years of potential life lost") OR SU.EXACT("Life expectancy") OR SU.EXACT("Health status"))) AND ti((Excess* OR "above expect*" OR "above average" OR extreme OR premature OR inequalit* OR diverg* OR variation OR inordinate OR differen* OR disparit* OR "geographical patterning" OR younger)) AND (Scotland or Scottish or Britain or UK or "United Kingdom" or	385°

	Caledonian or British or Glasgow or Clyde* or Strathclyde or Edinburgh or Dundee or Aberdeen) Databases: Applied Social Sciences Index and Abstracts (ASSIA)	
S24	((SU.EXACT("Maternal mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Infant mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Infant mortality rate") OR SU.EXACT("Mortality rate") OR SU.EXACT("Mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Premature mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Child mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Sudden death") OR SU.EXACT("Death")) OR (SU.EXACT("Years of potential life lost") OR SU.EXACT("Life expectancy") OR SU.EXACT("Health status"))) AND ab((Excess* OR "above expect*" OR "above average" OR extreme OR premature OR inequalit* OR diverg* OR variation OR inordinate OR differen* OR disparit* OR "geographical patterning" OR younger)) AND (Scotland or Scottish or Britain or UK or "United Kingdom" or Caledonian or British or Glasgow or Clyde* or Strathclyde or Edinburgh or Dundee or Aberdeen) Databases: Applied Social Sciences Index and Abstracts (ASSIA)	1759°
S23	((SU.EXACT("Maternal mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Infant mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Infant mortality rate") OR SU.EXACT("Mortality rate") OR SU.EXACT("Mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Premature mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Child mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Sudden death") OR SU.EXACT("Death")) OR (SU.EXACT("Years of potential life lost") OR SU.EXACT("Life expectancy") OR SU.EXACT("Health status"))) AND (Excess* or "above expect*" or "above average" or extreme or premature or inequalit* or diverg* or variation or inordinate or differen* or disparit* or "geographical patterning" or younger) AND (Scotland or Scottish or Britain or UK or "United Kingdom" or Caledonian or British or Glasgow or Clyde* or Strathclyde or Edinburgh or Dundee or Aberdeen) Databases: Applied Social Sciences Index and Abstracts (ASSIA)	1979°
S22	((SU.EXACT("Maternal mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Infant mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Infant mortality rate") OR SU.EXACT("Mortality rate") OR SU.EXACT("Mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Premature mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Child mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Sudden death") OR SU.EXACT("Death")) OR (SU.EXACT("Years of potential life lost") OR SU.EXACT("Life expectancy") OR SU.EXACT("Health status"))) AND (SU.EXACT("Geographic	318°

	variations") OR SU.EXACT("Trends") OR SU.EXACT("Non-normal variations") OR SU.EXACT("Regional variations") OR SU.EXACT("Extremes") OR SU.EXACT("Inequalities") OR SU.EXACT("Data") OR SU.EXACT("Health indicators") OR SU.EXACT("Disparity") OR SU.EXACT("Probability") OR SU.EXACT("Case controlled studies") OR SU.EXACT("Incidence") OR SU.EXACT("Prevalence") OR SU.EXACT("Averages") OR SU.EXACT("Statistics") OR SU.EXACT("Indicators") OR SU.EXACT("Distribution")) AND (Scotland or Scottish or Britain or UK or "United Kingdom" or Caledonian or British or Glasgow or Clyde* or Strathclyde or Edinburgh or Dundee or Aberdeen) Databases: Applied Social Sciences Index and Abstracts (ASSIA)	
S21	ti((explanation* OR caus* OR compar* OR determinant OR origin OR reason OR effect OR relationship OR theory OR theories OR concept* OR hypothesis OR notion* OR factor*)) Databases: Applied Social Sciences Index and Abstracts (ASSIA)	86795*
S20	ab((explanation* OR caus* OR compar* OR determinant OR origin OR reason OR effect OR relationship OR theory OR theories OR concept* OR hypothesis OR notion* OR factor*)) Databases: Applied Social Sciences Index and Abstracts (ASSIA)	320994*
S19	(explanation* or caus* or compar* or determinant or origin or reason or effect or relationship or theory or theories or concept* or hypothesis or notion* or factor*) Databases: Applied Social Sciences Index and Abstracts (ASSIA)	377362*
S18	ti(high* NEAR/3 (prevalence OR incidence OR amount* OR level* OR average* OR rate*)) Databases: Applied Social Sciences Index and Abstracts (ASSIA)	519°
S17	ab(high* NEAR/3 (prevalence OR incidence OR amount* OR level* OR average* OR rate*)) Databases: Applied Social Sciences Index and Abstracts (ASSIA)	32238*
S16	high* near/3 (prevalence OR incidence OR amount* OR level* OR average* OR rate*) Databases: Applied Social Sciences Index and Abstracts (ASSIA)	32762*
S14	ti((indicator* or statistic* or data or distribution or probability or	11407*

	"case control" or trend*)) Databases: Applied Social Sciences Index and Abstracts (ASSIA)	
S13	ti((Excess* OR "above expect*" OR "above average" OR extreme OR premature OR inequalit* OR diverg* OR variation OR inordinate OR differen* OR disparit* OR "geographical patterning" OR younger)) Databases: Applied Social Sciences Index and Abstracts (ASSIA)	31774*
S12	ab((Excess* OR "above expect*" OR "above average" OR extreme OR premature OR inequalit* OR diverg* OR variation OR inordinate OR differen* OR disparit* OR "geographical patterning" OR younger)) Databases: Applied Social Sciences Index and Abstracts (ASSIA)	158027*
S11	(Excess* or "above expect*" or "above average" or extreme or premature or inequalit* or diverg* or variation or inordinate or differen* or disparit* or "geographical patterning" or younger) Databases: Applied Social Sciences Index and Abstracts (ASSIA)	190022*
S10	ti((mortality* OR death* die OR dying OR "life expectancy" OR "expectation of life" OR "survival rate" OR fatal* OR "health outcome" OR "health status" OR "self-assessed health" OR "self-perceived health" OR "years of life lost")) Databases: Applied Social Sciences Index and Abstracts (ASSIA)	5539*
S9	ab((mortality* OR death* die OR dying OR "life expectancy" OR "expectation of life" OR "survival rate" OR fatal* OR "health outcome" OR "health status" OR "self-assessed health" OR "self-perceived health" OR "years of life lost")) Databases: Applied Social Sciences Index and Abstracts (ASSIA)	18071*
S8	(mortality* or death* die or dying or "life expectancy" or "expectation of life" or "survival rate" or fatal* or "health outcome" or "health status" or "self-assessed health" or "self-perceived health" or "years of life lost") Databases: Applied Social Sciences Index and Abstracts (ASSIA)	23621*
S7	(Scotland or Scottish or Britain or UK or "United Kingdom" or Caledonian or British or Glasgow or Clyde* or Strathclyde or Edinburgh or Dundee or Aberdeen) Databases:	203273*

	Applied Social Sciences Index and Abstracts (ASSIA)	
S6	SU.EXACT("Theory") OR SU.EXACT("Effect size") OR SU.EXACT("Causes") OR SU.EXACT("Long term effects") OR SU.EXACT("Causal reasoning") OR SU.EXACT("Causality") OR SU.EXACT("Factor analysis") OR SU.EXACT("Determinants") OR SU.EXACT("Conceptual effects") OR SU.EXACT("Comparative studies") OR SU.EXACT("Concept formation") OR SU.EXACT("Explanations") OR SU.EXACT("Comparative research") OR SU.EXACT("Causal attributions") OR SU.EXACT("Mortality salience effects") Databases: Applied Social Sciences Index and Abstracts (ASSIA)	6702*
S5	SU.EXACT("Geographic variations") OR SU.EXACT("Trends") OR SU.EXACT("Non-normal variations") OR SU.EXACT("Regional variations") OR SU.EXACT("Extremes") OR SU.EXACT("Inequalities") OR SU.EXACT("Data") OR SU.EXACT("Health indicators") OR SU.EXACT("Disparity") OR SU.EXACT("Probability") OR SU.EXACT("Case controlled studies") OR SU.EXACT("Incidence") OR SU.EXACT("Prevalence") OR SU.EXACT("Averages") OR SU.EXACT("Statistics") OR SU.EXACT("Indicators") OR SU.EXACT("Distribution") Databases: Applied Social Sciences Index and Abstracts (ASSIA)	12991*
S4	"Scottish effect" or "Glasgow effect" or "Scotland effect" Databases: Applied Social Sciences Index and Abstracts (ASSIA)	11°
S3	(SU.EXACT("Maternal mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Infant mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Infant mortality rate") OR SU.EXACT("Mortality rate") OR SU.EXACT("Mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Premature mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Child mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Sudden death") OR SU.EXACT("Death")) OR (SU.EXACT("Years of potential life lost") OR SU.EXACT("Life expectancy") OR SU.EXACT("Health status")) Databases: Applied Social Sciences Index and Abstracts (ASSIA)	11998*
S2	SU.EXACT("Years of potential life lost") OR SU.EXACT("Life expectancy") OR SU.EXACT("Health status") Databases: Applied Social Sciences Index and Abstracts (ASSIA)	4307*

S1	SU.EXACT("Maternal mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Infant mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Infant mortality rate") OR SU.EXACT("Mortality rate") OR SU.EXACT("Mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Premature mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Child mortality") OR SU.EXACT("Sudden death") OR SU.EXACT("Death") Databases: Applied Social Sciences Index and Abstracts (ASSIA)	7926*

Database	**Date searched**	**Project 1**	**Project 2**	**Total**
Medline	21/11/14	2217	5219	6920
Academic Search Complete	21/11/14	1223	1925	2294
Psychinfo	24/11/14	1765	5953	6366
Social Policy and Practice	24/11/14	1132	2108	2595
Web of Science	25/11/14	458	2792	3184
CINAHL	25/11/14	1028	2829	3730
ASSIA	26/11/14	1972	2334	3275
Embase	26/11/14	1664	2938	4008

Internet Sources Search.

Websites

The World Health Organization website (http://www.who.int/en/) was searched on 06/11/2014 using the on-site search engine with single search terms 'Scotland', 'mortality'. The section of the website labelled 'Health topics: Mortality' was scanned in detail.

The Wikipedia website (http://www.wikipedia.org/) was searched on 10/11/2014 using the on-site search engine with single search terms 'Glasgow effect.'

The Kings Fund website (http://www.kingsfund.org.uk/) was searched on 13/11/2014 using the on-site search engine with single search terms 'Scotland', 'mortality'.

The OECD website (http://www.oecd.org/health/) was searched on 17/11/14 using the on-site engine with single search terms 'Scotland', 'mortality'. The section of the website labelled 'Topics: Health' was scanned in detail.

The Glasgow Centre for Population Health (http://www.gcph.co.uk/) was searched on 17/11/2014. The section of the website labelled 'work themes: understanding Glasgow's health', 'publications' was scanned in detail.

The Scottish Public Health Observatory website (http://www.scotpho.org.uk/) was searched on 19/11/2014 using the on-site engine with single search terms 'mortality', 'excess mortality' [Please note search engine only allowing access to page 1 of searches]. The sections on the website 'comparative health: excess mortality in Scotland and Glasgow' and 'population dynamics: deaths' were scanned in detail.

The MRC/CSO Social and Public Health Sciences Unit, University of Glasgow website (http://www.sphsu.mrc.ac.uk/search/) was searched on 19/11/2014 using the on-site search engine with single search term 'mortality'.

The NHS Health Scotland website (http://www.healthscotland.com/) was searched on 20/11/2014 using the on-site search engine with single term 'mortality'. The section on the website 'resources: publications' was scanned in detail.

The Scottish Collaboration for Public Health Research and Policy website (http://www.scphrp.ac.uk) was searched on 20/11/2014. The sections on the website 'projects' and 'publications' were scanned in detail.

The Joseph Rowntree Foundation Website (http://www.jrf.org.uk/) was searched on 20/11/2014 using the on-site search engine with single search terms 'Scotland', 'mortality'.

The Office for National Statistics (http://www.ons.gov.uk/ons/index.html) website was searched on 24/11/2014 using the on-site search engine with single search terms 'Scotland', 'mortality'. The section on the website 'population' was scanned in detail.

The Centre for Research on Environment, Society and Health (http://cresh.org.uk/) website was searched on 24/11/2014. The sections on the website 'publications' and 'news/blog' were scanned in detail.
The Scottish Government (http://www.scotland.gov.uk/Home) website was searched on 26.11.2014. The sections on the website 'topic: health and social care', and 'topic: statistics' were scanned in detail.

The Network of Public Health Observatories website (http://www.apho.org.uk/) – now part of and maintained Public Health England was searched on 26/11/2014 using the on-site search engine with single search terms 'mortality' and 'mortality Scotland'.

Search Engines.
The Google search engine was searched on 24/11/2014, 26/11/2014 and 07/01/2015 with single search term 'Glasgow effect.'

The Google Scholar search engine was searched on 26/11/2014 with single search term 'Glasgow effect'.

The Google search engine was searched on 26/11/2014 with single search term "Scottish effect".

The Google Scholar search engine was searched on 26/11/2014 with single search term 'Scottish effect'.

The Google search engine was searched on 27/11/2014 with single search term 'excess mortality'

The Google Scholar search engine was searched on 27/11/2014 with single search term 'excess mortality'.

The Google Scholar search engine was searched on 01/12/2014 with single search term 'excess mortality Scotland'.

The Google search engine was searched on 08/12/2014 and 11/12/2014 with single search term 'excess mortality Scotland'.

Current Media.
Newspapers, radio, Twitter, conferences. Collected as identified.

Appendix 2 Table of included studies – Project 1

Study	Countries/ Area	Categories	Study design
Abbotts, J., R. Williams and G. D. Smith (1999). "Association of medical, physiological, behavioural and socio-economic factors with elevated mortality in men of Irish heritage in West Scotland." Journal of Public Health Medicine **21**(1): 46-54.	West of Scotland	Migration; health behaviours; sectarianism, genetic	Prospective cohort study
Abbotts, J., R. Williams, G. Ford, K. Hunt and P. West (1997). "Morbidity and Irish Catholic descent in Britain: an ethnic and religious minority 150 years on." Social Science & Medicine (1982) **45**(1): 3-14.	West of Scotland	Migration	Prospective cohort study
Alexander, F. E., F. O'Brien, W. Hepburn and M. Miller (1987). "Association between mortality among women and socioeconomic factors in general practices in Edinburgh: an application of small area statistics." British Medical Journal (Clinical Research Edition) **295**(6601): 754.	General practices in Edinburgh	Income inequalities	Randomised controlled trial - 7 year follow up
Anderson, H. R. et al. (1982) "An investigation of 140 deaths associated with volatile substance abuse in the United Kingdom 1971-1981. Human Toxicology 1:207-221	United Kingdom	Artefact?; different culture of substance misuse	Retrospective observational study
Anderson, H. R., R. S. Macnair and J. D. Ramsey "Deaths from abuse of volatile substances: a national epidemiological study." British Medical Journal.pp304-307	United Kingdom	Different culture of substance misuse?	Retrospective observational study
Anon (1976) Prevention and health: everybody's business: a reassessment of public and personal health. London, HMSO.	Focus on Britain	Deprivation; health behaviours; health services supply and demand	Book
Ash, L. (2014). Why is Glasgow the UK's sickest city? BBC News Magazine. www.bbc.co.uk/news/magazine-27309446, BBC.	Glasgow	Different culture of substance misuse; violence; drugs; deindustrialisation; loss of sense of control over life; industrialisation; housing/overcrowding; family, gender relations and parenting differences; social capital; climate (sun, rain); potential mechanisms (vitamin D); epigenetics	News report
Aspinall, E. J., S. J. Hutchinson, N. Z. Janjua, J. Grebely, A. Yu, M. Alavi, J. Amin, D. J. Goldberg, H. Innes, M. Law, S. R. Walter, M. Krajden and G. J. Dore (2014). "Trends in mortality after diagnosis of hepatitis C virus infection: an international comparison and implications for monitoring the population impact of treatment." Journal Of Hepatology 62: 269-277	Scotland, New South Wales (Australia), British Colombia (Canada)	Artefact; health behaviours; health service	Retrospective observational study

Bain, M. and G. McLaren (1998). Deprivation and health in Scotland: insights from NHS data. Edinburgh, National Health Service in Scotland: Information and Statistics Division.	Comparisons of areas in Scotland by deprivation	Health behaviours; deprivation (differences in material and social life circumstances and lifestyles)	Retrospective observational study
Balarajan, R. and M. E. McDowall (1988). "Regional socioeconomic differences in mortality among men in Great Britain today." Public Health **102**(1): 33-43.	Scotland, England Wales	Labour market; genetic differences; water hardness; health behaviour; climatic differences	Retrospective observational study
Barclay, R. S. and W. O. Kermack (1940). "Scottish cancer mortality: a comparison of urban and rural rates for various tumour locations, 1931-7, and a survey of recent trends." The Journal Of Hygiene **40**(1): 63-83.	Scotland and England	Quality of external physical environment; artefacts - recording of deaths?	Retrospective observational study
Barnes, E. (2013). Glasgow Citizens wellbeing researched in report. The Scotsman.	Glasgow	Social capital (other theories disproved: sense of coherence; individual values)	Commentary on GCPH three cities report
Barraclough, B. M. (1972). "Are the Scottish and English suicide rates really different?" The British Journal Of Psychiatry: The Journal Of Mental Science **120**(556): 267-273.	Scotland and England	Artefact - recording of deaths	Retrospective observational study
Barraclough, B. M. (1974). "Classifying poisoning deaths by motivation: Anglo-Scottish differences." Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica **50**(6): 625-635.	Scotland, England	Artefact - recording of deaths	Retrospective observational study
Batty, G. D., et al. (2006). "Does IQ explain socioeconomic inequalities in health? Evidence from a population based cohort study in the west of Scotland." BMJ (Clinical Research Ed.) **332**(7541): 580-584.	West Scotland, UK	Educational attainment; genetics	Prospective cohort study
Batty, G. D., et al. (2010). "Intelligence, education, and mortality." British Medical Journal **340** (7754): c563.	Norway, Sweden, US, Scotland	Educational attainment; genetics	Comment on prospective cohort study
BBC News. Life expectancy in Scotland increases2014; 16 October: Available from: http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/uk-scotland-scotland-politics-29645276.	Scotland/ Glasgow	Deprivation	BBC news online article
BBC News. GP explains life expectancy gap2008; 28 August Available from: http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/scotland/glasgow_and_west/7584450.stm.	Glasgow (Calton)	Deprivation; housing; social capital (community safety); gang and knife culture (individual values?); different culture of substance misuse	Newspaper article
BBC World Service. The Mystery of Glasgow's Health Problems. 2014 [cited 2014 26 November]; Available from: http://www.bbc.co.uk/programmes/p01zymxp.	Glasgow	Deprivation; health behaviours	BBC World Service audio article
Bennet E. Health - The Glasgow effect. 26 August2014 [cited 2014 26 November]; Available from: http://scienceofindependence.wordpress.com/2014/08/28/health-the-glasgow-effect/.	Glasgow	Political attack	Blog
Bertuccio, P., et al. (2011). "Coronary heart disease and cerebrovascular disease mortality in young adults: recent trends in Europe." European Journal of Cardiovascular Prevention & Rehabilitation **18**(4): 627-634.	EU and 12 selected European countries	Health behaviour	Retrospective observational study
Bevan, G. et al. (2014). "The four health systems of the United Kingdom: how do they compare?" London, The Health Foundation/Nuffield Trust.	England, Scotland, Northern Ireland, Wales	Health service supply and demand	Retrospective/ cross-sectional observational study
Beverland, I. J., et al. (2012). "Associations between short/medium-term variations in black smoke air pollution and mortality in the Glasgow conurbation, UK." Environment International **50**: 1-6.	Glasgow and adjacent towns	Quality of external physical environment	Retrospective observational study using statistical models
Bhala, N., et al. (2010). "Mortality for Alcohol-related Harm by Country of Birth in Scotland, 2000-2004: Potential Lessons for Prevention." Alcohol and Alcoholism **45**(6): 552-556.	Scotland	Migration; health behaviour	Retrospective observational study

Bhopal, R. S. (2011). "Response to: What we want to know is … is it true or false?" Public Health **125**(4): 238-239.	Glasgow, Manchester, Liverpool	Health behaviour; individual values; quality of external environment	Letter
BigHvan. Scotland's referendum is our one chance to stop the Glasgow effect2014; 24 June: Available from: http://www.bighvan.com/scotlands-referendum-one-chance-stop-glasgow-effect/.	Glasgow	Culture of boundlessness and alienation/ anomie; new? (lack of control over one's destiny); sense of coherence?; potential mechanisms (stress, parenting, life course effects)	Blog
Bird, S. M., et al. (2010). "Missing targets on drugs-related deaths, and a Scottish paradox." International Journal of Drug Policy **21**(3): 155-159.	Scotland and England and Wales	Different culture of substance misuse	Retrospective observational study
Blamey, A., P. Hanlon, K. Judge and J. Muirie (eds). (2002) Health inequalities in the New Scotland. Glasgow, Public Health Institute Scotland	Scotland	Deprivation; health behaviours; life course	Retrospective observational study
Bloor, M., et al. (2008). "Contribution of problem drug users' deaths to excess mortality in Scotland: secondary analysis of cohort study." BMJ (Clinical Research Ed.) **337**: a478-a478.	Scotland, England and Wales	Different culture of substance misuse	Cohort study
Boyle, P., et al. (2004). "The role of population change in widening the mortality gap in Scotland." Area 36 (2): 164-173	Least and most deprived areas of Scotland	Migration	Retrospective observational study
Boyle, P., et al. (2005). "Suicide gap among young adults in Scotland: population study." British Medical Journal **330**(7484): 175-176.	Scotland - by area according to deprivation	Health behaviours; family, gender relations and parenting differences; labour market/nature of employment	Retrospective observational study
Bremner, S., et al. (2000). "Life expectancy calculations for postcode sectors and their use for monitoring inequalities in the nation's health." Health Bulletin **58**(4): 316-321.	Greater Glasgow Health Board area	Migration; deprivation concentration	Retrospective observational study/ methodology
Brewster, D. H., et al. (2013). "Subsequent mortality experience in five-year survivors of childhood, adolescent and young adult cancer in Scotland: A population based, retrospective cohort study." European Journal of Cancer **49**(15): 3274-3283.	Scotland	Deprivation	Retrospective cohort study
Brock, A., et al. (2006). "Suicide trends and geographical variations in the United Kingdom, 1991-2004." Health Statistics Quarterly (31).	UK	Deprivation	Retrospective observational study
Bromley, C. and Shelton, N. (2010) The Scottish Health Survey topic report: UK comparison. Edinburgh, Scottish Government	Countries of the UK	Health behaviours	Prospective cohort study (GUS)
Brown, D. and A. H. Leyland (2010). "Scottish mortality rates 2000-2002 by deprivation and small area population mobility." Social Science & Medicine (1982) **71**(11): 1951-1957.		Migration; deprivation	Retrospective observational study
Bunt, L., et al. (2010). Radical Scotland: confronting the challenges facing Scotland's public services. London, National Endowment for Science, Technology and the Arts (NESTA).	Scotland OECD	Deprivation; health behaviour; culture of substance misuse	Discussion paper
Bunting, J. and S. Kelly (1998). "Geographic variations in suicide mortality, 1982-96." Population Trends (93): 7-18.	Constituent countries of UK - detailed analysis of England and Wales	Deprivation; income inequalities; New (suicide?)	Retrospective observational study

Burns H. Social Failure, not lifestyle, has made Scots sick. New Scientist. 2015 26 November 2014;3005:26-7.	Scotland	Health behaviours (alcohol); deindustrialisation; scale of urban change; social capital; anomie; life course effects (early childhood experiences; stress hormones; neurological development); family and parenting differences	Commentary
Campbell S. (2014). "Quoted for horror." Retrieved 7 January 2015, 2015.	Scotland	Neoliberal political attack	Online article summarising 2011 synthesis
Campbell, M., et al. (2013). "Mortality inequalities: Scotland versus England and Wales." Health & Place **23**: 179-186.	Scotland, England and Wales	Deprivation, deprivation concentration?	Observational study
Carder, M., R. McNamee, I. Beverland, R. Elton, G. R. Cohen, J. Boyd and R. M. Agius (2005). "The lagged effect of cold temperature and wind chill on cardiorespiratory mortality in Scotland." Occupational and Environmental medicine 62: 702-710.	Glasgow, Edinburgh and Aberdeen.	Climatic differences	Generalised linear Poisson regression models were used to investigate the relation between mortality and dry bulb and wind chill temperatures in 3 cities in Scotland.
Carstairs et al (1995) Deprivation indices: their interpretation and use in relation to health." Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health 49 Suppl 2: S3-S8.	Various studies in the 'Northern health region', deprived and affluent areas of Scotland	Deprivation.	Retrospective observational study
Carstairs, V. (1988). "Differentials in mortality." Health Bulletin **46**(4): 226-236.	Scotland, England and Wales	Deprivation; health behaviours	Observational study
Carstairs, V. (1989). "Avoidable mortality in European countries--1974-1978." Scottish Medical Journal **34**(Feb 89): 391-392.	Scotland and Europe: 'The European Atlas'	Health service supply and demand	Commentary
Carstairs, V. (1993). "Avoidable deaths in countries of the European community and in Scotland." Health Bulletin **51**(3): 151-157.	Scotland and Europe: 'The (second edition) of the European Atlas'	Deprivation; health service supply and demand	Retrospective observational study
Carstairs, V. and R. Morris (1989). "Deprivation and mortality: an alternative to social class?" Community Medicine **11**(Aug 89): 210-219.	12 areas across Scotland	Deprivation; deprivation concentration	Retrospective observational study
Carstairs, V. and R. Morris (1989). "Deprivation: explaining differences in mortality between Scotland and England and Wales." BMJ (Clinical Research Ed.) **299**(6704): 886-889.	Scotland, England and Wales	Deprivation	Retrospective observational study
Catford, J. C. and S. Ford (1984). "On the state of the public ill health: premature mortality in the United Kingdom and Europe." British Medical Journal (Clinical Research Ed.) **289**(6459): 1668-1670.	United Kingdom and Europe	Health behaviours; health Services supply and demand.	Retrospective observational study
Clemens, T., et al. (2009). "Unemployment, mortality and the problem of health-related selection: evidence from the Scottish and England & Wales (ONS) longitudinal studies." Health Statistics Quarterly / Office For National Statistics(43): 7-13.	Scotland, England and Wales	Deprivation	Retrospective observational study

Cohen, J., et al. (2008). "Population-based study of dying in hospital in six European countries." Palliative Medicine **22**(6): 702-710.	Sweden, Belgium, England, Scotland, the Netherlands and Wales.	Health service supply and demand	Retrospective observational study
Collins, C. and G. McCartney (2011). "The impact of neoliberal "political attack" on health: the case of the "Scottish effect"." International Journal Of Health Services: Planning, Administration, Evaluation **41**(3): 501-523.	Scotland and Britain	Deindustrialization; political attack/effect	Retrospective observational study
Davey Smith, D. and E. Brunner (1997). "Socio-economic differentials in health: the role of nutrition." The Proceedings Of The Nutrition Society 56(1A): 75-90.	Studies from Britain including Scotland, US	Deprivation; health behaviours; deprivation concentration; urbanisation; political attack/effect; life course effects	Editorial/commentary
Davey Smith, G. (1998). "Poverty across the life course and health." Radical Statistics 68: 15-29.	Studies from Britain (including Scotland) primarily	Life course effects	Editorial/commentary
Davey Smith, G. (2007). "Life-course approaches to inequalities in adult chronic disease risk." The Proceedings Of The Nutrition Society 66(2): 216-236.	Lecture paper - studies taken from Scotland, Britain, Europe and US,	Life course effects	Lecture Paper
Davey Smith, G. and M. Egger (1993). "Socio-economic differentials in wealth and health: widening inequalities in health - the legacy of the Thatcher years." British Medical Journal 307: 1085-1086.	Editorial piece - mentions England, Glasgow, USA	Political attack/effect	Editorial/commentary
Davies, A. R., E. Grundy, D. Nitsch and L. Smeeth (2011). "Constituent country inequalities in myocardial infarction incidence and case fatality in men and women in the United Kingdom, 1996-2005." Journal Of Public Health (Oxford, England) 33(1): 131-138.	England, Scotland, Wales and Northern Ireland	Health behaviours (smoking); health services supply and demand	Retrospective cohort study
Davies, C. A. and A. H. Leyland (2010). "Socio-economic inequalities in acute myocardial infarction (AMI) incidence and short-term case-fatality explain gradients in AMI mortality in Scotland." European Journal Of Public Health 20: 225-225.	Areas within Scotland stratified by Carstairs deciles of area deprivation (conference abstract so no further info)	Deprivation	Retrospective observational study
Deary, I. J., L. J. Whalley and J. M. Starr (2009). A lifetime of intelligence: Follow-up studies of the Scottish mental surveys of 1932 and 1947. Washington, DC, US, American Psychological Association.	Aberdeen vs. West of Scotland vs. all of Scotland	Genetic? (IQ)	Prospective cohort study
Discuss Glasgow Guide (2010). "The Glasgow effect. Glaswegians dying younger." Retrieved 7 January 2015, from http://discuss.glasgowguide.co.uk/index.php?showtopic=18386.	Glasgow	Deprivation; political attack; epigenetics; individual values/ health behaviours (alcohol)	Online forum discussion
Dobson, R. (2007). "Wales and Scotland have highest UK cancer rates." BMJ (Clinical Research Ed.) 335(7613): 227.	Wales, Scotland, UK	Health behaviours	News report
Donnelly, P. D. (2010). "Explaining the Glasgow effect: could adverse childhood experiences play a role?" Public Health 124(9): 498-499.	Excess deaths in Glasgow	Life course effects/ adverse childhood experiences; anomie; new (Calvinism (religion/ culture?)), health behaviours; political attack; potential mechanisms (stress hormones; neurological development)	Commentary re. "It's not just deprivation"
Doran, T., F. Drever and M. Whitehead (2004). "Is there a north-south divide in social class inequalities in health in Great Britain? Cross sectional study using data from the 2001 census." BMJ (Clinical Research Ed.) 328(7447): 1043-1045.	Constituent countries of Great Britain (and the regions of England)	Deprivation; income inequality	Retrospective observational study

Doran, T., F. Drever and M. Whitehead (2004). "North-south divide in social inequalities in Great Britain: Authors' reply." BMJ: British Medical Journal 329(7456): 53-53.	Countries in Great Britain, specific reference to Scotland and Wales	Deprivation; health services supply and demand; individual values (expectations of health)	Author's reply to comment on study
Dorling, D. (1997). Death in Britain: how local mortality rates have changed: 1950s-1990s. York, Joseph Rowntree Foundation.	England, Wales and Scotland	Deprivation?	Retrospective observational study (analysis of changing trends in mortality rates)
Dorling, D., M. Shaw and N. Brimblecombe "Housing wealth and community health: exploring the role of migration." In H. Graham (ed) Understanding Health Inequalities Buckingham; Open University Press: 186-202.	Britain	Migration	Commentary/ secondary analysis of pre-existing data
Dunbar, J. K. and I. K. Crombie (2011). "The rising tide of liver cirrhosis mortality in the UK: Can its halt be predicted?" Alcohol and Alcoholism 46(4): 459-463.	UK, Italy, France, Portugal, USA, Canada, Scotland, England/ Wales	Health behaviours (amount and pattern of alcohol consumption)	Retrospective observational study
Dunn, N. R., A. Arscott, M. Thorogood, B. Faragher, L. de Caestecker, T. M. MacDonald, C. McCollum, S. Thomas and R. D. Mann (2000). "Regional variation in incidence and case fatality of myocardial infarction among young women in England, Scotland and Wales." Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health 54(4): 293-298.	England, Scotland and Wales	Health services supply and demand (ambulance response/ diagnosis)	Cross sectional survey using population based incidence data
Elbourne, D., C. Pritchard and M. Dauncey (1986). "Perinatal outcomes and related factors: social class differences within and between geographical areas." Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health 40(4): 301-308.	Aberdeen, Cardiff	Deprivation/ income inequality	Retrospective observational study
Emslie, C. and R. Mitchell (2009). "Are there gender differences in the geography of alcohol-related mortality in Scotland? An ecological study." BMC Public Health 9 (58): 1-8.	Scotland	Health behaviours (alcohol); other artefact (gender)	Cross-sectional ecological study
Energy Action Scotland. Fuel Poverty and health; increased winter mortality (excess winter deaths). 2013 [cited 2014 11 December]; Available from: http://www.eas.org.uk/page.php?id=2306.	Scotland	Housing; climate	Web page
Erridge, S. C., B. Murray, L. Williams, D. Brewster, R. Black, A. Price, N. Murray and F. Sheehan (2009). "Improved survival from lung cancer in British Columbia compared to Scotland-are different treatment rates the whole story?" Lung Cancer (Amsterdam, Netherlands) 64(3): 358-366.	Scotland, Canada (BC)	Health services supply and demand; health behaviours (diet, smoking); genetics	Retrospective registry-based audit
Esmail, A., B. Warburton, J. M. Bland, H. R. Anderson and J. Ramsey (1997). "Regional variations in deaths from volatile solvent abuse in Great Britain." Addiction 92(12): 1765-1771.	Scotland, England, Wales	Deprivation	Cross sectional studies
Exeter, D. J. and P. J. Boyle (2007)"Does young adult suicide cluster geographically in Scotland?" Journal of Epidemiology & Community Health 61: 731-736.	10058 small areas for Scotland: tests for geographical clustering of suicide carried out for 1980-82, 1990-92 and 1999-2001	Deprivation	Observational study - cluster analysis
Exeter, D. J., P. J. Boyle and P. Norman (2011). "Deprivation (immobility and cause-specific premature mortality in Scotland." Social Science & Medicine (1982) 72(3): 389-397.	10,058 small areas for Scotland	Deprivation	Retrospective observational study (interrupted time series?) analysis of mortality statistics

Exeter, D. J., P. J. Boyle, Z. Feng and M. Boyle (2009). "Shrinking areas and mortality: an artefact of deprivation effects in the West of Scotland?" Health & Place 15(1): 399-401.	Five Health Boards in the West of Scotland	Deprivation/ artefact	Retrospective observational study
Exeter, D. J., Z. Feng, R. Flowerdew and P. J. Boyle (2005). "Shrinking areas and mortality: an artefact of deprivation effects?" Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health 59(11): 924-926.	small areas in Scotland	Deprivation artefact	Retrospective observational study (interrupted time series?) analysis of mortality statistics
Fingerhut, L. A., C. S. Cox and M. Warner (1998). "International comparative analysis of injury mortality. Findings from the ICE on injury statistics. International Collaborative Effort on Injury Statistics." Advance Data(303): 1-20.	Australia, Canada, Denmark, England & Wales, France, Israel, New Zealand, The Netherlands, Norway, Scotland, and the United States.	Other artefact	Retrospective observational study
Fischbacher, C., M. Steiner, R. Bhopal, J. Chalmers, J. Jamieson, D. Knowles and C. Povey (2007). "Variations in all cause and cardiovascular mortality by country of birth in Scotland, 1997-2003." Scottish Medical Journal 52(4): 5-10.	Scottish residents - variation in mortality by country of birth - but also compared to data from England and Wales	Migration	Retrospective observational study
Fitzpatrick, J., C. Griffiths and M. Kelleher (2000) "Geographic inequalities in mortality in the United Kingdom during the 1990s." Health Statistics Quarterly 7: 18-31.	Scotland, England, Wales, Northern Ireland	Urbanisation?; unemployment/ deprivation?	Statistical analysis: preview of Decennial Supplement on Geographic Inequalities in Health, published in 2001 (focus on deprivation)
Forsyth, A., S. Macintyre and A. Anderson (1994). "Diets for disease? Intraurban variation in reported food consumption in Glasgow." Appetite 22(3): 259-274.	Four neighbourhoods in Glasgow City	Health behaviours/ lifestyle (diet) - cultural beliefs about; new (urban planning; supply of healthy/ unhealthy food); deprivation - all linked	Survey within a prospective cohort study (West of Scotland Twenty-07 study)
Foster J (2011). The Scottish Effect: some comments from a historical perspective. In: Accounting for Scotland's excess mortality: towards a synthesis commentaries. Glasgow, Glasgow Centre for Population Health.	Scotland, specifically Clydeside	Political effects?; new (nature of workplace experience)	Invited commentary (compiled by GCPH) on 2011 synthesis
Frank, J. and S. Haw (2011). "Best practice guidelines for monitoring socioeconomic inequalities in health status: lessons from Scotland." The Milbank Quarterly 89(4): 658-693.	All of Scotland - critiques state of the art reports on health inequalities	Life course effects; deprivation; new (policy, "upstream" interventions)	Commentary/ critical appraisal
Freeman, Tom, 2013, No mean city (the mystery of Scotland's poor health), IN Holyrood 307: 48-50.	Scotland	Political effects, sense of coherence	Newspaper article
Freeman, Tom, 2014, The Starting line (increasing physical activity levels) IN Holyrood 21 (23) 54-56.	Scotland	Health behaviours	Newspaper article
Gadd, M., S.-E. Johansson, J. Sundquist and P. Wändell (2006). "Are there differences in all-cause and coronary heart disease mortality between immigrants in Sweden and in their country of birth? A follow-up study of total populations." BMC Public Health 6: 102-102.	Sweden - Norway, Germany, Finland, Hungary, Southern Europe.	Deprivation; migration	Retrospective observational study

Gavine, A. J., D. J. Williams, M. C. Shearer and P. D. Donnelly (2011). "The Glasgow effect: useful construct or epidemiological dead end?" Public Health 125(8): 561-562.	Glasgow, Liverpool, Manchester	Other artefact (age, ethnicity)	Commentary/Editorial
Gemmell, I., P. McLoone, F. A. Boddy, G. J. Dickinson and G. C. Watt (2000). "Seasonal variation in mortality in Scotland." International Journal Of Epidemiology 29(2): 274-279.	Glasgow, Edinburgh, Aberdeen	Deprivation; climatic difference; housing	Retrospective observational study
Giesinger, I., P. Goldblatt, P. Howden-Chapman, M. Marmot, D. Kuh and E. Brunner (2014). "Association of socioeconomic position with smoking and mortality: the contribution of early life circumstances in the 1946 birth cohort." Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health 68(3): 275-279.	England, Wales and Scotland	Deprivation; family, gender, parenting; life course?	Retrospective observational study
Gillie, O. (2008). Scotland's health deficit: an explanation and a plan (Health Research Forum occasional reports no 3). London, Health Research Forum.	Scotland, Northern, Central and Eastern European countries, Arctic Circle, Alaska, North Canada	Possible mechanism	Commentary/Editorial/Letter/Book
Gillie, O. (2012). "The Scots' paradox: Can sun exposure, or lack of it, explain major paradoxes in epidemiology?" Anticancer Research 32(1 PART 2): 237-248.	Glasgow, Edinburgh, Aberdeen, Dundee, Orkney, Shetland, Scottish Borders, Western isles, Highland and Grampian, Liverpool, Manchester, Europe, North America.	Climatic difference; possible mechanism	Meta-analysis
Gillis, C. R., D. J. Hole and V. M. Hawthorne (1988). "Cigarette smoking and male lung cancer in an area of very high incidence. II. Report of a general population cohort study in the West of Scotland." Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health 42(1): 44-48.	Renfrew and Paisley (West of Scotland), Glasgow	Health behaviour	Prospective cohort study
Gjonca, A., C. Tomassini, B. Toson and S. Smallwood (2005). "Sex differences in mortality, a comparison of the United Kingdom and other developed countries." Health statistics quarterly / Office for National Statistics (26): 6-16.	Sweden, Greece, US, Germany, Finland, Japan, Spain, France, Poland, Hungary, Russian Federation, England, Scotland, Wales, Northern Ireland.	Deprivation	Retrospective observational study
Glasgow Centre for Population Health, 2013, The psychological, social and biological determinants of ill health (pSoBid) in Glasgow: a cross-sectional, population-based study. Glasgow, Glasgow centre for Population Health.	Glasgow	Deprivation; genetic differences; possible mechanisms (stress)	Cross-sectional observational study
Gordon, D. S. (2010). "We need to look to broad horizons to understand (and change) health." Public Health 124(12): 716-717.	Glasgow	Deprivation; housing	Commentary/Editorial
Graafmans, W. C., J. H. Richardus, A. Macfarlane, M. Rebagliato, B. Blondel, S. P. Verloove-Vanhorick and J. P. Mackenbach (2001). "Comparability of published perinatal mortality rates in Western Europe: the quantitative impact of differences in gestational age and birthweight criteria." BJOG: An International Journal Of Obstetrics And Gynaecology 108(12): 1237-1245.	Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Gernmany, Greece, The Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, England, Scotland, Wales, Northern Ireland	Other artefacts (registering and publishing differences in perinatal mortality).	Retrospective observational study

Graham, P., D. Walsh and G. McCartney (2012). "Shipyards and sectarianism: how do mortality and deprivation compare in Glasgow and Belfast?" Public Health 126(5): 378-385.	Glasgow and Belfast	Deprivation; sectarianism	Retrospective observational study
Granados, J. A. T. (2013). "Health at advanced age: social inequality and other factors potentially impacting longevity in nine high-income countries." Maturitas 74(2): 137-147.	UK, US, Canada, Denmark, France, Japan, Spain, Sweden and Switzerland,.	Deprivation; health behaviours; health service supply and demand	Retrospective observational study
Gravelle, H. and M. Sutton (2003). "Income related inequalities in self assessed health in Britain: 1979-1995." Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health 57(2): 125-129.	Scotland, England, Wales	Income inequalities	Retrospective observational study
Gravelle, H. and M. Sutton (2009). "Income, relative income, and self-reported health in Britain 1979-2000." Health Economics 18(2): 125-145.	Scotland, England, Wales	Deprivation; other artefacts	Retrospective observational study
Gray, L. (2007). Comparisons of health-related behaviours and health measures between Glasgow and the rest of Scotland.. Glasgow, Glasgow Centre for Population Health	For the survey based work, chapters 1 to 10, comparisons are made between Greater Glasgow and the rest of Scotland, with a subset of analyses also comparing Glasgow City and West Central Scotland to the rest of the country. Comparisons are also made within Greater Glasgow, between the most deprived areas and the others.	Deprivation; health behaviours; different culture of substance misuse ; deprivation concentration	Retrospective observational study
Gray, L. and A. H. Leyland (2009). "Is the "Glasgow effect" of cigarette smoking explained by socio-economic status?: a multilevel analysis." BMC Public Health 9: 245-245.	Greater Glasgow, the rest of Scotland	Deprivation; health behaviours	Retrospective observational study
Gray, L. and A. H. Leyland (2009). "A multilevel analysis of diet and socio-economic status in Scotland: investigating the 'Glasgow effect'." Public Health Nutrition 12(9): 1351-1358.	Greater Glasgow, the rest of Scotland	Deprivation; health behaviours	Retrospective observational study
Gray, L., J. Merlo, J. Mindell, J. Hallqvist, J. Tafforeau, D. O'Reilly, E. Regidor, Ø. Næss, C. Kelleher, S. Helakorpi, C. Lange and A. H. Leyland (2012). "International differences in self-reported health measures in 33 major metropolitan areas in Europe." European Journal Of Public Health 22(1): 40-47.	Greater Glasgow, Lothian, Greater London, Manchester-Liverpool, west Midlands, West Yorkshire, Tyne and Wear, Nottingham, South Yorkshire, Portsmouth-Southampton, Belfast, Cardiff, Dublin, Malmo-Copenhagen, Stockholm, Oslo, Helsinki, Brussels, Lille-Kortrijk, Antwerp, Madrid, Barcelona,	Deprivation-artefact	Retrospective observational study

	Valencia, Seville, Bilbao, Rhine-Ruhr, Aachen, Liege, Maastricht, Bielefeld, Berlin, Hamburg, Frankfurt, Rhine Main Area, Half of Rhine Neckar Area, Munich, Nuremberg, Halle-Leipzig, Chemnitz-wickau, Dresden, Bremen, Hanover		
Gray, R., S. R. Bonellie, J. Chalmers, I. Greer, S. Jarvis, J. J. Kurinczuk and C. Williams (2009). "Contribution of smoking during pregnancy to inequalities in stillbirth and infant death in Scotland 1994-2003: retrospective population based study using hospital maternity records." BMJ (Clinical Research Ed.) 339: b3754-b3754.	Scottish hospitals	Health behaviours	Retrospective cohort study
Grose, D., G. Devereux, L. Brown, R. Jones, D. Sharma, C. Selby, D. S. Morrison, K. Docherty, D. McIntosh, G. Louden, P. Downer, M. Nicolson and R. Milroy (2011). "Variation in comorbidity and clinical management in patients newly diagnosed with lung cancer in four Scottish centres." Journal Of Thoracic Oncology: Official Publication Of The International Association For The Study Of Lung Cancer 6(3): 500-509.	Aberdeen, West Fife, Glasgow (Stobhill), Inverclyde	Health service supply and demand	Prospective cohort study.
Groves, F. D., D. E. Zavala and P. Correa (1987). "Variation in international cancer mortality: factor and cluster analysis." International Journal Of Epidemiology 16(4): 501-508.	34 countries grouped into clusters with common cancer mortality patterns	Health behaviours	Retrospective observational study
Hanlon, P. et al. (2001). Chasing the Scottish Effect. Why Scotland needs a step-change in health if it is to catch up with the rest of Europe. Glasgow, Public Health Institute of Scotland.	Scotland versus Europe	Deprivation; health behaviours; social capital	Retrospective observational study
Hanlon, P., R. Lawder, D. Buchanon, A. Redpath, D. Walsh and R. Wood (2005). "Why is mortality higher in Scotland than England and Wales? Decreasing influence of socioeconomic deprivation between 1981 and 2001 supports the existence of a 'Scottish effect'." Journal of Public Health 27: 199-204.	Scotland, England & Wales	Deprivation; migration; genetics (but thought implausible); health behaviours; different culture of substance misuse; deindustrialisation	Cross-sectional analysis using population and mortality data.
Hardelid et al. (2013). "Child Health Reviews UK - Overview of child deaths in the four UK countries. London, Royal College of Paediatrics and Child Health	England, Scotland, Wales and Northern Ireland	Deprivation; other artefacts; new (safety measures)	Retrospective observational study
Hardelid, P. (2013). "Child deaths due to injury in the four UK countries: a time trends study from 1980 to 2010, IN PLOS ONE 8:(7) e68323.	England, Scotland, Wales, Northern Ireland	Deprivation; **new (**use of safety measures)	Retrospective observational study
Hart, C. L., M. D. Taylor, G. D. Smith, L. J. Whalley, J. M. Starr, D. J. Hole, V. Wilson and I. J. Deary (2003). "Childhood IQ, Social Class, Deprivation, and Their Relationships with Mortality and Morbidity Risk in Later Life: Prospective Observational Study Linking the Scottish Mental Survey 1932 and the Midspan Studies." Psychosomatic Medicine 65(5): 877-883.	Aberdeen (Whalley & Deary 2001), Renfrew & Paisley (present study)	Deprivation; genetic (IQ in childhood); life course effects.	Retrospective observational study
Hassan, G. (2004). "When all hope is lost." New Statesman 133(4680): 21-22.	Shettleston, Glasgow, the rest of Scotland	Deprivation; deindustrialisation; political attack/effects	Commentary/Editorial/Letter/Book

Hastings A. The Scottish Effect: some comments (2011) In: Accounting for Scotland's excess mortality: towards a synthesis commentaries. Glasgow, Glasgow Centre for Population Health.	Scotland and Glasgow	Political attack: potential mechanisms (new: response of local governors; welfare regime; middle class disaffiliation).	Invited commentary (compiled by GCPH) on 2011 synthesis
Haynes, R. (1991). "Inequalities in health and health service use: evidence from the General Household Survey." Social Science & Medicine (1982) 33(4): 361-368.	Scotland, Wales, England (East Anglia, South West, South East, East Midlands, West Midlands, Yorkshire and Humberside, North, North West)	Deprivation; urbanisation	Retrospective observational study
Hetherington P. Harry Burns: 'We need compassion, not judgements about poor people'. The Guardian [serial on the Internet]. 2014; 12 March: Available from: http://www.theguardian.com/society/2014/mar/12/harry-burns-scotland-chief-medical-officer-health.	Scotland	Social capital; deprivation/ unemployment; deindustrialisation; scale of urban change; anomie; sense of coherence	Newspaper article
Holton, S. (1995). "Socioeconomic differences in mortality." BMJ (Clinical Research Ed.) 310(6982): 807-807.	Glasgow, Buckinghamshire	Deprivation	Commentary/Editorial
Howard, G. C. W., K. Clarke, M. H. Elia, A. W. Hutcheon, S. B. Kaye, P. M. Windsor, H. M. A. Yosef and L. Sharp (1995). "A SCOTTISH NATIONAL MORTALITY STUDY ASSESSING CAUSE OF DEATH, QUALITY OF AND VARIATION IN MANAGEMENT OF PATIENTS WITH TESTICULAR NONSEMINOMATOUS GERM-CELL TUMORS." British Journal Of Cancer 72(5): 1307-1311.	5 centres within 4 Health Boards (Urban-Ayrshire and Arran, Argyll and Clyde, Fife, Forth Valley, Lanarkshire and Tayside; (2) rural - Borders, Dumfries and Galloway, Grampian, Highland, Orkney, Shetland and Western Isles. Greater Glasgow and Lothian)	Health services supply and demand	Retrospective observational study
Howieson, S. G. and M. Hogan (2005). "Multiple deprivation and excess winter deaths in Scotland." The Journal Of The Royal Society For The Promotion Of Health 125(1): 18-22.	31 Scottish regions	Deprivation; climatic difference; housing	Commentary/Editorial
Hu, Y. R. and N. Goldman (1990). "Mortality differentials by marital status: an international comparison." Demography 27(2): 233-250.	Austria, Canada, Denmark, England & Wales, Finland, France, Hungary, Japan, Netherlands, Portugal, Scotland, Sweden, Taiwan, US, West Germany	Social capital	Retrospective observational study
Illsley, R. and J. Le Grand (1993). "Regional inequalities in mortality." Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health **47**(6): 444-449.	Scotland, Wales and regions of England	Other artefact; health behaviours; deprivation	Retrospective observational study

Janghorbani, M., et al. (1992). "Trends in mortality from stroke in Scotland, 1950-1986." Public Health **106**(Sep 92): 343-350.	Scotland: data from 15 Scottish health board areas were subdivided into four geographical divisions. North Division: Highland, Orkney Islands, Shetland Islands; West Division: Argyll and Clyde, Ayrshire and Arran, Western Isles and Greater Glasgow; East Division: Grampian, Tayside, Fife, Lothian, Borders; Central Division: Forth Valley, Lanarkshire, Dumfries and Galloway.	Health behaviours; health service supply & demand	Retrospective observational study
Jones S, Leaver E. The relationship between fuel poverty and health: a discussion paper. Glasgow: Energy Action Scotland 2012.	Some comparison of areas within Scotland	Housing	Discussion paper
Joseph Rowntree F. Reducing health inequalities in Britain. Findings. 2000 Sep(980):1-4.	Compares areas of the UK	Deprivation (demographic factors)	Report summary
Kelleher, M. J. and D. Chambers (2003). Cross-cultural variation in child and adolescent suicide. Suicide in children and adolescents. R. A. King and A. Apter. New York, NY, US, Cambridge University Press**:** 170-197.	46 countries worldwide	New: (globalization, economic security, postmodernism) (attachment relationships); culture of boundlessness & alienation/ anomie; family, gender relations & parenting differences; other artefact	Retrospective observational study
Kemmer D. Investigating infant mortality in early twentieth century Scotland using civil registers : Aberdeen and Dundee compared. Scottish Economic and Social History. 1997;17(1): -19.	Aberdeen vs Dundee	Deprivation/ unemployment; family, gender or parenting differences	Retrospective observational study
Kesteloot, H. (2006). "Differential evolution of mortality between Denmark and Scotland, period 1970 to 1999. A comparison with mortality data from the European Union." European Journal Of Epidemiology **21**(1): 3-13.	Denmark & Scotland and comparison other EU countries	Health behaviours, genetics, health service supply & demand; deprivation; quality of physical environment, possible mechanisms	Retrospective observational study
Knox, P. L. (1981). "Convergence and divergence in regional patterns of infant mortality in the United Kingdom from 1949-51 to 1970-72." Social Science & Medicine. Part D, Medical Geography 15(3): 323-328.	Local authorities in UK	Deprivation; income inequalities; health behaviours, Housing (overcrowding)?	Retrospective observational study
Kohli, H. S. (1999). "Health inequalities: is there a 'Scottish effect'?" The National Medical Journal Of India 12(3): 130-131.		Deprivation; political attack	Commentary
Kohli, H. S. (2008). "Health inequalities in Scotland." The National Medical Journal Of India 21(4): 204-205.		Deprivation	Commentary

Kulik, M. C., et al. (2013). "Smoking and the potential for reduction of inequalities in mortality in Europe." European Journal Of Epidemiology 28(12): 959-971.	19 European populations including Scotland	Health behaviours	Retrospective observational study
Kulik, M. C., et al. (2014). "Educational inequalities in three smoking-related causes of death in 18 European populations." Nicotine & Tobacco Research 16(5): 507-518.	18 European countries including Scotland	Health behaviours	Retrospective observational study
Laing, P. (2012) The west is the best: Glasgow kids "happiest in Scotland". Deadline News **15 January**	Glasgow	Social capital	Newspaper article
Lamont, D. W., et al. (1997). "Socioeconomic deprivation and health in Glasgow and the west of Scotland--a study of cancer incidence among male residents of hostels for the single homeless." Journal of Epidemiology & Community Health 51(6): 668-671.	Glasgow & the west of Scotland	Health behaviours, housing; possible mechanisms	Retrospective observational study
Landy R, Walsh D, Ramsay J. The Scottish health survey: the Glasgow effect. Edinburgh: Scottish Government; 2010.	Greater Glasgow & the Clyde (& rest of Scotland)	Deprivation; new(biological factors)	Retrospective observational study
Landy, R., et al. (2012). "Do socio-economic, behavioural and biological risk factors explain the poor health profile of the UK's sickest city?" Journal Of Public Health (Oxford, England) 34(4): 591-598.	Greater Glasgow & the Clyde	Deprivation; health behaviours; political attack; culture of boundlessness & alienation	Retrospective observational study
Laughlin S, Erdman J. Response to Accounting for Scotland's Excess mortality: towards a synthesis (2011) In: Accounting for Scotland's excess mortality: towards a synthesis commentaries. Glasgow, Glasgow Centre for Population Health.	Glasgow and Scotland	Social capital; culture of boundless and alienation/ anomie; new (manifestation of power; sense of "otherness")	invited commentary (compiled by GCPH) on 2011 synthesis
Lawder, R., O. Harding, D. Stockton, C. Fischbacher, D. Brewster, J. Chalmers, A. Finlayson and D. Conway (2010). "Is the Scottish population living dangerously? Prevalence of multiple risk factors: the Scottish Health Survey 2003." BMC Public Health 10(330).	Scotland - England, US, New Zealand, Canada, Switzerland, Netherlands & Finland	Health behaviours	Retrospective observational study
Lawlor, D. A., et al. (2001). "Sex matters: secular and geographical trends in sex differences in coronary heart disease mortality." BMJ 323(7312): 541-545.	50 countries	New (environmental factors); health behaviours; genetics	Retrospective discussion paper
Leadbetter, R. (2012) 'Skintland' magazine has another go at offending readers north of Border. The Herald **2 September**,	Glasgow	In comments: deprivation	Newspaper article and comments about Economist article and comments
Lee, C. H. (1991). "Regional inequalities in infant mortality in Britain, 1861-1971: patterns and hypotheses." Population Studies 45(1): 55-65.	Inequalities in infant mortality in 55 regions of GB	New (industrialisation); housing (density)	Retrospective observational study
Leistikow, B. (2010). "Can errant cumulative smoke exposure measurements explain socioeconomic mortality disparity paradoxes? Smoke load/mortality rate associations across reversed, falling, and rising SES mortality disparities globally." American Journal Of Epidemiology 171: S16.	Scotland, United States, Canada, Japan, Poland, Estonia, Lithuania, Hungary, and "other nations"	Other artefact	Retrospective observational study
Lejeune, C., et al. (2010). "Socio-economic disparities in access to treatment and their impact on colorectal cancer survival." International Journal Of Epidemiology	UK only but compares areas by deprivation	Deprivation; health service supply & demand	Retrospective observational study

39(3): 710-717.			
Leon, D. E. and J. McCambridge (2006). "Liver cirrhosis mortality rates in Britain from 1950 to 2002: an analysis of routine data." The Lancet 367(9504): 52-56.	Scotland, England/Wales & 12 other western European countries	Health behaviour; new (hep C epidemic)	Retrospective observational study
Leonard S. Health is where your home is. Scotland on Sunday. 1996;11 February:8-9.	Compares various places in Scotland	Deprivation (unemployment, car ownership); housing; health behaviours;	Newspaper article
Lester, D. (1996). "Recent trends in suicide mortality." Crisis: The Journal of Crisis Intervention and Suicide Prevention 17(2): 94-94.	Changes in suicide mortality in 31 countries (incl Scot) 1970-80/80-90	Other artefact; new (efficacy of suicide prevention efforts); changing socioeconomic conditions; new (proportionally fewer suicide-prone individuals remaining after a period of high suicide rates).	Letter
Levi, F., et al. (2000). "Cervical cancer mortality in young women in Europe: patterns and trends." European Journal of Cancer 36(17): 2266-2271.	Cervical cancer mortality in young women in 24 European countries incl Scotland	Health service supply & demand (inadequate cervical cancer screening); health behaviours; individual values (changed sexual habits?)	Retrospective observational study
Levin, K. A. (2012). "Glasgow smiles better: an examination of adolescent mental well-being and the 'Glasgow effect'." Public Health 126(2): 96-103.	Glasgow: examine the existence of a 'Glasgow effect' on mental well-being & subjective health of an adolescent sample.	Deprivation; life course effects;	Retrospective observational study
Levin, K. A. and A. H. Leyland (2005). "Urban/rural inequalities in suicide in Scotland, 1981-1999." Social Science & Medicine 60(12): 2877-2890.	Urban/rural inequalities in suicide (Scotland)	New (BSE crisis); deprivation	Retrospective observational study
Levin, K. A. and A. H. Leyland (2006). "A comparison of health inequalities in urban and rural Scotland." Social Science & Medicine (1982) 62(6): 1457-1464.	Urban/rural inequalities in mortality (Scotland)	Deprivation	Retrospective observational study
Levin, K. A. and A. H. Leyland (2006). "Urban-rural inequalities in ischemic heart disease in Scotland, 1981-1999." American Journal Of Public Health 96(1): 145-151.	Urban/rural inequalities in Ischemic heart disease (Scotland)	Health service supply and demand; other artefact; new (patient illness behaviour; help seeking behaviours; comorbidity)	Retrospective observational study
Leyland, A. and Bond, L. (2011) Why Scots die younger: a commentary. In: Accounting for Scotland's excess mortality: towards a synthesis commentaries. Glasgow, Glasgow Centre for Population Health.	Glasgow, compared to Liverpool and Manchester	Deprivation; health behaviours; deindustrialisation	Invited commentary (compiled by GCPH) on 2011 synthesis
Leyland, A. H. (2002). "Trends and inequalities in avoidable mortality in Scotland." European Journal Of Public Health 12(4): 75-75.	56 local government districts	Not due to conditions regarded as amenable to medical care	Retrospective observational study

Leyland, A. H. (2004). "Increasing inequalities in premature mortality in Great Britain." Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health 58(4): 296-302.	All 459 local authority districts (England and Wales) and local government districts (Scotland).	Deprivation; migration; lower social capital	Retrospective observational study
Leyland, A. H. and R. Dundas (2010). "The social patterning of deaths due to assault in Scotland, 1980-2005: Population-based study." Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health 64(5): 432-439.	The social patterning of homicide (deaths by assaults) in Scotland by quintile of deprivation	Deprivation	Retrospective observational study
Leyland, A. H., et al. (2007). "Cause-specific inequalities in mortality in Scotland: two decades of change. A population-based study." BMC Public Health 7: 172-172.	Post code sectors scored by relative social deprivation	Deprivation; health behaviours; migration	Retrospective observational study
Leyland, A. H., R. Dundas, P. McLoone and F. A. Boddy (2007). Inequalities in mortality in Scotland 1981-2001. Occasional paper no. 16. Glasgow, Medical Research Council. Social and Public Health Sciences Unit.	Scotland regions down to districts/council areas	Deprivation; health behaviours; deprivation concentration	Retrospective observational study
Livingston, M. and D. Lee (2014). ""The Glasgow effect?"– The result of the geographical patterning of deprived areas?" Health & Place doi:10.1016/j.healthplace.2014.05.002.	Scotland - Glasgow. England - Liverpool and Manchester.	Deprivation concentration	Cross-sectional observational study
Livingston, M., et al. (2013). The spatial distribution of deprivation. Glasgow, Glasgow Centre for Population Health.	Glasgow, Liverpool, Manchester	Deprivation	Retrospective observational study
Lopez, A. D. (1984). "Using national mortality data to study the changing sex differential in mortality." Sozial- Und Präventivmedizin 29(6): 258-264.	studies national mortality data of 35 counties including Scotland	Health behaviours;	Retrospective observational study
Lopez, A. D. (1990). "Competing causes of death. A review of recent trends in mortality in industrialized countries with special reference to cancer." Annals Of The New York Academy Of Sciences 609: 58-74.	22 "developed" countries	Health behaviours	Literature review
Love Soper C. The curse of the "Glasgow Effect". Punter Southall Transaction Services: 29 August 2012 [cited 2014 26 November]; Available from: http://www.pstransactions.co.uk/pensionswire/Lists/Posts/Post.aspx?ID=89.	Glasgow	Deprivation/ unemployment; deindustrialisation; different culture of substance misuse	blog
MacKay, J. M. and J. A. Vincenten (2012). "Leadership, infrastructure and capacity to support child injury prevention: can these concepts help explain differences in injury mortality rankings between 18 countries in Europe?" European Journal Of Public Health 22(1): 66-71.	18 countries in the European Economic Area including Scotland	Political effects? (policy)	Retrospective observational study
Mackay, T. W., et al. (1992). "Factors affecting asthma mortality in Scotland." Scottish Medical Journal 37(Feb 92): 5-7.	Scotland, England & Wales	Quality of the external physical environment; New (delayed exposure to pollen; peak in fungal spores)	Retrospective observational study
Mackenbach, J. P. (2012). "From deep-fried Mars bars to neoliberal political attacks: explaining the Scottish mortality disadvantage." European Journal Of Public Health 22(6): 751-751.	Scottish effect	Health behaviour; political attack	Editorial
Macleod et al (2000) "Primary and secondary care management of women with early breast cancer from affluent and deprived areas: retrospective review of hospital general practice records." British Medical Journal 320(7247): 1442-1445.	Areas of Glasgow by deprivation	Deprivation; new (comorbidity)	Retrospective observational study
Macwhirter, I. (2011). "Journalist talks of 'Glasgow effect'." Retrieved 26 November, 2014, from http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/uk-scotland-12267237.	Glasgow, Scotland compared to other	Deindustrialisation	BBC news audio article

	deindustrialised cities in Europe		
Maiden, N., et al. (1999). "Does social disadvantage contribute to the excess mortality in rheumatoid arthritis patients?" Annals Of The Rheumatic Diseases 58(9): 525-529.	Data used from patients were attending one of two specialised rheumatology units, & drawn from the population in the West of Scotland. Subjects were categorised into groups with deprivation scores ranging from 1 (most affluent) to 7 (most deprived).	Health behaviours; deprivation (education, income); housing; quality of the external environment; possible mechanisms	Retrospective observational study
Malvezzi, M., et al. (2010). "An age-period-cohort analysis of gastric cancer mortality from 1950 to 2007 in Europe." Annals Of Epidemiology 20(12): 898-905.	42 countries of the European region & EU including England & Wales; Scotland; N.Ireland	New (later availability of refrigeration; availability of foods & variety of diet); health behaviours (smoking)	Retrospective observational study
Malvezzi, M., et al. (2013). "Lung cancer mortality in European men: Trends and predictions." Lung Cancer (01695002) 80(2): 138-145.	33 European countries (plus England and Wales, Northern Ireland & Scotland separately) and the EU as a whole	Health behaviours; new (policy implementation: the control of asbestos & other industrial carcinogens); quality of the external physical environment	Retrospective observational study
Marang-van de Mheen, P. J., et al. (1998). "Socioeconomic differentials in mortality among men within Great Britain: time trends and contributory causes." Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health 52(4): 214-218.	Scotland compared to England & Wales (males, 15-64 years)	Deprivation	Retrospective observational study
Marmot, M. (2008). "On eliminating social injustice." Health Service Journal 118(6130).	Highlights Glasgow within an international context	New (unequal distribution of power, income, goods and services)	Newspaper article
McCarron, P. G., et al. (1994). "Deprivation and Mortality in Glasgow: Changes from 1980 to 1992." British Medical Journal 309(6967): 1481-1482.	Trends in socioeconomic mortality differentials in Greater Glasgow from 1980 to 1992.	Deprivation (inequalities in income)	Retrospective observational study
McCartney, G., Collins, C., Walsh, D. and Batty, D. (2011). "Accounting for Scotland's excess mortality: towards a synthesis." Glasgow: Glasgow Centre for Population Health	Scotland (synthesis of potential explanations for excess mortality in Scotland	Deprivation; migration; genetic differences; health behaviours; individual values; different culture of substance misuse; culture of boundlessness and alienation; family, gender relations and parenting differences; lower 'social capital; sectarianism; culture of limited social	Evidence synthesis

		mobility; health service supply and demand; deprivation concentration ('area effects'); greater inequalities; deindustrialisation; political attack; climatic differences	
McCartney, G., et al. (2012). "Has Scotland always been the 'sick man' of Europe? An observational study from 1855 to 2006." European Journal Of Public Health 22(6): 756-760.	Scotland & all countries in the Human Mortality Database after 1850 (1855 for Scotland)	Political attack/effects	Retrospective observational study
McCartney, G., et al. (2012). "Why do males in Scotland die younger than those in England? Evidence from three prospective cohort studies." Plos One 7(7): e38860-e38860.	Central Scotland compared to South East England	Deprivation (social class differences); health behaviours;	Retrospective observational study
McCartney, G., et al. (2012). "Why the Scots die younger: synthesizing the evidence." Public Health 126(6): 459-470.	Paper based on synthesis above		Paper based on evidence synthesis
McCartney, G., et al. (2013). "Commentary: long-term monitoring of health inequalities in Scotland--a response to Frank and Haw." The Milbank Quarterly 91(1): 186-191.	Commentary mentions Scotland	Political attack/effects; deprivation (premorbid social status)	Commentary
McCartney, G., et al. (2014). "Explain the excess mortality in Scotland compared with England: pooling of 18 cohort studies." Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health doi:10.1136/jech-2014-204185	Summarises literature: Scotland & England	New (socioeconomic, behavioural, anthropological or biological factors)	Retrospective observational study
McColl, P. (2011) Reasons to be cheerful: the 'count your assets' approach to public health. Perspectives: magazine of Scotland's Democratic Left **17 November**	Scotland	New (culture of dependency); culture of boundlessness and alienation (anomie); neoliberal political attack; sense of coherence; mental health; life course effects; external physical environment	Online magazine article
McIntosh L. More workless homes than any other city — new statistics underline the 'Glasgow effect'. The Times. 2013 5 September	Glasgow	Deprivation/ unemployment	Newspaper article
McKenna, K. (2013). Glasgow is a great city shamefully ill-used. The Observer. 8 September	Glasgow	Overcrowding; poor housing; industrialisation; poor external environment/ urban planning;	Newspaper article
McKenna, K. (2015). In the poor heart of Glasgow, political loyalties melt away. The Observer. 8 February	Glasgow	Deprivation artefacts; educational attainment; deprivation/ unemployment; deindustrialisation; life course effects; family and gender and parenting differences;	Newspaper article
Mackintosh K. Facing up to the challenge (health inequalities). Holyrood. 2010;238:46-7.	Scotland	Lower social capital	Newspaper article
McLaren, J., et al. (2010). "Spending on health (Scottish Government budget options briefing series no 3)." Glasgow, Centre for Public Policy for Regions.	Scotland and England	Deprivation; health behaviours	Discussion paper
McLaughlin, T. and J. Bishop (2008). "Coronary Heart Disease (CHD) mortality trends in Scotland 1986 to 2006: differences by age and deprivation." European Heart Journal 29: 219-220.	Scotland (by deprivation)	Health behaviours; deprivation, housing	Retrospective observational study

McLoone, P. and F. A. Boddy (1994). "Deprivation and Mortality in Scotland, 1981 and 1991." British Medical Journal 309(6967): 1465-1470	Scotland (by deprivation)	Health behaviours; new (lag in the process of lifestyle change); deprivation	Retrospective observational study
McWilliams C. Towards a critical understanding of the politics of ill-health in contemporary Glasgow (2011) In: Accounting for Scotland's excess mortality: towards a synthesis commentaries. Glasgow, Glasgow Centre for Population Health.	Glasgow	Deindustrialisation; scale of urban change historically; unemployment/ deprivation; housing; neo-liberal political attack	Invited commentary (compiled by GCPH) on 2011 synthesis
Micheli, A., et al. (2003). "Life expectancy and cancer survival in the EUROCARE-3 cancer registry areas." Annals of oncology : official journal of the European Society for Medical Oncology / ESMO 14 Suppl 5: v28-40.	EUROCARE-3 Cancer registry areas which included Scotland	Deprivation (GDP)	Retrospective observational study
Mitchell, R., et al. (2000). "Do attitude and area influence health? A multilevel approach to health inequalities." Health & Place 6(2): 67-79;	Compares areas of the UK	Deprivation (age, gender, social class & employment); Quality of external physical environment: New (social environment; local culture)	Retrospective observational study
Mitchell, R., G. Fowkes, D. Blane and M. Bartley (2005). "High rates of ischaemic heart disease in Scotland are not explained by conventional risk factors." Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health 59: 565-567.	Scotland and England	Other artefacts; other yet unknown factors	Cross sectional, individual level observational study.
Mok, P. L. H., et al. (2013). "Why does Scotland have a higher suicide rate than England? An area-level investigation of health and social factors." Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health 67(1): 63-70.	Scotland and England	New (Levels of mental ill health (used proxy indicator of psychotropic medication prescribing patterns); health behaviours; different culture of substance misuse; deprivation; culture of boundlessness & alienation/anomie	Retrospective observational study
Morrison, Stone et al (1999) "Trend analysis of socioeconomic differentials in death from injury in childhood in Scotland, 1981-95." British Medical Journal 318(7183): 567-568.	Scotland (by deprivation)	New (different effects of policy initiatives); other artefacts	Retrospective observational study
Morrison, C., et al. (1997). "Effect of socioeconomic group on incidence of, management of, and survival after myocardial infarction and coronary death: analysis of community coronary event register." British Medical Journal 318(7183): 567-568.	Glasgow (by deprivation)	New (poorer symptom awareness; number of concomitant illnesses; deprivation (social class gradient in the ability to heal or ward off insults to organs); new (lower potential for resuscitation)	Retrospective observational study
Muriel, A. (2012). Mystery of Glasgow's health problems. The Guardian. London, The Guardian. 6 November	Scotland/ Glasgow	Deprivation; climate; deprivation artefacts; individual values; sectarianism; culture of boundlessness and alienation/ anomie; political attack; potential mechanisms (stress, cortisol, inflammation, vitamin D); epigenetics (life course effects; genetics); poor housing; external physical environment (air pollution); culture of limited social mobility (Calvinism)	Newspaper article plus comments
MVA Consultancy. Impact of the road network on Scotland's accident rates: summary (Development department research programme research findings no 36),. Edinburgh: Scottish Office General Research Unit1997.	Scotland	Quality of external physical environment	Retrospective observational study

National Records of Scotland. (2012). Winter mortality in Scotland 2011/12. Edinburgh, National Records of Scotland.	Scotland	Health behaviour; climatic differences; housing	Commentary/Editorial
NHS Health Scotland. (2011). "Bridging the Gap: a health inequalities learning resource: the 'Glasgow Effect'.	Glasgow	Deindustrialisation; deprivation/ unemployment; external physical environment (industrial pollution, poor air quality)	Web page
NHS Scotland (2010). Health in Scotland: time for change - annual report of the Chief Medical Officer, Scottish Government, St Andrews House, Edinburgh EH1 3DG.	Scotland. Some comparison of trends with Europe.	Deprivation; health behaviours; different cultures of substance abuse; deprivation concentration; sense of coherence	Retrospective observational study
NHS Scotland. (2009). Health in Scotland 2008: shedding light on hidden epidemics: annual report of the Chief Medical Officer. Edinburgh, Scottish Government.	Scotland as a whole	Health behaviours; lacking resilience;, culture of alienation; stress levels (possible mechanisms)	Discussion paper
Norman, P., P. Boyle, D. Exeter, Z. Feng and F. Popham (2011). "Rising premature mortality in the U.K.'s persistently deprived areas: only a Scottish phenomenon?" Social Science & Medicine (1982) **73**(11): 1575-1584.	Scotland vs rest of UK	Migration; health behaviours	Retrospective observational study
Office of the Chief Researcher and Office of the Chief Economic Adviser(2010). Demographic change in Scotland, Scottish Government Social Research.	Scotland wide.	Deprivation	Retrospective observational study
O'Flaherty, M., J. Bishop, A. Redpath, T. McLaughlin, D. Murphy, J. Chalmers and S. Capewell (2009). "Coronary heart disease mortality among young adults in Scotland in relation to social inequalities: Time trend study."British Medical Journal 339:b2613.	Scotland - focus on age groups	Health behaviours	Retrospective Observational Study (Time Trend analysis)
Parcell, S., A. Hartmann, M. Taulbut and D. Walsh (2011). Case study - Health and its determinants in West Central Scotland compared to the Ruhr in Germany. . Glasgow, Glasgow Centre for Population Health.	Ruhr Valley in West Germany and West Central Scotland (WCS)	Deprivation; deindustrialisation; other factors	Retrospective observational study
Parkes A, Kearns A. The multi-dimensional neighbourhood and health: a cross-sectional analysis of the Scottish Household Survey 2001 (CRN paper 19). Swindon: ESRC Centre for Neighbourhood Research 2004.		Lower social capital	Retrospective observational study
Peakin, William, 2014, Side by Side, IN Holyrood 330: 55-57.	Scotland	Culture of boundlessness, (hopelessness)	Newspaper article
Petrie, D., P. Allanson and U. G. Gerdtham (2011). "Accounting for the dead in the longitudinal analysis of income-related health inequalities." Journal Of Health Economics 30(5): 1113-1123.	Scotland and England & Wales.	Deprivation; other artefacts	Retrospective Observational Study
Phillips, R., P. Carson, N. Haites, A. Johnston, C. Clarke and A. G. W. Whitfield (1987). "VARIATION IN MORTALITY FROM ISCHEMIC-HEART-DISEASE BETWEEN ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND." Quarterly Journal of Medicine 63(241): 441-448.	Scotland and England. Grampian and North Staffordshire	Other artefacts	Retrospective Observational Study
Physical Activity Task, F. (2003). Let's make Scotland more active: a strategy for physical activity, The Stationery Office, 71 Lothian Road, Edinburgh EH3 7AZ.	Scotland as a whole.	Health behaviours	Strategy document
Pocock, S. J., A. G. Shaper, D. G. Cook, R. F. Packham, R. F. Lacey, P. Powell and P. F. Russell (1980). "British Regional Heart Study: geographic variations in cardiovascular mortality, and the role of water quality." British Medical Journal 280(6226): 1243.	Scotland, England, Wales. 253 towns in total including 25 Scottish cities and burghs)	Water hardness	Retrospective Observational Study

Popham, F. (2006). "Is there a "Scottish effect" for self-reports of health? Individual level analysis of the 2001 UK census." BMC Public Health 6: 191-191.	Scotland & England	Labour market/nature of employment.	Retrospective Observational Study
Popham, F. (2011). "To what extent can deprivation inequalities in mortality and heart disease incidence amongst the working aged in Scotland be explained by smoking? Relative and absolute approaches." Health & Place 17(5): 1132-1136.	Scotland	Health behaviours	Retrospective Observational Study
Popham, F. and P. J. Boyle (2011). "Is there a 'Scottish effect' for mortality? Prospective observational study of census linkage studies." Journal Of Public Health (Oxford, England) 33(3): 453-458.	Scotland and England & Wales	Life course approach; new (country of birth/country of residence)	Retrospective Observational Study
Popham, F., C. Dibben and C. Bambra (2013). "Are health inequalities really not the smallest in the Nordic welfare states? A comparison of mortality inequality in 37 countries." Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health 67(5): 412-418.	37 countries divided into: Nordic, Bismarckian, Southern European, Anglo Saxon, Confucian, Eastern European and ex-Soviet. Australia, Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Belarus, Canada, Switzerland, Czech Republic, Germany, Denmark, England & Wales, Spain, Estonia, Finland, France, Hungary, Ireland, Iceland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Latvia, Northern Ireland, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Russia, Scotland, Slovakia, Slovenia, Sweden, Taiwan, Ukraine, USA. Little specific reference to Scotland specifically	Deprivation	Retrospective Observational Study
Popham, F., K. Skivington and M. Benzeval (2013). "Why do those out of work because of sickness or disability have a high mortality risk? Evidence from a Scottish cohort." European Journal Of Public Health 23(4): 629-635.	Scotland - population based study. However some comparison with UK and Scandinavian studies in the discussion.	Deprivation	Data from the West of Scotland Twenty-07 prospective cohort study
Popham, F., P. Boyle, D. O'Reilly and A. H. Leyland (2010). Exploring the impact of selective migration on the deprivation-mortality gap within Greater Glasgow, Glasgow Centre for Population Health.	11 local authority areas in West of Scotland.	Migration	Prospective cohort study with routinely collected data

Popham, F., P. J. Boyle and P. Norman (2010). "The Scottish excess in mortality compared to the English and Welsh. Is it a country of residence or country of birth excess?" Health & Place 16(4): 759-762.	Scotland, England & Wales	Life course approach; new (country of birth/country of residence)	Retrospective Observational Study
Popham, F., P. J. Boyle, D. O'Reilly and A. H. Leyland (2011). "Selective internal migration. Does it explain Glasgow's worsening mortality record." Health & Place 17(6): 1212-1217.	Scotland - 3 areas compared: Glasgow; Aberdeen, Dundee & Edinburgh combined and the rest of Scotland.	Migration	Retrospective Observational Study
Preston, S. H. (1970). "An international comparison of excessive adult mortality." Population Studies 24(1): 5-20.	Norway, Sweden, Belgium, USA, Scotland, England & Wales, Australia, New Zealand, Canada, Denmark, Netherlands, France, Austria, Germany, Portugal, Spain, Italy.	Health behaviour	Retrospective Observational Study
Pritchard, C. (1992). "Is there a link between suicide in young men and unemployment? A comparison of the UK with other European Community countries." The British Journal of Psychiatry 160: 750-756.	UK - England & Wales, Northern Ireland and Scotland. Plus: Portugal, Spain, Greece, Italy, ROI, Belgium, The Netherlands, France, Denmark, West Germany.	Labour market/nature of employment.	Retrospective Observational Study
Pritchard, C. and D. Baldwin (2000). "Effects on age and gender on elderly suicide rates in Catholic and Orthodox countries." International Journal Of Geriatric Psychiatry 15(10): 904-910	35 counties including Scotland.	New **(**religion of country)	Retrospective Observational Study
Puttick H. Blame 'Glasgow effect' for city's chronic ill health – not deprivation. The Herald [serial on the Internet]. 2010; 22 March: Available from: http://www.heraldscotland.com/news/health/blame-glasgow-effect-for-city-s-chronic-ill-health-not-deprivation-1.1015066?localLinksEnabled=false.	Glasgow	Potential mechanisms (stress)	Newspaper article
Quaglia, A., R. Capocaccia, A. Micheli, E. Carrani and M. Vercelli (2007). "A wide difference in cancer survival between middle aged and elderly patients in Europe." International Journal Of Cancer. Journal International Du Cancer 120(10): 2196-2201.	22 European nations: namely Denmark, Estonia, Finland, Iceland, Malta, Norway, Slovakia, Slovenia, Scotland, Sweden and Wales whose populations were covered completely by national registries; Austria, Czech Republic, England, France, Germany, Italy, Poland, Portugal, Spain, Switzerland and The Netherlands	New (age)	Retrospective Observational Study

Quinn, M. and P. Babb (2002). "Patterns and trends in prostate cancer incidence, survival, prevalence and mortality. Part I: international comparisons." BJU International 90(2): 162-173.	England & Wales, USA and a different selection of countries worldwide for other analysis.	Health service supply and demand.	Retrospective Observational Study
Qureshi, M. H., T. Katoh and Y. Iibuchi (1995). "Sex differential in life expectancy in Japan and Scotland: age and causes of death." Acta Medica Okayama 49(2): 97-106.	Scotland and Japan	Deprivation; health behaviours; quality of external physical environment; new **(**genetic-biological factors)	Retrospective Observational Study
Rafnsson, S. B., R. S. Bhopal, C. Agyemang, A. Fagot-Campagna, S. Harding, N. Hammar, E. Hedlund, K. Juel, P. Primatesta, M. Rosato, G. Rey, S. H. Wild, J. P. Mackenbach, I. Stirbu and A. E. KuInternationalt (2013). "Sizable variation in circulatory disease mortality by region and country of birth in six European countries." European Journal Of Public Health 23(4): 594-605.	Denmark, England and Wales, France, the Netherlands, Scotland and Sweden	Migration; genetic differences	Retrospective observational study
Ralston, K., R. Dundas and A. H. Leyland (2012). "Does timing matter? The assessment of inequalities in all-cause mortality using area based deprivation." European Journal Of Public Health 22: 250-250.	Scotland	Deprivation	Retrospective observational study
Reddit. Glasgow Effect. 2014 [cited 2014 26 November]; Available from: http://www.reddit.com/r/Scotland/comments/2gnlzb/glasgow_effect/.	**Glasgow**	Potential mechanisms (alcohol, stress); external physical environment (incinerators near residential areas); lack of empowerment/ control; genetic factors;	Forum/ blog comments
Reid, J. M. (2008). Excess mortality in the Glasgow conurbation : exploring the existence of a Glasgow effect. Glasgow, University of Glasgow	UK cities with emphasis on Glasgow	Deprivation; migration	Retrospective observational study
Reid, M. (2011). "Behind the "Glasgow effect"." Bulletin Of The World Health Organization 89(10): 706-707.	Article focus on Glasgow.	Individual values; different culture of substance misuse; culture of boundlessness and alienation/ anomie; lower social capital; culture of limited social mobility; deprivation concentration; sense of coherence	Bulletin
Reidy T. Drugs and sadness in Glasgow's high rise ghettos. Vice [serial on the Internet]. 2013; 13 January Available from: http://www.vice.com/en_uk/read/how-glasgows-sink-estates-sunk.	Glasgow	Poor housing	Newspaper article
Richardson. Elizabeth A et al, 2014, Alcohol-related illness and health and death in Scottish neighbourhoods: is there a relationship with number of alcohol outlets? Report for Alcohol Focus Scotland. Edinburgh/Glasgow, CRESH.	Scotland	Culture of substance misuse, urbanisation	Cross-sectional observational study
Richardus, J. H., W. C. GraafmaInternational, S. P. Verloove-Vanhorick and J. P. Mackenbach (2003). "Differences in perinatal mortality and suboptimal care between 10 European regions: results of an international audit." BJOG: An International Journal Of Obstetrics And Gynaecology 110(2): 97-105.	Finland, Sweden, Spain, the Netherlands, Scotland, Belgium, Denmark, Norway, Greece and England. Data from the Grampian region of Scotland	Health services supply and demand.	Retrospective observational study

Richie, G. (N.D.). "A tale of three cities." Retrieved 11 December 2014, from www.longevitas.co.uk/site/informationmatrix/ataleofthreecities.html.	Glasgow versus Liverpool and Manchester	Social capital; individual values; potential mechanisms (vitamin D)	Blog
Riddoch L. The ill-health of a sick society. The Scotsman [serial on the Internet]. 2013; 19 August: Available from: www.lesleyriddoch.com/2013/08/the-ill-health-of-a-sick-society.html.	Scotland	Sense of coherence; deindustrialisation; family and parenting differences; deprivation; income inequality	Newspaper article
Rightproperty.com. Health Inequalities and The Glasgow Effect 2011 [cited 2014 26 November]; Available from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=r0cJ7CX1lCA.	Glasgow	Health behaviours; deprivation; life course effects (height); housing;	YouTube video, TV programme with Andrew Marr, Danny Dorling, Richard Mitchell…
Robinson, Mark et al, 2015, Regional alcohol consumption and alcohol-related mortality in Great Britain: novel insights using retail sales data, IN BMC Public Health, Vol 15, No 1, pp1-9	UK regional - North West, North East, Central, East, London, South & South East, South West, Wales & West, Yorkshire and central Scotland.	Deprivation, health behaviours, different culture of substance misuse	Retrospective observational study
Robinson M. A comparison of alcohol sales and alcohol-related mortality in Scotland and Northern England. Edinburgh: NHS Health Scotland.2013.	Scotland, NW England, NE England.	Deprivation; health behaviours; different culture of substance misuse; political attack/effect	Retrospective observational study
Ryan, D. H. (1994). "MORTALITY BEFORE AIDS - A REVIEW OF CAUSES OF DEATH IN YOUNG MEN IN THE CITY OF EDINBURGH (1979-88)." Public Health 108(5): 357-365.	Edinburgh and New York. 'Muirhouse', 'Sighthill', 'Craigmillar' and 'Leith' "districts", were considered individually, and then aggregated to form a sector of the city of Edinburgh of low socio-economic status ('low SES area'). 'High SES area' (all Edinburgh excluding low SES area),	Deprivation; new (anticipating increased deaths from Aids)	Retrospective observational study
Scarborough, P., R. D. Morgan, P. Webster and M. Rayner (2011). "Differences in coronary heart disease, stroke and cancer mortality rates between England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland: the role of diet and nutrition." BMJ Open 1(1): e000263.	England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland.	Health behaviours	Retrospective observational study
Scot-Buzz (2013). Tuesday 25 June. Scot-Buzz Honey McBee. www.scot-buzz.co.uk/news-review-honey-mcbee/tuesday-25-june, Scot-Buzz.	Scotland, NW England, NE England.	Social capital; deprivation	Blog
Scottish Government (2007). Better health, better care: action plan. Edinburgh, Scottish Government.	Scotland.	Deprivation; different culture of substance misuse.	Government Report

Scottish Government (2008). Equally well: report of the ministerial task force on health inequalities, Scottish Government, available from Blackwells Bookshop, 53 South Bridge, Edinburgh EH1 1YS.	Scotland. Some reference to Glasgow, West of Scotland and the rest of Scotland.	Deprivation; health behaviours; different culture of substance misuse?	Government Report
Scottish Government (2014). "Equally well: review 2013 - report of the Ministerial Task Force on Health Inequalities."Edinburgh, Scottish Government.	Scotland. Some discussion of Scotland's life expectancy in comparison to other countries in Europe.	Deprivation; lower social capital	Government Report
Scottish Government Child Death Review Working Group (2014). Child death review report: Scottish Government Death Review Working Group. Edinburgh. Scottish Government.	Scotland.	Deprivation	Retrospective observational study
Scott-Samuel, A., C. Bambra, C. Collins, D. J. Hunter, G. McCartney and K. Smith (2014). "The impact of Thatcherism on health and well-being in Britain." International Journal Of Health Services: Planning, Administration, Evaluation 44(1): 53-71.	Britain as a whole (focus on England, Wales & Scotland).	Political attack/effects	Opinion piece
Seaman, P. and Edgar, F. (2015) Communities dealing with change. An exploration of socio-cultural explanations of Glasgow's 'excess' mortality in comparison with Liverpool and Manchester. Glasgow, Glasgow Centre for Population Research.	Glasgow, Manchester and Liverpool	Social capital; culture of boundlessness and alienation/ anomie; new? (increased individualisation); lack of social mobility	Qualitative interviews with key informants
Shah, A. and J. Coupe (2009). "A comparative study of elderly suicides in England and Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland." International Psychogeriatrics 21(3): 581-587.	Scotland, Northern Ireland, England & Wales	Health service supply and demand; political attack/effects	Retrospective observational study
Shaper, A. G. (1984). "GEOGRAPHIC VARIATIONS IN CARDIOVASCULAR MORTALITY IN GREAT-BRITAIN." British Medical Bulletin 40(4): 366-373.	Great Britain - includes some studies from Scotland.	Deprivation; health behaviours; climatic differences; water hardness	Literature review
Shaw, M., D. Gordon, D. Dorling and G. D. Smith (1999). The widening gap: health inequalities and policy in Britain, Policy Press.	Main focus UK with some refs to Scotland and Scottish studies.	Deprivation; health behaviours; individual values	Book
Shelton, N. J. (2009). "Regional risk factors for health inequalities in Scotland and England and the "Scottish effect"." Social Science & Medicine (1982) 69(5): 761-767.	Scotland and England	Deprivation	Retrospective observational study
Shipton, D., B. Whyte and D. Walsh (2013). "Alcohol-related mortality in deprived UK cities: worrying trends in young women challenge recent national downward trends." Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health 67(10): 805-812.	Glasgow, Manchester and Liverpool.	Deprivation; health behaviours; different culture of substance abuse; new **(**access to alcohol and other drugs)	Retrospective observational study
Shortt, N. K. (2011). "Re-engaging with the physical environment: a health-related environmental classification of the UK." Area 1 (2011): 76-87.	UK - England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland.	Deprivation; quality of external physical environment	Retrospective observational study
Smith, R. (2013). "Are Glaswegians the Aboriginals of Europe?" http://blogs.bmj.com/bmj/2013/02/26/richard-smith-are-glaswegians-the-aboriginals-of-europe/.	Glasgow	Deindustrialisation; sense of coherence; life course effects; parenting	Blog
Socialist Courier (2014). "The "Glasgow Effect"." Retrieved 26 November 2014], from http://socialist-courier.blogspot.co.uk/2014/06/the-glasgow-effect.html.	Glasgow	Deindustrialisation; sense of coherence; rapid industrialisation; poor	Blog

		gender relations; housing/ overcrowding; epigenetics	
SPHSU. "Understanding the "Glasgow Effect"." from http://www.sphsu.mrc.ac.uk/research-programmes/mh/hsco/glasefct.html.	Glasgow	Health behaviours (alcohol, smoking, drugs, diet (low green veg)); mental illness; deprivation/ poverty	Press release
Spix, C., T. Aareleid, C. Stiller, C. Magnani, P. Kaatsch and J. Michaelis (2001). "Survival of children with neuroblastoma. time trends and regional differences in Europe, 1978--1992." European Journal Of Cancer (Oxford, England: 1990) 37(6): 722-729.	N. Europe - Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Sweden. UK - England & Wales and Scotland. C&W Europe - Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland, the Netherlands. S Europe - Italy, Spain. E Europe - Estonia, Poland, Slovakia, Slovenia.	Health care supply and demand	Retrospective observational study
Squires, T. and A. Busuttil (1997). "Alcohol and house fire fatalities in Scotland, 1980-1990." Medicine, science, and the law 37(4): 321-325.	Scotland wide	Health behaviour; other artefact	Retrospective observational study
Sridharan, S., H. Tunstall, R. Lawder and R. Mitchell (2007). "An exploratory spatial data analysis approach to understanding the relationship between deprivation and mortality in Scotland." Social Science & Medicine (1982) 65(9): 1942-1952.	Population based exploratory study of post-code sectors of Scotland.	Deprivation	Retrospective observational study
Sridharan, S., J. Koschinsky and J. J. Walker (2011). "Does context matter for the relationship between deprivation and all-cause mortality? The West vs. the rest of Scotland." International Journal Of Health Geographics 10: 33-33.	West of Scotland and the rest of Scotland.	Deprivation; new (spatial heterogeneity – not supported)	Retrospective observational study
Sverre, J. M. (1995). "A comparative study of trends in mortality rates of the ageing population in Norway, Sweden, Denmark, and Finland, 1966-1986." Scandinavian Journal Of Social Medicine 23(4): 227-232.	Norway, Sweden, Denmark (Scandinavian countries) and Finland	Deprivation; genetics; health behaviours; health service supply and demand	Retrospective observational study
Talk Celtic (2014). "Glasgow effect." Retrieved 7 January 2015, from http://www.talkceltic.net/forum/showthread.php?t=143069.	Glasgow	Deprivation; family breakdown	Online forum comments
Taulbut, M. and D. Walsh (2011). Case study - Health and its determinants in West Central Scotland compared to Silesia in Poland. Glasgow, Glasgow Centre for Population Health.	Silesia - Poland and West Central Scotland (WCS)	Deprivation; deindustrialisation; other factors	Retrospective observational study
Taulbut, M. and D. Walsh (2013). "Poverty, parenting and poor health: comparing early years' experiences in Scotland, England and three city regions." Glasgow; Glasgow Centre for Population Health.	Scotland, England (Glasgow, Manchester, Liverpool)	Family and parenting differences	Retrospective observational study (data from 4 cohort studies and routine data)
Taulbut, M., D. Walsh and J. O'Dowd (2014). "Comparing early years and childhood experiences and outcomes in Scotland, England and three city-regions: a plausible explanation for Scottish 'excess' mortality?" BMC Pediatrics **14**: 259-	Scotland, England (Glasgow, Greater Manchester, Merseyside)	Family and parenting differences	Retrospective observational study (data from 2 cohort studies)

259.			
Taulbut, M., D. Walsh, G. McCartney, S. Parcell, A. Hartmann, G. Poirier, D. Strniskova and P. Hanlon (2014). "Spatial inequalities in life expectancy within post-industrial regions of Europe: a cross-sectional observational study." BMJ Open **4**(6): e004711-e004711.	West Central Scotland & 9 post-industrial regions in Europe	Deindustrialisation, lower social capital, income inequalities, health behaviours, quality of external physical environment, migration	Cross-sectional observational study
Taulbut, M., D. Walsh, S. Parcell, A. Hartmann, G. Poirier, D. Strniskova, G. Daniels and P. Hanlon (2013). "What can ecological data tell us about reasons for divergence in health status between West Central Scotland and other regions of post-industrial Europe?" Public Health **127**(2): 153-163.	West Central Scotland (WCS) & other regions of post-industrial Europe	Deindustrialisation; political effects	Retrospective observational study
Taulbut, M., D. Walsh, S. Parcell, P. Hanlon, A. Hartmann, G. Poirier and D. Strniskova (2011). Health and its determinants in Scotland and other parts of Europe: The Aftershock of Deindustrialisation study - phase two. Glasgow, Glasgow Centre for Population Health.	Twelve post-industrial regions - four in UK, four in western mainland Europe and four in eastern mainland Europe. See also the accompanying 4 case studies.	Deprivation; health behaviours; lower social capital; income inequalities; political attack/effects; deindustrialisation	Retrospective observational study & case studies
Taulbut, M., G. Poirier and D. Walsh (2011). Case study - Health and its determinants in West Central Scotland compared to Nord-Pas-de-Calais in France Glasgow, Glasgow Centre for Population Health.	Nord-Pas-De-Calais - France and West Central Scotland (WCS)	Deprivation; deindustrialisation; other factors	Retrospective observational study
Teckle, P., P. Hannaford and M. Sutton (2012). "Is the health of people living in rural areas different from those in cities? Evidence from routine data linked with the Scottish Health Survey." BMC Health Services Research **12**: 43-43.	Cities vs rural locations	Deprivation	Retrospective observational study
The Economist (2012) Unhealthy Glaswegians: no city for old men. The Economist **Aug 25**,	Glasgow	Different culture of substance misuse; industrialisation; urbanisation; housing; deindustrialisation; individual values; income inequality; political attack; family breakdown; potential mechanisms (stress). FROM COMMENTS: anger; vitamin D deficiency; diet (deep fried pizza etc.); migration; climate (rain, lack of sun); new (contaminated water supply near the Clyde, (4 comments: 1 comment based only on historical typhoid, John Snow epidemic!, two on toxins in water coming from sewage, another on toxins in ground and water from heavy industry); vitamin A; fish oil; hate; artefact (time lag bias; area effects); epigenetic patterns; mental health; industrialisation; culture of hopelessness; industrialisation; deindustrialisation; unemployment/ deprivation; lack of social mobility; violence; sectarianism; aggression;	Newspaper article and comments

		overcrowding; different culture of substance misuse (mainly alcohol); not dressing appropriately for the weather; alienation due to cultural renaissance; external physical environment (motorway); income inequality; city boundaries (artefact); political/ economic; educational attainment;	
Trebeck, K. (2011). Whose economy? Winners and losers in the new Scottish economy (Oxfam discussion papers), Oxfam GB, Oxfam House, John Smith Drive, Cowley, Oxford OX4 2JY.	Scotland - all areas	Deprivation; potential mechanism (stress)	Discussion papers
Tunstall Peddoe, H., D. Vanuzzo and M. Hobbs (2000). "Estimation of contribution of changes in coronary care to improving survival, event rates, and coronary heart disease mortality across the WHO MONICA Project populations." The Lancet **355**(9205).	21 countries worldwide, mainly Europe	Health service	Prospective cohort study
Tunstall, H., R. Mitchell, J. Gibbs, S. Platt and D. Dorling (2007). "Is economic adversity always a killer? Disadvantaged areas with relatively low mortality rates." Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health **61**(4): 337-343.	54 constituencies in Britain	Migration	Retrospective observational study
Tunstall, H., R. Mitchell, J. Gibbs, S. Platt and D. Dorling (2012). "Socio-demographic diversity and unexplained variation in death rates among the most deprived parliamentary constituencies in Britain." Journal Of Public Health (Oxford, England) **34**(2): 296-304.	Deprived areas of Britain	Migration	Retrospective observational study
Tunstall-Pedoe, H., I. K. Crombie, W. C. S. Smith and R. Tavendale (1989). "Coronary risk factor and lifestyle variation across Scotland: results from the Scottish Heart Health Study." Scottish Medical Journal **34**(Dec 89): 556-560.	22 districts across Scotland	Health behaviours; unknown factors	Prospective cohort study
Varnik, A., et al. (2011). "Drug suicide: a sex-equal cause of death in 16 European countries." BMC Public Health 11(1): 61.	16 EU countries-Belgium, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Portugal, Scotland, Slovenia, Spain	Different culture of substance misuse	Retrospective observational study

	and Switzerland		
Värnik, P., M. Sisask, A. Värnik, E. Arensman, C. Van Audenhove, C. M. van der Feltz-Cornelis and U. Hegerl (2012). "Validity of suicide statistics in Europe in relation to undetermined deaths: developing the 2-20 benchmark." Injury Prevention 18(5): 321-325.	16 EU countries	Different culture of substance misuse	Retrospective observational study
Walsh, D. (2013). "Exploring potential reasons for Glasgow's 'excess' mortality: results of a three-city survey of Glasgow, Liverpool and Manchester." Glasgow, Glasgow Centre for Population Health.	Glasgow, Liverpool, Manchester	Deprivation; social capital (sense of coherence, individual values - not supported); (anomie - still unknown)	Cross-sectional survey
Walsh, D. (2014). An analysis of the extent to which socio-economic deprivation explains higher mortality in Glasgow in comparison with other post-industrial UK cities, and an investigation of other possible explanations. [Great Britain], University of Glasgow.	Scotland - Glasgow, England - Manchester and Liverpool	Lower social capital (lower levels of social participation trust and reciprocity); (sense of coherence and levels of optimism - not supported)	Retrospective observational study plus cross-sectional survey
Walsh, D. and G. McCartney (2013). "Trends in termination of pregnancy in Glasgow, Liverpool and Manchester." Public Health 127(2): 143-152.	Glasgow, Liverpool, Manchester	Differences in earlier termination of pregnancy rates (not supported)	Retrospective observational study
WALSH, D., BENDEL, N., JONES, R. & HANLON, P. 2010. Investigating a 'Glasgow Effect': why do equally deprived UK cities experience different health outcomes. Glasgow: Glasgow Centre for Population Health.	Glasgow, Manchester, Liverpool	Health behaviours; individual values; different culture of substance misuse	Retrospective observational study
Walsh, D., D. Strniskova and M. Taulbut (2011). Case study - Health and its determinants in West Central Scotland compared to Northern Moravia in the Czech Republic Glasgow, Glasgow Centre for Population Health.	Northern Monrovia - Czech Republic West Central Scotland (WCS)	Deprivation; deindustrialisation; other factors	Retrospective observational study

Walsh, D., et al. (2010). "It's not 'just deprivation': why do equally deprived UK cities experience different health outcomes?" Public Health 124(9): 487-495.	Glasgow, Liverpool, Manchester	Deprivation, different culture of substance misuse; anomie; cultural differences, genetic factors, migration, a greater 'vulnerability' on the part of the Glasgow population; the role of families and family breakdown; Vitamin D	Cross-sectional survey
Walsh, D., et al. (2010). "The aftershock of deindustrialization---trends in mortality in Scotland and other parts of post-industrial Europe." European Journal Of Public Health 20(1): 58-64.	Scotland (mainly West Central Scotland (WCS)) compared with Germany, Poland, France, Belgium, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Wales, England	Deprivation; health behaviours; different culture of substance misuse; deindustrialisation	Retrospective observational study
Walsh, D., G. McCartney, S. McCullough, M. van der Pol, D. Buchanan and R. Jones (2013). Exploring potential reasons for Glasgow's 'excess' mortality. Glasgow, Glasgow Centre for Population Health.	Glasgow, Liverpool and Manchester	Lower social capital	Cross-sectional survey
Watt GC, Ecob R (1992) Mortality in Glasgow and Edinburgh: a paradigm of inequality in health. Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health 46 (5): 498-505	Glasgow vs. Edinburgh	Life course/ early life (not external physical environment - water hardness)	Review
Watt, G. C. (1993). "Differences in expectation of life between Glasgow and Edinburgh. Implications for health policy in Scotland." Health Bulletin 51(6): 407-417.	Glasgow vs. Edinburgh	Life course/ early (not external physical environment - water hardness)	Newspaper article
Weller, R. (2012). "Could the sun be good for your heart?". from http://www.ted.com/talks/richard_weller_could_the_sun_be_good_for_your_heart.	Scotland vs e.g. Australia	Climate; potential mechanisms (vitamin D)	YouTube TED talk
Whitley, E., et al. (2014). "The role of health behaviours across the life course in the socioeconomic patterning of all-cause mortality: The West of Scotland Twenty-07 prospective cohort study." Annals of Behavioral Medicine 47(2): 148-157.	West of Scotland	Deprivation; health behaviours	Prospective cohort study

Whyte, B. and T. Ajetunmobi (2012). "Still 'the sick man of Europe'? Scottish mortality in a European context 1950-2010: an analysis of comparative mortality trends." Glasgow, Glasgow Centre for Population Health.	Scotland and Western Europe	Deprivation; political effects; deprivation concentration; health behaviours; health service supply and demand	Retrospective observational study
Wikipedia. (2014). "Glasgow Effect." Scotland, 26/11/2014.	Glasgow	Different culture of substance misuse; violent gang culture; climate (lack of sunlight, cold winters) potential mechanisms (stress); culture of alienation; industrialisation; deindustrialisation; new (glorification of "ned" culture; higher concentration of psychopaths, leading to more depression! (from Prof A Raine))	Web page
Williams, E. S., et al. (1991). "MORTALITY-RATES FROM MULTIPLE-SCLEROSIS - GEOGRAPHICAL AND TEMPORAL VARIATIONS REVISITED." Journal of Neurology Neurosurgery and Psychiatry 54(2): 104-109.	England, Scotland, Northern Ireland and Wales	Artefact	Retrospective observational study
Williams, F. L. R. and O. L. Lloyd (1990). "Mortality at early ages in Scottish communities, 1959-83: geographical distributions and associations with selected socioeconomic indices." Public Health 104(Jul 90): 227-237.	Scottish communities	Deprivation; deprivation concentration; health services supply and demand	Retrospective observational study
Williams, F. L. R. and O. Lloyd (1991). "Trends in lung cancer mortality in Scotland and their relation to cigarette smoking and social class." Scottish Medical Journal 36(Dec 91): 175-178.	Scotland	Deprivation; health behaviours	Retrospective observational study

Williams, M. V. and K. J. Drinkwater (2009). "Geographical Variation in Radiotherapy Services Across the UK in 2007 and the Effect of Deprivation." Clinical Oncology 21(6): 431-440.	England, Scotland and Wales	Deprivation; health service supply and demand	Retrospective observational study
Williams, R. (1994). "Medical, economic and population factors in areas of high mortality: the case of Glasgow." Sociology of Health and Illness 16(2): 143-181.	Scotland and England	Deprivation; migration; health behaviours; deprivation concentration, industrialisation	Discussion paper with some figures from the Registrar General
Williamson, L. M., et al. (2002). "Trends in head injury mortality among 0-14 year olds in Scotland (1986-95)." Journal of Epidemiology & Community Health 56(4): 285-288.		Deprivation; deprivation concentration	Retrospective observational study
Wilson, K., et al. (2010). "Health status and health behaviours in neighbourhoods: A comparison of Glasgow, Scotland and Hamilton, Canada." Health & Place 16(2): 331-338.	(Glasgow) Scotland, (Hamilton) Canada	Deprivation; health behaviours	Longitudinal Study
Wood, R., et al. (2006). "Measuring inequalities in health: the case for healthy life expectancy." Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health 60(12): 1089-1092.	Scotland (total population/32 local council areas)	Deprivation; deprivation concentration?	Retrospective observational study
Woods, L. M., et al. (2010). "Survival from twenty adult cancers in the UK and Republic of Ireland in the late twentieth century." Health Statistics Quarterly(46).	England and Northern Ireland	Artefact	Retrospective observational study
Woodward, M. (1996). "Small area statistics as markers for personal social status in the Scottish heart health study." Journal of Epidemiology & Community Health 50(5): 570-576.	Twenty two local authority districts of Scotland	Deprivation; deprivation concentration	Cross sectional survey
Young, H., et al. (2010). "Self-rated health and mortality in the UK." Population Trends(139).	England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland	Deprivation	Retrospective observational study
Zgaga, L., et al. (2011). "Diet, Environmental Factors, and Lifestyle Underlie the High Prevalence of Vitamin D Deficiency in Healthy Adults in Scotland, and Supplementation Reduces the Proportion That Are Severely Deficient." Journal of Nutrition 141(8): 1535-1542.	Scotland	Climatic differences - vitamin D	Retrospective observational study

Appendix 3 Table of included studies – Project 2

Study	Countries/ Area	Categories	Study design
Adda, J. and V. Lechene (2001). Smoking and endogenous mortality: does heterogeneity in life expectancy explain differences in smoking behaviour? Oxford, University of Oxford, Department of Economics **77**.	Study data from Sweden, but some international comparisons made with the literature.	Deprivation; Health behaviours; new (self selection)	Discussion paper/ retrospective observational study
Ahmed, N. and R. Andersson (2002). "Differences in cause-specific patterns of unintentional injury mortality among 15-44-year-olds in income-based country groups." Accident; Analysis And Prevention **34**(4): 541-551.	57 countries	Deprivation (GDP)	Retrospective observational study
Ahn, Y. et al. (2004). "Comparison of unintentional fatal occupational injuries in the Republic of Korea and the United States." Injury Prevention **10**(4): 199-205.	Korea, United states	Labour market/nature of employment	Retrospective observational study
Aldabe, B. et al. (2011). "Contribution of material, occupational, and psychosocial factors in the explanation of social inequalities in health in 28 countries in Europe." Journal of Epidemiology & Community Health **65**(12): 1123-1131.	28 European countries	Nature of employment	European quality of life survey
Amiri, M. and R. Kelishadi (2012). "Can salt hypothesis explain the trends of mortality from stroke and stomach cancer in Western Europe?" International Journal Of Preventive Medicine **3**(6): 377-378.	Seven European countries (Denmark, England and Wales, Finland, France, Netherlands, Norway, Sweden)	Health behaviour	Comment
Amiri, M. et al. (2006). "Trends in stomach cancer mortality in relation to living conditions in childhood. A study among cohorts born between 1860 and 1939 in seven European countries." European Journal of Cancer **42**(18): 3212-3218.	Seven European countries (Denmark, England and Wales, Finland, France, Netherlands, Norway, Sweden)	Deprivation; overcrowding; H pylori infection	Historical data, cohort study
Amiri, M. et al. (2011). "The decline in ischaemic heart disease mortality in seven European countries: exploration of future trends." Journal of Epidemiology & Community Health **65**(8): 676-681.	Netherlands, UK, France, Norway, Sweden, Finland, Denmark	Health behaviours; health services supply and demand	Retrospective observational study
European Monitering for Drugs and Drugs addiction (2004) Overdose -- a major cause of avoidable death among young people. Lisbon, European Monitoring Centre for Drugs and Drug Addiction (EMCDDA).	Europe-wide.	Health behaviours; health service supply and demand; new (availability/purity of heroin)	Policy briefing
Anderson, P., et al. (2012). Alcohol in the European Union: consumption, harm and policy approaches Copenhagen, WHO Regional Office for Europe.	European Union	Different culture of substance misuse; health behaviours	Survey

Anon (2013). "WHO review warns of 'public health time bomb'." Community Practitioner: The Journal Of The Community Practitioners' & Health Visitors' Association **86**(12): 4-4.	UK vs. Europe (Spain, France, Italy, Czech Republic, Slovenia, Finland, Iceland)	Deprivation	Letter/news
Anon (2014) "Growing rich/poor divide to blame for UK's high child mortality rates." Community Practitioner **87**(7): 4-9.	UK, Sweden	Deprivation	Retrospective observational study
Appels, A. et al.(1996). "Self-rated health and mortality in a Lithuanian and a Dutch population." Social Science & Medicine **42**(5): 681-689.	Lithuania, Netherlands	Anomie; individual values	Cohort study
Appleton, K. M. et al. (2013). "Depression and mortality: Artefact of measurement and analysis?" Journal Of Affective Disorders **151**(2): 632-638.	France, Northern Ireland	Artefact	Prospective cohort study
Arbyn, M. et al.(2009). "Trends of cervical cancer mortality in the member states of the European Union." European Journal of Cancer **45**(15): 2640-2648.	27 EU member states	Health service	Retrospective observational study
Armour-Marshall, J. et al. (2012). "Childhood deaths from injuries: trends and inequalities in Europe." European Journal Of Public Health **22**(1): 61-65.	East and West Europe	Political attack/effects (governmental action)	Retrospective observational study
Armstrong, B. and R. Doll (1975). "Environmental factors and cancer incidence and mortality in different countries, with special reference to dietary practices." International Journal Of Cancer. Journal International Du Cancer **15**(4): 617-631.	32 countries	Health behaviours	Retrospective observational study
Asvall, J. E. and R. Alderslade (2002). Europe. Critical issues in global health. C. E. Koop, C. E. Pearson and M. R. Schwarz. San Francisco, Jossey-Bass**:** 37-46.	Europe	Deprivation; political attack/effects	Commentary
Autier, P. et al. (2010). "Disparities in breast cancer mortality trends between 30 European countries: retrospective trend analysis of WHO mortality database." BMJ (Clinical Research Ed.) **341**: c3620-c3620.	30 European countries	Health services supply and demand; artefact	Retrospective observational study
Autier, P. et al. (2011). "Breast cancer mortality in neighbouring European countries with different levels of screening but similar access to treatment: Trend analysis of WHO mortality database." BMJ **343**(7818): 1-10.	Northern Ireland, Republic of Ireland, Netherlands, Belgium, Sweden, Norway	Health services supply & demand	Retrospective observational study
Avendano, M. (2012). "Correlation or causation? Income inequality and infant mortality in fixed effects models in the period 1960-2008 in 34 OECD countries." Social Science & Medicine **75**(4): 754-760.	34 OECD countries	Income inequalities; political attack/effects	Retrospective observational study with statistical modelling

Avendano, M. et al. (2004). "Educational level and stroke mortality - A comparison of 10 European populations during the 1990s." Stroke **35**(2): 432-437.	10 European populations (Finland, England and Wales, Belgium, Switzerland, Austria, Turin (Italy), Barcelona (Spain), Madrid (Spain)	Educational attainment	Retrospective observational study
Averina, M. et al. (2003). "High cardiovascular mortality in Russia cannot be explained by the classical risk factors. The Arkhangelsk study 2000." European Journal Of Epidemiology **18**(9): 871-878.	Russia, Western Europe, USA	Health behaviours	Health survey
Babb, P., et al. (2004). Focus on social inequalities: 2004 edition. London, The Stationery Office.	UK	Labour market/ nature of employment	Discussion paper
Baccini, M., et al. (2011). "Impact of heat on mortality in 15 European cities: attributable deaths under different weather scenarios." Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health 65(1): 64-70.	15 European cities (Athens, Barcelona, Budapest, Dublin, Helsinki, Ljubljana, London, Milan, Paris, Prague, Rome, Stockholm, Turin, Valencia, Zurich)	Climatic difference	Statistical modelling study
Baker, T., et al. (2006). "Homicide and Native Americans... Bramley D, Hebert P, Tuzzio L et al. Disparities in indigenous health: a cross-country comparison between New Zealand and the United States. Am J Public Health. 2005;95:844-850." American Journal Of Public Health 96(1): 8-9.	New Zealand and US	New (availability of guns)	Letter
Balia, S. and A. M. Jones (2008). "Mortality, lifestyle and socio-economic status." Journal of Health Economics 27(1): 1-26.	Great Britain	Health behaviours; Individual values	Statistical modelling study
Bambra, C. (2011). "Work, worklessness and the political economy of health inequalities." Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health 65(9): 746-750.	Europe including Scotland	Labour market; deprivation; unemployment; welfare state regime	Essay
Bambra, C. and T. A. Eikemo (2009). "Welfare state regimes, unemployment and health: a comparative study of the relationship between unemployment and self-reported health in 23 European countries." Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health 63(2): 92-98.	23 European countries, incl UK	Unemployment; deprivation; welfare state regime	Retrospective observational study
Banegas, J. R., et al. (2003). "A simple estimate of mortality attributable to excess weight in the European Union." European Journal of Clinical Nutrition 57(2): 201-208.	15 EU Member States	Obesity	Retrospective observational study
Banks, J., et al. (2010). "Disease prevalence, disease incidence, and mortality in the United States and in England." Demography 47 Suppl: S211-S231.	Americans and English	Income inequalities; political attack/effects	Retrospective observational study

Bargagli, A. M., et al. (2006). "Drug-related mortality and its impact on adult mortality in eight European countries." European Journal Of Public Health 16(2): 198-202.	8 European countries	Different culture of substance misuse; health behaviours; Deprivation	Prospective cohort study
Barker, D. J. (1991). "The foetal and infant origins of inequalities in health in Britain." Journal Of Public Health Medicine 13(2): 64-68.	UK	Quality of external physical environment	Retrospective observational study
Barnard, L. F. T., et al. (2008). "Excess winter morbidity and mortality: do housing and socio-economic status have an effect?" Reviews On Environmental Health 23(3): 203-221.	Review included studies from England, Scotland, UK, Brazil, Denmark and USA	Climatic difference; housing	Systematic review
Bartley, M., et al. (2009). "The great recession: macroeconomics, unemployment and health." Health Matters(78): 14-15 2009.	Europe, UK, North America	Political effects	Commentary
Barzi, F., et al. (2008). "Association of smoking and smoking cessation with major causes of mortality in the Asia Pacific Region: The Asia Pacific Cohort Studies Collaboration." Tobacco Control 17(3): 166-172.	Asian men, Australia, New Zealand	Health behaviours	37 cohort studies
Basky, G. (2000). "Death and tax brackets: link between income inequality and mortality hold true in US, but not in Canada." CMAJ: Canadian Medical Association Journal 162(13): 1866-1866.	Canada, US	Income inequalities	Editorial/ news article
Baunach, D. M. (2003). "Gender, mortality, and corporeal inequality " Sociological Spectrum **23**(3): 331.	106 countries	Family, gender relations and parenting differences	Retrospective observational study
Beaglehole, R. (1990). "International trends in coronary heart disease mortality, morbidity, and risk factors." Epidemiologic Reviews 12: 1-15.	Finland, United States, New Zealand, England and Wales, Sweden, Hungary Poland, Japan	Health behaviours	Review of routine data
Beaglehole, R., et al. (1989). "CHD in Australia and New Zealand." International Journal Of Epidemiology **18**(Suppl 1): S145-S148.	Australia, New Zealand and USA	Improved risk factors (health behaviours); health services supply & demand	Retrospective observational study
Bejot, Y., et al. (2007). "Epidemiology of stroke in Europe: Geographic and environmental differences." Journal Of The Neurological Sciences 262(1-2): 85-88.	European Community' - UK, France, Russia, Sweden, Finland,	Health services supply and demand; quality of external environment	Literature review
Benach, J., et al. (2003). "The importance of the political and the social in explaining mortality differentials among the countries of the OECD, 1950-1998." International Journal of Health Services 33(3): 419-494.	OECD	Political attack/effects	Retrospective observational study
Bengtsson, T. and F. W. A. von Poppel (2011). Special issue on socioeconomic inequalities in death. Amsterdam ; London, Elsevier: p. [343]-443 : ill. ; 327 cm.	Seven studies from S & W Europe, Canada and the US.	Income inequalities; (industrialisation - not supported)	Review of 7 longitudinal studies

Benhamou, D., et al. (2009). "The seventh report of the confidential enquiries into maternal deaths in the United Kingdom: Comparison with French data. [French]." Annales Francaises d'Anesthesie et de Reanimation 28(1): 38-43.	UK and France	Health behaviours	Discussion paper
Bennie, J. A., et al. (2013). "The prevalence and correlates of sitting in European adults—A comparison of 32 Eurobarometer-participating countries." The International Journal of Behavioral Nutrition and Physical Activity **10**: 107.	Europe	Health behaviours (sitting)	Mixed methods survey and qualitative interviews
Bhalla, A., et al. (2004). "Older stroke patients in Europe." Age And Ageing **33**(6): 618-624.	10 European countries (Portugal, Spain, Italy, France, Denmark, Finland, London, Poland, Lithuania, Latvia)	Health services supply and demand	Prospective cohort study
Bhalla, K., et al. (2010). "Availability and quality of cause-of-death data for estimating the global burden of injuries." Bulletin Of The World Health Organization 88(11): 831-838.	range of countries available on WHO mortality database	Artefact	Retrospective observational study
Bhopal, R. S., et al. (2012). "Mortality from circulatory diseases by specific country of birth across six European countries: test of concept." European Journal Of Public Health 22(3): 353-359.	Europe (Denmark, England and Wales, France, The Netherlands, Scotland, Sweden)	Genetics?	Retrospective observational study
Bilas, V., et al. (2014). "Determinant factors of life expectancy at birth in the European union countries." Collegium Antropologicum 38(1): 1-9.	26 EU countries (not Poland, Portugal)	Income inequalities; educational attainment	Retrospective observational study
Bishai, D., et al. (2007). "Does the level of infant mortality affect the rate of decline?. Time series data from 21 countries." Economics and Human Biology 5(1): 74-81.	21 countries - Argentina, Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Switzerland, Chile, Colombia, Denmark, Finland, France, Great Britain, Italy, Japan, Mexico, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Sweden, Uruguay, USA	Health services supply and demand	Retrospective observational study
Blackwelder, W. C., et al. (1982). "Association of excess mortality from chronic nonspecific lung disease with epidemics of influenza. Comparison of experience in the United States and in England and Wales, 1968 to 1976." The American Review Of Respiratory Disease 125(5): 511-516.	England and Wales, USA	Artefact	Retrospective observational study
Blakely, T. and A. Woodward (2000). "Income inequality and mortality in Canada and the United States. Third explanation is plausible." BMJ (Clinical Research Ed.) 321(7275): 1532-1533.	USA, Canada	Artefact	Letter

Bobak, M. and M. Marmot (1996). "East-West mortality divide and its potential explanations: Proposed research agenda." British Medical Journal 312(7028): 421-425.	Western vs eastern Europe	Quality of external physical environment; health services supply and demand; health behaviours	Education and debate piece
Bobak, M., et al. (2007). "Societal characteristics and health in the former communist countries of Central and Eastern Europe and the former Soviet Union: a multilevel analysis." Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health 61(11): 990-996.	Eastern Europe and former Soviet Union	Low social capital; political attack/effects	Survey - 2004 New Europe Barometer Survey
Bonita, R. (1993). "Stroke trends in Australia and New Zealand: mortality, morbidity, and risk factors." Annals Of Epidemiology 3(5): 529-533.	Australia, New Zealand	Health behaviours	Prospective cohort study
Borrell, C., et al. (2001). "Trends in young adult mortality in three European cities: Barcelona, Bologna and Munich, 1986–1995." Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health 55(8): 577-582.	Barcelona, Spain; Bologna, Italy; Munich, Germany	Artefact; health behaviours; individual values; different culture of substance misuse; labour market/nature of employment	Retrospective observational study
Borrell, C., et al. (2005). "Education level inequalities and transportation injury mortality in the middle aged and elderly in European settings." Injury Prevention: Journal Of The International Society For Child And Adolescent Injury Prevention 11(3): 138-142.	Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, Norway, Switzerland, Madrid (Spain), Turin (Italy), Barcelona (Spain).	Educational attainment	Retrospective observational study
Borrell, C., et al. (2014). "Socioeconomic inequalities in mortality in 16 European cities." Scandinavian Journal Of Public Health 42(3): 245-254.	16 countries	Health behaviours; political attack/effects; educational attainments; health services supply & demand	Cross-sectional observational study
Bray, F., et al. (2005). "Geographic and temporal variations in cancer of the corpus uteri: Incidence and mortality in pre- and postmenopausal women in Europe." International Journal of Cancer 117(1): 123-131.	32 European countries, North America, Australia	Health behaviours; health services supply and demand	Retrospective observational study
Brown, C. A., et al. (1994). "Failure of cigarette smoking to explain international differences in mortality from chronic obstructive pulmonary disease." Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health 48(2): 134-139.	31 countries including Scotland	Health behaviours	Retrospective observational study
Bulled, N. L. and R. Sosis (2010). "Examining the relationship between life expectancy, reproduction, and educational attainment: A cross-country analysis." Human Nature 21(3): 269-289.	193 countries	Family, gender relations, and parenting differences; educational attainment	Retrospective observational study
Butler, C. A., et al. (2006). "Variation in lung cancer survival rates between countries: do differences in data reporting contribute?" Respiratory Medicine 100(9): 1642-1646.	United Kingdom, Europe, United states	Artefact	Review
Carter, R. (2000). The Silent crisis: the impact of poverty on children in Eastern Europe and the former Soviet Union. London, European Childrens Trust.	Eastern Europe and the former Soviet Union.	Deprivation; health service supply and demand; political attack/effects; possible mechanisms	Report
Catalano, R. (1997). "The effect of deviations from trends in	Denmark and the USA	Deprivation; artefact	Retrospective

national income on mortality: The Danish and USA data revisited." European Journal of Epidemiology **13**(7): 737-743.			observational study
Catalano, R. and T. Bruckner (2006). "Child mortality and cohort lifespan: a test of diminished entelechy." International Journal Of Epidemiology **35**(5): 1264-1269.	Sweden, Denmark, England and Wales	Life course effects; effects of environment in childhood	Retrospective observational study
Cavelaars, A. E., A. E. Kunst and J. P. Mackenbach (1997). "Socio-economic Differences in Risk Factors for Morbidity and Mortality in the European Community: An International Comparison." Journal Of Health Psychology **2**(3): 353-372.	11 EU member countries: Denmark, (West) Germany, the Netherlands, Belgium, Luxemburg, Great Britain, Northern Ireland, Ireland, France, Greece, Italy, Spain and Portugal. (East) Germany	Health behaviours	Retrospective observational study
Chenet, (1996). "Changing life expectancy in central Europe: is there a single reason?" Journal of Public Health Medicine **18**(3): 329-336.	Poland, Hungary, Czechoslovakia	Health behaviours	Retrospective observational study
Christensen, M. C., M. Parr, B. J. Tortella, J. Malmgren, S. Morris, T. Rice and J. B. Holcomb (2010). "Global differences in causes, management, and survival after severe trauma: the recombinant activated factor VII phase 3 trauma trial." The Journal Of Trauma 69(2): 344-352.	Australia, Brazil, Canada, Switzerland, Czech Republic, Germany, Spain, Italy, Singapore, USA, South Africa	Health services supply and demand	Retrospective observational study
Coebergh, et al (2001). "Variation in survival of European children with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia, diagnosed in 1978--1992: the EUROCARE study." European Journal Of Cancer (Oxford, England: 1990) **37**(6): 687-694.	European countries	Health services supply and demand	Retrospective observational study
Collin, S. M., R. M. Martin, C. Metcalfe, D. Gunnell, P. C. Albertsen, D. Neal, F. Hamdy, P. Stephens, J. A. Lane, R. Moore and J. Donovan (2008). "Prostate-cancer mortality in the USA and UK in 1975-2004: an ecological study." Lancet Oncology **9**(5): 445-452.	UK and USA	Health services supply and demand	Retrospective observational study
Collison, D., et al. (2007|). "Income inequality and child mortality in wealthy nations." Journal of Public Health **29**(2): 114-117.	OECD countries	Income inequalities	Longitudinal study
Corrao, G. (1998). "Liver cirrhosis mortality trends in Eastern Europe, 1970-1989. Analyses of age, period and cohort effects and of latency with alcohol consumption." Addiction Biology **3**(4): 413-422.	Europe and 7 Eastern Europe countries	Deprivation; health behaviours,	Retrospective observational study
Cummins, A. G. (2004). "North-south divide in social inequalities in Great Britain: health inequalities in Wirral: a living Black report?" BMJ (Clinical Research Ed.) **329**(7456): 52-53.	Liverpool and The Wirral	Deprivation	Letter
Curwen, M. (1991). "Excess winter mortality: a British phenomenon?" Health Trends **22**(1991): 169-175.	England and Wales, Scandinavia and various countries	Deprivation (social class)	Retrospective observational study

Dahlin, J. and J. HÃrkÃinen (2013). "Cross-national differences in the gender gap in subjective health in Europe: Does country-level gender equality matter?" Social Science & Medicine 98: 24-28.	28 European countries	Deprivation; gender relations	Cross-sectional observational study (survey)
d'Albis, H. et al. (2014). "Persistent Differences in Mortality Patterns across Industrialized Countries." Plos One 9(9): 1-5.	31 industrialised countries	Other artefacts: age - young adults	Observational study (cluster/ convergence)
Dalstra, J., et al. (2006). "A comparative appraisal of the relationship of education, income and housing tenure with less than good health among the elderly in Europe." Social Science and Medicine **62**(8): 2046-2060	10 European countries	Deprivation; educational attainment; housing tenure	Observational study
Daltveit, A. K. et al. (1997). "Infant mortality in Norway and Sweden 1975-88: a cause-specific analysis of an increasing difference." Paediatric And Perinatal Epidemiology 11(2): 214-227.	Norway vs. Sweden	Health services supply and demand	Observational study
Daly, C. A. et al. (2008). "Differences in presentation and management of Stable Angina from East to West in Europe: A comparison between Poland and the UK." International Journal of Cardiology 125(3): 311-318.	UK versus Poland	Health services supply and demand	Cohort study
Daly, M. et al. (2001). "Income inequality and homicide rates in Canada and the United States." Canadian Journal of Criminology 43(2): 219-236.	Canada and the USA	Income inequality	Observational/ economic study
Daniels, G. A. (2014). Underlying influences on health and mortality trends in post-industrial regions of Europe, University of Glasgow. **PhD**.	Post-industrial change is discussed at three levels. These are (i) International regions – Eastern Europe and Western Europe (ii) Countries – Scotland within the UK is compared with two Eastern European (Poland and the Czech Republic) and two Western European (France and Germany) countries. (iii) Regions within countries that have been subject to deindustrialisation. Five post-industrial regions are investigated (West Central Scotland, The Ruhr, Germany, Nord Pas-de-Calais, France, Katowice, Poland and Northern Moravia, Czech Republic).	Deprivation; deindustrialisation; political attack/effects (including process and response to deindustrialisation; social protection)	A narrative literature review. Case studies
Darcin, M. and E. S. Darcin (2007). "Relationship between quality of life and child traffic fatalities." Accident; analysis and prevention 39(4): 826-832.	19 countries: Austria, Belgium, Czech Republic, Denmark, United States, Finland, France, Germany, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Turkey,	Deprivation/ income; "Quality of life"	Retrospective observational study

	Norway, Poland, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Netherlands, and United Kingdom		
Davey Smith et al. (1990). "The Black report on socioeconomic inequalities in health 10 years on." BMJ (Clinical Research Ed.) 301(6748): 373-377.	Editorial piece with studies from Hungary, Finland, England and Wales, Switzerland, Australia, New Zealand and Japan	Deprivation; health behaviours; culture of limited social mobility; income inequalities; other artefacts; life course effects.	Commentary
Davey Smith, G. and J. Morris (1994). "Increasing inequalities in the health of the nation." BMJ (Clinical Research Ed.) 309(6967): 1453-1454.	Focus on Scotland and Glasgow.	Deprivation; deprivation effects (artefact)	Commentary
Davey Smith, G. and M. Egger (1992). "Socioeconomic differences in mortality in Britain and the United States." American Journal Of Public Health 82(8): 1079-1081.	Editorial piece - studies from Britain and USA	Deprivation	Commentary
Davey Smith, G. and M. Egger (1993). "Socioeconomic differentials in wealth and health." BMJ (Clinical Research Ed.) 307(6912): 1085-1086.	Global	Deprivation; income inequality	Commentary
Davey Smith, G. and M. Egger (1996). "Commentary: understanding it all--health, meta-theories, and mortality trends." BMJ (Clinical Research Ed.) 313(7072): 1584-1585.	Developed countries	Deprivation; health behaviours; income inequality; political effects; possible mechanisms (psychological stress (pessimism)	Commentary
Davey Smith, G. and Y. Ben-Shlomo (1997). "Geographical and social class differentials in stroke mortality--the influence of early-life factors: comments on papers by Maheswaran and colleagues." Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health 51(2): 134-137.	Editorial piece with studies from- England & Wales, USA, Sweden	Deprivation; health behaviours; life course effects.	Commentary
Davies, S. (2013). Annual report of the Chief Medical Officer 2012. Our children deserve better: prevention pays. London, Department of Health.	England (and Wales) compared to Sweden and other countries	Life course effects	UK CMO report. Summarises other research but is a key document wrt life course effects on CYP.
Davis, D. L. et al. (1990). "International trends in cancer mortality in France, West Germany, Italy, Japan, England and Wales, and the USA." Lancet 336(25 Aug 90): 474-481.	Italy, Japan, Germany, England, Wales, USA	Health behaviours (diet); other artefacts	Retrospective observational study
Davis, P. A. and T. Sano (2001). "The difference in gastric cancer between Japan, USA and Europe: what are the facts? what are the suggestions?" Critical Reviews In Oncology/Hematology 40(1): 77-94.	Japan, USA and Europe	Genetic differences; health services supply and demand	Literature review
Day, L. H. (1984). "Death from non-war violence: An international comparison." Social Science & Medicine 19(9): 917-927.	48 countries with "virtually complete" death records	Other artefacts (age/ physiology); genetic factors; anomie; new (social disorganisation; roles)	Retrospective observational study
Day, P., et al. (2008). "Twelve worlds: a geo-demographic comparison of global inequalities in mortality." Journal of Epidemiology & Community Health 62(11): 1002-1007.	190 WHO member states	Health services supply and demand; deprivation	Retrospective observational study
de Groot, L et al. (2004). "Lifestyle, nutritional status, health and mortality in elderly people across Europe." Journals of Gerontology: Series A, Biological Sciences and Medical	Belgium, Denmark, France, Italy, Portugal, Spain, Switzerland, Netherlands	Health behaviours	Longitudinal survey

Sciences 59a(12): 1277-1284.			
de Jonge, A. et al. (2013). "Perinatal mortality rate in the Netherlands compared to other European countries: a secondary analysis of Euro-PERISTAT data." Midwifery 29(8): 1011-1018.	Netherlands compared to 28 other countries	Health services supply and demand	Retrospective observational study
De Vogli, R. (2005). "Has the relationship between income inequality and life expectancy disappeared? Evidence from Italy and top industrialised countries (vol 59, pg 158, 2005)." Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health 59(6): 531-531.	Global	Income inequality; deprivation; political effects; potential mechanism (stress)	Literature review
De Vogli, R. (2011). "Neoliberal globalisation and health in a time of economic crisis." Social Theory & Health 9(4): 311-325.	International	Neoliberal political attack; income inequality; deprivation	Evidence review
De Vogli, R. et al. (2008). "'Socioeconomic inequalities in health in 22 European countries': Comment." The New England Journal Of Medicine 359(12): 1290-1290.	22 European countries	Income inequality	Letter commenting on Mackenbach JP, Stirbu I, Roskam A-JR, et al. Socioeconomic inequalities in health in 22 European countries. N Engl J Med 2008;358:2468-81.
De Vogli, R., D. Gimeno and R. Mistry (2009). "The policies-inequality feedback and health: the case of globalisation." Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health 63(9): 688-691.	Global	Deprivation; potential mechanisms (psychosocial stress); new (public policies- inequality feedback)	Literature review and conceptual framework
de Vries, E. et al.(2006). "Skin cancer incidence and survival in European children and adolescents (1978-1997). Report from the Automated Childhood Cancer Information System project." European Journal of Cancer 42(13): 2170-2182.	Children and adolescents in European regions (via the Automated Childhood Cancer Information System)	Health services supply and demand; Genetic differences; Climate (sun exposure)	Retrospective observational study
Deaton, A. and C. Paxson (2004). Mortality, income, and income inequality over time in Britain and the United States. Perspectives on the Economics of Aging. D. A. Wise. Chicago, Univ Chicago Press: 247-285.	Britain versus USA	**NEW** - Gompertzian effect	Book chapter
Deckert, A. et al. (2010). "Time trends in cardiovascular disease mortality in Russia and Germany from 1980 to 2007-are there migration effects?" BMC Public Health 10(1): 488.	Russia and Germany	Migration	Retrospective observational study
Degenhardt, L. et al. (2014). "The global epidemiology and burden of opioid dependence: Results from the global burden of disease 2010 study." Addiction 109(8): 1320-1333.	187 countries	Health behaviours; different culture of substance misuse	Meta-regression
Delavande, A. and S. Rohwedder (2011). "Differential survival in Europe and the United States: estimates based on subjective probabilities of survival." Demography 48(4): 1377-1400.	England, USA, Austria, Germany, Sweden, Netherlands, Spain, Italy, France, Denmark, Belgium	Deprivation; income inequality; new (policy; institutional settings; cultural and social issues)	Modelling study

Della Bella, S., et al. (2011). "A Comparative Analysis of Inequality in Health Across Europe." Sociological Research Online **16**(4): 7.	European countries	Educational attainment; deprivation	Retrospective observational study
Désesquelles, A. et al. (2014). "Mortality from Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, and dementias in France and Italy: A comparison using the multiple cause-of-death approach." Journal Of Aging And Health 26(2): 283-315.	France and Italy	Other artefacts: death certification	Retrospective observational study
Desesquelles, A. F. et al. (2009). "Why do Italian people rate their health worse than French people do? An exploration of cross-country differentials of self-rated health." Social Science & Medicine (1982) 68(6): 1124-1128.	France and Italy	Deprivation; Income inequality; **new** (cultural and social issues); genetics; health behaviours	Retrospective observational study
Dhawan, J. et al. (1994). "INSULIN-RESISTANCE, HIGH PREVALENCE OF DIABETES, AND CARDIOVASCULAR RISK IN IMMIGRANT ASIANS - GENETIC OR ENVIRONMENTAL-EFFECT." British Heart Journal 72(5): 413-421.	England and India	Migration	Cross-sectional controlled observational study
Di Cesare, M. et al. (2013). "The contributions of risk factor trends to cardiometabolic mortality decline in 26 industrialized countries." International Journal Of Epidemiology 42(3): 838-848.	26 industrialised countries: Switzerland, Finland, New Zealand, France, Belgium, Canada, Sweden, Austria, USA, Netherlands, Luxembourg, Italy, Australia, Norway, Israel, Germany, Denmark, UK, Greece, Spain, Argentina, Ireland, japan, Portugal, Mexico, Chile	Health behaviours	Retrospective observational study
Diandini, R. et al. (2013). "Potential years of life lost (PYLL) caused by asbestos-related diseases in the world." American Journal of Industrial Medicine 56(9): 993-1000.	Global	External physical environment (asbestos)	Retrospective observational study
Didkowska, J., A. McNeill, M. Manczuk, J. Powles and W. Zatonski (2005). "Lung cancer mortality at ages 35-54 in the European Union: ecological study of evolving tobacco epidemics." British Medical Journal 331(7510): 189-191.	European Union countries	Health behaviours	Comment
Diekstra, R. F. (1989). "Suicidal behavior and depressive disorders in adolescents and young adults." Neuropsychobiology 22(4): 194-207.	Global	Deprivation; unemployment; anomie; family, gender relations and parenting differences; different culture of substance misuse; new (violence)	Commentary
Diekstra, R. F. and N. Garnefski (1995). "On the nature, magnitude, and causality of suicidal behaviors: An international perspective." Suicide and Life-Threatening Behavior 25(1): 36-57.	North America and Europe	Health behaviours (substance use); different culture of substance misuse; new (lowered age of puberty); potential mechanisms: stress; Individual values (changes in attitudes and information about suicide)	Commentary with lots of evidence presented
Dillner, L. (1995). "INEQUALITIES CAUSE REPRODUCTIVE DEATHS." British Medical Journal 311(6998): 147-148.	118 countries	Health services supply and demand; social capital (low social status of women)	News report based on an observational study
Doblhammer, G. (2000). "Reproductive history and mortality later in life: a comparative study of England and Wales and Austria." Population Studies 54(2): 169-176.	England & Wales, Austria	New (physiological "trade-off" between fertility and longevity) - not as strong as influence of deprivation/ education	Comparison of 2 cohort studies

Doborobantu, M. et al. (2009). "Why better risk factors profile but more cardiovascular mortality in Romania compared with Poland ?" European Heart Journal 30: 515.	Poland vs. Romania	Health services supply and demand	Survey/ observational study
Domino, G. et al. (2001). "Psychosocial correlates of suicide ideation: A comparison of Chinese and U.S. rural women." Omega: Journal of Death and Dying 44(4): 371-389.	USA and rural China	Social capital; individual values; Anomie	Qualitative study
Dontas, A. S. et al. (1998). "Comparative total mortality in 25 years in Italian and Greek middle aged rural men." Journal of Epidemiology & Community Health 52(10): 638-644.	Italy and Greece	Genetics; health behaviours (diet)	Prospective cohort study (seven countries study)
Dorling, D. (2013). "Fairness and the changing fortunes of people in Britain." Journal of the Royal Statistical Society: Series A (Statistics in Society) 176(1): 97-128.	Britain vs. various other countries	Income inequality (but does not explain all of the gap)	Evidence-based commentary
Dorling, D. et al. (2006). "Global Inequality of Life Expectancy due to AIDS." BMJ (British Medical Journal) 332(7542): 662-664.	Global: comparison of continents	Income inequality; deprivation	Retrospective observational study
Downing, A., Q. Y. Xue, J. Newton-Bishop and D. Forman (2008). "Trends in prognostic factors and survival from cutaneous melanoma in Yorkshire, UK and New South Wales, Australia between 1993 and 2003." International Journal of Cancer 123(4): 861-866.	UK, Australia	Climate (sun exposure); deprivation/ income inequality (richer in UK having more access to sunshine holidays); health services supply and demand (better prevention/ earlier diagnosis)	Retrospective observational study
Draper, E. S., J. Zeitlin, D. J. Field, B. N. Manktelow and P. Truffert (2007). "Mortality patterns among very preterm babies: a comparative analysis of two European regions in France and England." Archives of Disease in Childhood -- Fetal & Neonatal Edition 92(5): F356-F360.	France and England	Other artefacts: how mortality is measured and reported	Prospective cohort study
Drefahl, S., et al. (2014). "Losing ground—Swedish life expectancy in a comparative perspective." Plos One **9**(2): 1-10.	Sweden, Japan and France	Health behaviours (smoking)	Secondary analysis of statistics
Drevenstedt, G. L., E. M. Crimmins, S. Vasunilashorn and C. E. Finch (2008). "The rise and fall of excess male infant mortality." Proceedings Of The National Academy Of Sciences Of The United States Of America 105(13): 5016-5021.	Sweden, Norway, Finland, Belgium, France, Netherlands, Spain, Japan, Denmark, Italy, Australia, USA, England/ Wales, Switzerland, Canada	Other artefacts (sex); health services supply and demand (improved obstetric practices and neonatal care)	Secondary statistics analysis
Driscoll, T., S. Marsh, B. McNoe, J. Langley, N. Stout, A. Feyer and A. Williamson (2005). "Comparison of fatalities from work related motor vehicle traffic incidents in Australia, New Zealand, and the United States." Injury Prevention 11(5): 294-299.	Australia, New Zealand and USA	New (urban planning; road/ transport structure; policy)	Secondary statistics analysis
Dubikaytis, T., T. Härkänen, E. Regushevskaya, E. Hemminki, E. Haavio-Mannila, M. Laanpere, O. Kuznetsova and S. Koskinen (2014). "Socioeconomic differences in self-rated health among women: a comparison of St. Petersburg to Estonia and Finland." International Journal For Equity In Health 13(1): 31-54.	St Petersburg, Estonia and Finland	Educational attainment; deprivation; unemployment	Secondary statistics analysis
Dziegielewska, K. M., M. Guminska, N. Matthews, N. R. Saunders and G. Wilkinson (1993). "Reduced levels of alpha-	Heavily polluted areas of Poland vs unpolluted areas of Poland vs	External physical environment (air pollution)	Cross-sectional controlled

1-antitrypsin in children exposed to high levels of air pollution." Biology Of The Neonate 63(5): 336-339.	Southampton		observational study
Ebrahim, S. (1997). "Stroke mortality--secular and geographic trends: comment on papers by Maheswaran and colleagues." Journal of Epidemiology & Community Health 51(2): 132-133.	unclear	Deprivation	Commentary
Edwards, R. D. and S. Tuljapurkar (2005). "Inequality in Life Spans and a New Perspective on Mortality Convergence across Industrialized Countries." Population and Development Review 31(4): 645-674.	Global	Deprivation; income inequality; individual values (uncertainty over lifespan driving decisions…)	Modelling study
Eikemo, T. A. and J. P. Mackenbach (2012). EURO-GBD-SE. The potential for the reduction of health inequalities in Europe: final report. Rotterdam, Erasmus Medical Centre.	20 European countries	Health behaviours; educational attainment; unemployment; deprivation; social capital	Modelling based on national statistics
Eikemo, T. A., A. E. Kunst, K. Judge and J. P. Mackenbach (2008). "Class-related health inequalities are not larger in the East: a comparison of four European regions using the new European socioeconomic classification." Journal of Epidemiology & Community Health 62(12): 1072-1078.	23 European countries, divided into 4 regions: Eastern Europe; West Europe (North); West Europe (Central); West Europe (South)	Deprivation; educational attainment	Observational study (European Social Survey)
Eikemo, T. A., C. Bambra, K. Joyce and E. Dahl (2008). "Welfare state regimes and income-related health inequalities: a comparison of 23 European countries." European Journal Of Public Health 18(6): 593-599.	23 European countries, divided into five welfare regimes (Scandinavian, Anglo-Saxon, Bismarckian, Southern and Eastern).	Welfare regimes: deprivation/ political attack or new (policy)	Interrupted time series: two cross-sectional surveys
Eikemo, T. A., C. Bambra, K. Judge and K. Ringdal (2008). "Welfare state regimes and differences in self-perceived health in Europe: a multilevel analysis." Social Science & Medicine (1982) 66(11): 2281-2295.	21 European countries	Welfare regimes: deprivation/ political attack or new (policy)	Secondary statistics analysis
Eikemo, T. A., R. Hoffmann, M. C. Kulik, I. Kulhánová, M. Toch-Marquardt, G. Menvielle, C. Looman, D. Jasilionis, P. Martikainen, O. Lundberg and J. P. Mackenbach (2014). "How can inequalities in mortality be reduced? A quantitative analysis of 6 risk factors in 21 European populations." Plos One 9(11): e110952-e110952.	21 European countries	Health behaviours (smoking); deprivation; income inequality; unemployment	Secondary statistics analysis
Ekslera, V., S. Lassarre and I. Thomas (2008). "Regional analysis of road mortality in Europe." Public Health (Elsevier) 122(9): 826-837.	25 EU member states	Health behaviours; deprivation/ income (access to good quality vehicles); scale of urban change/ urbanisation or new (infrastructure)	Observational study (retrospective)
El-Ghannam, A. R. (2003). "The Global Problems of Child Malnutrition and Mortality in Different World Regions." Journal of Health & Social Policy 16(4): 1-26.	Global	Educational attainment; unemployment; deprivation; New (family size (overcrowding?)); health services supply and demand; health behaviours (diet)	Secondary statistical analysis
Ellis, L., L. M. Woods, J. Esteve, S. Eloranta, M. P. Coleman and B. Rachet (2014). "Cancer incidence, survival and mortality: Explaining the concepts." International Journal of Cancer 135(8): 1774-1782.	England and Sweden	Health services supply and demand	Secondary statistics analysis
Ellison, G. T. (1999). "Income inequality, social trust, and self-reported health status in high-income countries." Annals Of The New York Academy Of Sciences 896: 325-328.	23 countries	Income inequality; social capital; other artefact (ecological fallacy)	Survey

Ellison, G. T. H. (2002). "Letting the Gini out of the bottle? Challenges facing the relative income hypothesis." Social Science & Medicine 54(4): 561-576.	global	Income inequality (against/disproved)	Commentary
Elo, I. T., P. Martikainen and K. P. Smith (2006). "Socioeconomic Differentials in Mortality in Finland and the United States: The Role of Education and Income." European Journal of Population/Revue europeenne de demographie 22(2): 179-203.	Finland, USA	Educational attainment; deprivation; health behaviours; individual values (risk taking); potential mechanisms (stress)	Secondary statistics analysis
Elvik, R. (2010). "The stability of long-term trends in the number of traffic fatalities in a sample of highly motorised countries." Accident Analysis and Prevention 42(1): 245-260.	Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Finland, The Netherlands, Great Britain, Australia and The United States.	Health behaviours? (driving); unemployment; new (traffic growth)	Modelling study
Epstein, F. H. (1989). "The relationship of lifestyle to international trends in CHD." International Journal Of Epidemiology **18**((Suppl 1)): S203-S209.	27 countries: Scotland, N Ireland, Finland, Czechoslovakia, Ireland, Hungary, England/ Wales, New Zealand, Norway, Denmark, Poland, Australia, USA, Sweden, Canada, Netherlands, Germany, Austria, Israel, Belgium, Yugoslavia, Italy, Switzerland, Portugal, Spain	Health behaviour (diet, smoking, alcohol)	Expert opinion piece
Epstein, M. M., G. Edgren, J. R. Rider, L. A. Mucci and H. O. Adami (2012). "Temporal Trends in Cause of Death Among Swedish and US Men with Prostate Cancer." Jnci-Journal of the National Cancer Institute 104(17): 1335-1342.	Sweden, USA	Health services supply and demand	Retrospective observational study
Eriksson, B. G., R. M. Hessler, V. Sundh and B. Steen (1999). "Cross-cultural analysis of longevity among Swedish and American elders: The role of social networks in the Gothenburg and Missouri longitudinal studies compared." Archives Of Gerontology And Geriatrics 28(2): 131-148.	Sweden, USA	Social capital; deprivation; new (welfare regime; policy)	Prospective cohort studies
European Commission (2010). Reducing health inequalities in the European Union. Luxembourg, Office for Official Publications of the European Communities.	EU (more than 20 countries)	Educational attainment; unemployment; deprivation; health behaviours (smoking, diet); social capital	Modelling study
European Commission (2011). The state of men's health in Europe. Brussels, European Commission, Directorate General for Health and Consumers.	27 Member States of the European Union, the 4 states of the European Free Trade Association (Norway, Iceland, Switzerland and Lichtenstein) and the 3 candidate countries (Croatia, Turkey, Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia)	Health behaviours; individual values (attitude to risk); social capital; educational attainment; deprivation/ unemployment; deindustrialisation	Retrospective observational study (analysis of national statistics)
European Environment Agency (2014). Noise in Europe 2014. Luxembourg, Publications Office of the European Union.	EEA member countries	Quality of external physical environment	Report
European Public Health Alliance (2010). 2010 EPHA briefing on health inequalities. Brussels, EPHA.	EU	Deprivation	Commentary

Evans, L. (2014). "Traffic fatality reductions: United States compared with 25 other countries." American journal of public health 104(8): 1501-1507.	USA and 25 other countries	New (policy (road safety))	Retrospective observational study
Evstifeeva, T. V., G. J. MacFarlane and C. Robertson (1997). "Trends in cancer mortality in central European countries - The effect of age, birth cohort and time-period." European Journal Of Public Health 7(2): 169-176.	6 central European countries, considered as a Western group of countries [Germany (the former FRG), Switzerland and Austria) and an Eastern group of countries (Poland, Czechoslovakia and Hungary)	Health behaviours (tobacco, alcohol)	Retrospective observational study
Ewbank, D. C. (2002). "Mortality differences by APOE genotype estimated from demographic synthesis." Genetic Epidemiology 22(2): 146-155.	Denmark, Finland, France, Italy, Sweden, and the United States.	Genetics (apolipoprotein E molecule, against/ disproved)	Modelling study
Ewbank, D. C. (2004). "The APOE gene and differences in life expectancy in Europe." Journals of Gerontology Series a-Biological Sciences and Medical Sciences 59(1): 16-20.	six countries (Denmark, Finland, France, Italy, the Netherlands, and Sweden)	Genetics (APOE)	Modelling study
Ewbank, D. C. (2007). "Differences in the association between apolipoprotein E genotype and mortality across populations." The Journals Of Gerontology. Series A, Biological Sciences And Medical Sciences 62(8): 899-907.	Unclear	Genetics (APOE)	Retrospective observational study
Ezendam, N. P. M., I. Stirbu, M. Leinsalu, O. Lundberg, R. Kalediene, B. Wojtyniak, P. Martikainen, J. Mackenbach and A. Kunst (2008). "Educational inequalities in cancer mortality differ greatly between countries around the Baltic Sea." European Journal of Cancer 44(3): 454-464.	Poland, Lithuania, Estonia, Finland and Sweden	Education; health behaviours (drinking, smoking, sexual); health services supply and demand (screening)	Secondary analysis of cross-sectional studies
Faergeman, O., J. Kjekshus, T. Cook, K. Pyörälä, L. Wilhelmsen, G. Thorgeirsson and T. R. Pedersen (1998). "Differences in the treatment of coronary heart disease between countries as revealed in the Scandinavian Simvastatin Survival Study (4S)." European Heart Journal 19(10): 1531-1537.	Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway, Sweden	Health services supply and demand; health behaviour (smoking)	Randomised controlled trial
Fang, R. and J. S. Millar (2009). "Canada's global position in life expectancy: a longitudinal comparison with the healthiest countries in the world." Canadian Journal of Public Health 100(1): 9-13.	Canada, Switzerland, Japan, France, Austria, Italy, Netherlands, Sweden, Australia, Norway, Spain, Germany, Finland, Greece	Health services supply and demand; health behaviours (diet, smoking) and their determinants	Retrospective observational study
Fawcett, J., T. Blakely and A. Kunst (2005). "Are mortality differences and trends by education any better or worse in New Zealand? A comparison study with Norway, Denmark and Finland, 1980-1990s." European Journal Of Epidemiology 20(8): 683-691.	New Zealand, Norway, Denmark and Finland	Educational attainment; genetics? Or deprivation? (ethnic minority groups); new? (rapid social and economic change)	Retrospective observational study
Feinleib, M., P. M. Lambert, T. Zeinerhenriksen, E. Rogot, B. M. Hunt and L. Ingstermoore (1982). "THE BRITISH-NORWEGIAN MIGRANT STUDY - ANALYSIS OF PARAMETERS OF MORTALITY DIFFERENTIALS ASSOCIATED WITH ANGINA." Biometrics 38: 55-71.	USA, Great Britain and Norway (British and Norwegian migrants to the USA vs. non-migrants who resided in Great Britain or Norway)	Migration	Survey

Fekete, S. and A. Schmidtke (1996). "Suicidal models–their frequency and role in suicide attempters, non-suicidal psychiatric patients and normal control cases: A comparative German-Hungarian study." Omega: Journal of Death and Dying 33(3): 233-241.	Germany and Hungary	Individual values (attitudes towards suicide)	Cross-sectional survey
Fernquist, R. M. and P. Cutright (1998). "Societal integration and age-standardized suicide rates in 21 developed countries, 1955–1989." Social Science Research 27(2): 109-127.	21 developed countries	Individual values (culture of suicide, linked to anomie?)	Retrospective observational study
Fernquist, R. M. and P. Cutright (2000). "Attitudinal and structural predictors of the gender gap in suicide: An exploratory analysis of nine European countries, 1975–1987." Omega: Journal of Death and Dying 42(3): 253-267.	9 European countries: Denmark, Italy, Netherlands, France…	Income inequality; educational attainment; new (culture)	Retrospective observational study - modelling study to find predictors of suicide
Ferrarini, T., K. Nelson and O. Sjöberg (2014). "Decomposing the effect of social policies on population health and inequalities: An empirical example of unemployment benefits." Scandinavian Journal Of Public Health 42(7): 635-642.	23 European countries	New? (welfare regime: policy? deprivation?)	Cross sectional national surveys with national datasets
Ferreira Antunes, J. L., C. Borrell, G. Pérez, A. F. Boing and V. Wünsch-Filho (2008). "Inequalities in mortality of men by oral and pharyngeal cancer in Barcelona, Spain and São Paulo, Brazil, 1995-2003." International Journal For Equity In Health 7: 1-9.	Barcelona (Spain), Sao Paulo (Brazil)	Deprivation artefact (size of geographical areas being compared)	Retrospective observational study
Ferro, A., B. Peleteiro, M. Malvezzi, C. Bosetti, P. Bertuccio, F. Levi, E. Negri, C. La Vecchia and N. Lunet (2014). "Worldwide trends in gastric cancer mortality (1980–2011), with predictions to 2015, and incidence by subtype." European Journal of Cancer 50(7): 1330-1344.	Worldwide ("selected countries")	Deprivation (H pylori linked with overcrowding); genetics? (H pylori); health behaviours (diet, smoking)	Retrospective observational study
Fesahazion, R. G. (2013). Are recessions good for everyone's health? The impact of a declining economy on socioeconomic status and racial health disparities. 74, ProQuest Information & Learning (Dissertation Abstract, Johns Hopkins University)	Unclear	Deprivation; health behaviours (tobacco, alcohol)	Retrospective observational study
Feyer, A., A. M. Williamson, N. Stout, T. Driscoll, H. Usher and J. D. Langley (2001). "Comparison of work related fatal injuries in the United States, Australia, and New Zealand: method and overall findings." Injury Prevention 7(1): 22-28.	Australia, New Zealand and USA	New? (industry distribution); individual values (Attitudes to risk) (work related fatal injuries)	Retrospective observational study
Field, D., B. Bajuk, B. N. Manktelow, T. Vincent, J. Dorling, W. Tarnow-Mordi, E. S. Draper and D. H. Smart (2008). "Geographically based investigation of the influence of very-preterm births on routine mortality statistics from the UK and Australia." Archives of Disease in Childhood -- Fetal & Neonatal Edition 93(3): F212-216.	UK, Australia	Health services supply and demand	Retrospective observational study
Field, D., S. Petersen, M. Clarke and E. S. Draper (2002). "Extreme prematurity in the UK and Denmark: population differences in viability." Archives Of Disease In Childhood. Fetal And Neonatal Edition 87(3): F172-F175.	UK, Denmark	Deprivation; life course effects	Retrospective observational study

Figueroa, R., K. Steenland, J. R. MacNeil, A. I. Levey and I. E. Vega (2008). "Geographical differences in the occurrence of Alzheimer's disease mortality: United States versus Puerto Rico." American Journal of Alzheimer's Disease and Other Dementias 23(5): 462-469.	USA, Puerto Rico	Other artefact; genetics; deprivation; health services supply and demand	Retrospective observational study
Fiori, K. L., T. C. Antonucci and H. Akiyama (2008). "Profiles of social relations among older adults: A cross-cultural approach." Ageing & Society 28(2): 203-231.	USA, Japan	Social capital	Qualitative research
Firebaugh, G. and B. Goesling (2004). "The trend in international health inequality." Population and Development Review 30(1): 131-146.	Global	Other artefact (population growth)	Retrospective observational study
Fischer, M., J. Kamp, L. Garcia-Castrillo Riesgo, I. Robertson-Steel, J. Overton, A. Ziemann and T. Krafft (2011). "Comparing emergency medical service systems-A project of the European Emergency Data (EED) Project." Resuscitation 82(3): 285-293.	Bonn (GER), Cantabria (ESP), Coventry (UK) and Richmond (US)	Health services supply and demand	Prospective cohort study
Fissell, R. B., J. L. Bragg-Gresham, B. W. Gillespie, D. A. Goodkin, J. Bommer, A. Saito, T. Akiba, F. K. Port and E. W. Young (2004). "International variation in vitamin prescription and association with mortality in the Dialysis Outcomes and Practice Patterns Study (DOPPS)." American Journal of Kidney Diseases 44(2): 293-299.	France, Germany, Italy, Spain, Japan, UK, USA	Health services supply and demand; health behaviours	Prospective observational study
Fitzpatrick, K. M., B. F. Piko and D. R. Wright (2005). A tale of two cities: Health-compromising behaviors between Hungarian and American Youth. Sociological studies of children and youth: Special international volume, Vol 10. L. E. Bass. US, Elsevier Science/JAI Press: 189-212.	USA and Hungary	Individual values? (culture of risk taking/ hedonism - disproved/ against)	Cross-sectional surveys
Fleming, P., T. Clarke and S. M. Gormally (2009). "Irish neonatal mortality statistics for 2004 and over the past 17 years: how do we compare internationally?" Irish Medical Journal 102(4): 111-113.	Ireland, compared to Norway, France, Spain, Greece, Germany, Australia, Austria, Switzerland, Netherlands, UK, USA, Poland	Deprivation; health services supply and demand; other artefacts (terminations of pregnancy)	Survey and comparison of published mortality rates
Fogelholm, R. (2003). "Editorial comment--Explanations for international trends in stroke mortality." Stroke; A Journal Of Cerebral Circulation 34(8): 1840-1841.	China, Denmark, Finland, Italy, Lithuania, Poland, Russia, Sweden, Yugoslavia	Health services supply and demand; other artefact (death certification)	Prospective cohort study (MONICA study)
Forbes, L. J. L., A. E. Simon, F. Warburton, D. Boniface, K. E. Brain, A. Dessaix, C. Donnelly, K. Haynes, L. Hvidberg, M. Lagerlund, G. Lockwood, C. Tishelman, P. Vedsted, M. N. Vigmostad, A. J. Ramirez and J. Wardle (2013). "Differences in cancer awareness and beliefs between Australia, Canada, Denmark, Norway, Sweden and the UK (the International Cancer Benchmarking Partnership): do they contribute to differences in cancer survival?" British Journal Of Cancer 108(2): 292-300.	Australia, Canada, Denmark, Norway, Sweden and the UK	Individual values (attitudes to risk); new (health/ risk awareness/ education?); health services supply and demand	Cross sectional survey

Foster, T. (2001). "Dying for a drink." British Medical Journal 323(7317): 817-818.	global	Health behaviours (alcohol); different culture of substance misuse; new (mental health)	Commentary
Franceschi, S., F. Levi, C. La Vecchia, F. Lucchini and E. Negri (1994). "Comparison of cancer mortality trends in major European areas, 1960-89." European Journal Of Cancer Prevention: The Official Journal Of The European Cancer Prevention Organisation (ECP) 3(2): 145-206.	26 European countries	Health behaviours (smoking, drinking, diet)	Cross-sectional study
Fritzell, J. (2012). "Cross-temporal and cross-national poverty and mortality rates among developed countries (Discussion paper no 64)."	26 countries	Deprivation; new (policy: welfare regime)	Pooled cross-sectional time series analysis
Fuller, J. H. (1993). "Mortality trends and causes of death in diabetic patients." Diabète & Métabolisme 19(1 Pt 2): 96-99.	Europe-wide	Other artefacts	Simulation studies (modelling)
Gakidou, E., K. Cowling, R. Lozano and C. J. L. Murray (2010). "Increased educational attainment and its effect on child mortality in 175 countries between 1970 and 2009: A systematic analysis." The Lancet 376(9745): 959-974.	175 countries in Asia, Africa, Australasia, Caribbean, Europe, Latin America, Middle East, North America, Oceania, UK	Educational attainment	Retrospective observational study
Garcia Rodriguez, L. A. and L. Cayolla da Motta (1989). "Years of potential life lost: application of an indicator for assessing premature mortality in Spain and Portugal." World Health Statistics Quarterly. Rapport Trimestriel De Statistiques Sanitaires Mondiales 42(1): 50-56.	Spain and Portugal	Health services supply and demand	Retrospective observational study
Garcia, M., M. Thun, A. Jemal, W. D. Flanders and E. Ward (2007). "A cross-country comparison of smoking and lung cancer mortality in young adults." American Journal Of Epidemiology 165(11): S3-S3.	UK, Australia, Canada, US	Health behaviour	Retrospective observational study
Gatta, G. (2006). Cancer survival in Europe and the United States. Optimizing health: Improving the value of healthcare delivery. F. Porzsolt and R. M. Kaplan. New York, NY, US, Springer Science + Business Media: 112-122.	17 European countries; USA	Health services supply and demand; deprivation (wealth of country?)	Commentary/Editorial/Letter/Book
Gaygisiz, E. (2009). "Economic and cultural correlates of road-traffic accident fatality rates in OECD countries." Perceptual And Motor Skills 109(2): 531-545.	30 member countries and 5 accession countries	Deprivation; income inequality	Retrospective observational study
Gaygısız, E. (2010). "Cultural values and governance quality as correlates of road traffic fatalities: A nation level analysis." Accident Analysis and Prevention 42(6): 1894-1901.	46 countries	Deprivation; income inequality	Retrospective observational study (ecological)
Ghafari, M., R. Kelishadi, M. Lotfizadeh and M. Amiri (2013)b. "Can French paradox hypothesis explain the observed different trends of mortality from ischemic heart disease and stroke in Western Europe?" International Journal Of Preventive Medicine 4(12): 1345-1346.	Denmark, Finland, France, the Netherlands, Norway, Sweden, England and Wales	Health behaviour	Retrospective observational study

Ginter, E. (1997). "Different trends in cardiovascular mortality and food consumption in Austria and in former Czechoslovakia." Wiener Klinische Wochenschrift 109(17): 663-668.	Austria and Czechoslovakia	Health behaviours	Retrospective observational study
Ginter, E. and V. Simko (2010). "Health differences between populations of the United States of America and the European Union." Central European Journal Of Public Health 18(4): 215-218.	US, Central European countries, Eastern European countries, Western European Countries	Health services supply and demand	Retrospective observational study
Gissler, M., O. Rahkonen, L. Mortensen, A. Arntzen, S. Cnattingius, A.-M. N. Andersen and E. Hemminki (2009). "Sex differences in child and adolescent mortality in the Nordic countries, 1981–2000." Scandinavian Journal Of Public Health 37(4): 340-346.	Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Finland	Deprivation; genetic (congenital cause of death in infants); family, gender relations and parenting differences	Retrospective observational study
Gissler, M., O. Rahkonen, L. Mortensen, A. Arntzen, S. Cnattingius, A.-M. Nybo Andersen and E. Hemminki (2012). "Sex differences in child and adolescent mortality by parental education in the Nordic countries." Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health 66(1): 57-63.	Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Finland	Deprivation; family, gender relations and parenting differences; educational attainment (of parents)	Retrospective observational study
Gjesdal, S., P. Svedberg, J. Hagberg and K. Alexanderson (2009). "Mortality among disability pensioners in Norway and Sweden 1990–96: Comparative prospective cohort study." Scandinavian Journal Of Public Health 37(2): 168-175.	Sweden and Norway	Deprivation; health behaviours; political attack effects	Comparative prospective cohort study
González-Diego, P., G. López-Abente, M. Pollán and M. Ruiz (2000). "Time trends in ovarian cancer mortality in Europe (1955-1993): effect of age, birth cohort and period of death." European Journal Of Cancer (Oxford, England: 1990) 36(14): 1816-1824.	Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Finland, Austria, Germany, Switzerland, Ireland, The Netherlands, UK, Frances, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Spain	Genetics; health behaviours; health care supply and demand; possible mechanisms (hormones); new **(**chemical agents)	Retrospective observational study
Gotsens, M., M. Marí-Dell'Olmo, K. Pérez, L. Palència, M.-A. Martinez-Beneito, M. Rodríguez-Sanz, B. Burström, G. Costa, P. Deboosere, F. Domínguez-Berjón, D. Dzúrová, A. Gandarillas, R. Hoffmann, K. Kovacs, C. Marinacci, P. Martikainen, H. Pikhart, K. Rosicova, M. Saez and P. Santana (2013). "Socioeconomic inequalities in injury mortality in small areas of 15 European cities." Health & Place 24: 165-172.	Helsinki, Stockholm, London, Amsterdam, Rotterdam, Zurich, Brussels region, Turin, Madrid, Barcelona, Lisbon metropolitan area, Budapest, Kosice, Bratislava, Prague	Deprivation	Retrospective observational study (ecological)
Granados, J. A. (2010). "Politics and health in eight European countries: a comparative study of mortality decline under social democracies and right-wing governments." Social Science & Medicine 71(5): 841-850.	Greece, Portugal, Spain, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Finland, Iceland	Deprivation;political attack effects	Retrospective observational study
Grant, W. B. (2010). "Prevalence of apolipoprotein e epsilon4 allele may explain the geographical variation of coronary heart disease mortality rates in Western Europe." European Journal of Epidemiology 25(9): 667.	Western Europe, Greece, Finland, Northern Europe, Southern Europe	Health behaviours; climatic differences; possible mechanisms; new (Solar radiation)	Commentary/Editorial/Letter/Book
Gray, G. E., M. C. Pike and B. E. Henderson (1979). "Breast-cancer incidence and mortality rates in different countries in relation to known risk factors and dietary practices." British Journal Of Cancer 39(1): 1-7.	Australia, Belgium, Bulgaria, Canada, Chile, Colombia, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Finland, France, East Germany,	Deprivation; genetics; health behaviours	Retrospective observational study

	West Germany, Greece, Hong Kong, Hungary, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Jamaica, Japan, Netherlands, New Zealand, Nigeria, Norway, Philippines, Poland, Puerto Rico, Romania, Sweden, Switzerland, Taiwan, UK, US, Yugoslavia		
Gray, L. J., N. Sprigg, P. M. W. Bath, P. Sørensen, E. Lindenstrøm, G. Boysen, P. P. De Deyn, P. Friis, D. Leys, R. Marttila, J. E. Olsson, D. O'Neill, B. Ringelstein, J. J. van der Sande and A. G. G. Turpie (2006). "Significant variation in mortality and functional outcome after acute ischaemic stroke between Western countries: data from the tinzaparin in acute ischaemic stroke trial (TAIST)." Journal Of Neurology, Neurosurgery, And Psychiatry 77(3): 327-333.	Ireland, UK, Belgium, France, Canada, Germany, Netherlands, Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden.	Health service supply and demand	Prospective cohort study
Grigoriev, P. (2012). "Health Crisis and Mortality Trends by Causes of Death in Belarus (1965-2008)." CRISIS SANITARIA Y TENDENCIAS DE LA MORTALIDAD POR CAUSAS DE MUERTE EN BIELORRUSIA (1965-2008). 67(1): 7-38.	Belarus, Russia and France	Health behaviour; political attack/effect	Retrospective observational study
Groenewold, W. G. F. and J. K. van Ginneken (2011). "Health status of Russian minorities in former Soviet Republics." Public Health 125(8): 487-493.	Estonia, Latvia, Ukraine, Kazakhstan and Russia	Deprivation; migration; health behaviours	Retrospective observational study
Guillot, M., N. Gavrilova, L. Torgasheva and M. Denisenko (2013). "Divergent paths for adult mortality in Russia and Central Asia: evidence from Kyrgyzstan." Plos One 8(10): e75314-e75314.	Russia and Kyrgyzstan	Deprivation; health behaviours; different culture of substance misuse; political attack/effect	Retrospective observational study
Guo, Y. M., A. Gasparrini, B. Armstrong, S. S. Li, B. Tawatsupa, A. Tobias, E. Lavigne, M. Coelho, M. Leone, X. C. Pan, S. L. Tong, L. W. Tian, H. Kim, M. Hashizume, Y. Honda, Y. L. L. Guo, C. F. Wu, K. Punnasiri, S. M. Yi, P. Michelozzi, P. H. N. Saldiva and G. Williams (2014). "Global Variation in the Effects of Ambient Temperature on Mortality A Systematic Evaluation." Epidemiology 25(6): 781-789.	306 communities from 12 countries. Australia, Brazil, Thailand, China, Taiwan, Korea, Japan, Italy, Spain, UK, USA, Canada.	Climatic differences; housing.	Retrospective observational study
Hackam, D. J., M. V. Mazzioti, R. H. Pearl, G. M. Mazziotti, A. L. Winthrop and J. C. Langer (2004). "Mechanisms of pediatric trauma deaths in Canada and the United States: the role of firearms." Journal of Trauma 56(6): 1286-1290.	Missouri USA and Ontario Canada.	Individual values; political attack effect	Retrospective observational study
Hahn, W.-H., J.-Y. Chang, Y. S. Chang, K. S. Shim and C.-W. Bae (2011). "Recent trends in neonatal mortality in very low birth weight Korean infants: in comparison with Japan and the	Korea, Japan, US	Health service supply and demand; possible mechanisms; new **(**fitter elderly population)	Retrospective observational study

USA." Journal Of Korean Medical Science 26(4): 467-473.			
Haleem, S., L. Lutchman, R. Mayahi, J. E. Grice and M. J. Parker (2008). "Mortality following hip fracture: Trends and geographical variations over the last 40 years." Injury 39(10): 1157-1163.	US, Sweden, Denmark, UK, Norway, Canada, Italy, Spain, Japan, Singapore, Greece	Health service supply and demand	Literature review
Hall, W., M. Lynskey and L. Degenhardt (2000). "Trends in opiate-related deaths in the United Kingdom and Australia, 1985-1995." Drug and Alcohol Dependence 57(3): 247-254.	UK and Australia	Health service supply and demand; urbanisation; new **(**access to alcohol or other drugs)	Retrospective observational study
Harding, S., E. Lenguerrand, G. Costa, A. d'Errico, P. Martikainen, L. Tarkiainen, D. Blane, B. Akinwale and M. Bartley (2013). "Trends in mortality by labour market position around retirement ages in three European countries with different welfare regimes." International Journal Of Public Health 58(1): 99-108.	Finland, Turin, England and Wales	Deprivation; labour market/nature of employment.	Retrospective observational study
Haski-Leventhal, D. (2009). "Elderly volunteering and well-being: a cross-European comparison based on SHARE data." Voluntas 20(4): 388-404	30,023 Europeans aged 50 and above in 12 countries	Social capital; political effects; income inequality; deprivation	Survey - observational study
Hawkes, N. (2013). "Childhood mortality varies threefold across different UK local authorities, report shows." BMJ (Clinical Research Ed.) 347: f6455-f6455.	UK (England, Wales), Sweden, Germany, Austria.	Deprivation	Commentary
Hawkins, N. M., P. S. Jhund, J. J. V. McMurray and S. Capewell (2012). "Heart failure and socioeconomic status: accumulating evidence of inequality." European Journal Of Heart Failure 14(2): 138-146.	Sweden, Denmark, US, Scotland, Canada, Italy, Japan, Spain, England, Brazil, Netherlands	Deprivation	Systematic Review
Healy, J. D. (2003). "Excess winter mortality in Europe: a cross country analysis identifying key risk factors." Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health 57(10): 784-789.	Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, UK	Climatic difference	Retrospective observational study
Healy, J. D. (2004). Housing, fuel poverty and health: a pan-European analysis. Aldershot, Ashgate Publishing.	UK, Germany, Denmark, Netherlands, Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Ireland, Italy, Greece, Spain, Portugal, Austria, Finland	Deprivation; housing	Commentary/Editorial/Letter/Book
Healy, J. D. and D. D. o. E. S. University College (2002). Excess winter mortality in Europe : a cross-country analysis identifying key risk factors. Dublin, University College Dublin; Healy, J. D. (2003). "Excess winter mortality in Europe: a cross country analysis identifying key risk factors." Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health **57**(10): 784-789.	14 European countries	Deprivation; health service supply and demand; income inequalities; climatic differences; housing	Retrospective observational study
Heijink, R., P. van Baal, M. Oppe, X. Koolman and G. Westert (2011). "Decomposing cross-country differences in quality adjusted life expectancy: the impact of value sets." Population Health Metrics 9(1): 17-17.	UK + 14 countries	Deprivation	Retrospective observational study/ survey

Heijink, R., X. Koolman and G. P. Westert (2013). "Spending more money, saving more lives? The relationship between avoidable mortality and healthcare spending in 14 countries." The European Journal of Health Economics 14(3): 527-538.	Australia, Finland, France, New Zealand, UK, Austria, Germany, Norway, US, Denmark, Japan, Spain, Netherlands, Sweden	Health services	Retrospective observational study
Helis, E., L. Augustincic, S. Steiner, L. Chen, P. Turton and J. G. Fodor (2011). "Time trends in cardiovascular and all-cause mortality in the 'old' and 'new' European Union countries." European Journal Of Cardiovascular Prevention And Rehabilitation: Official Journal Of The European Society Of Cardiology, Working Groups On Epidemiology & Prevention And Cardiac Rehabilitation And Exercise Physiology 18(3): 347-359.	Countries joined EU post 2004: Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia (East) Countries joined EU pre 2004: Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, UK.	Deprivation; health behaviour; health services	Retrospective observational study
Helweg Larson, K., L. B. Knudsen and B. Petersson (1998). "Women in Denmark - why do they die so young? Risk factors for premature death." Scandinavian Journal Of Social Welfare 7(4): 266-275	Denmark, Norway, Sweden	Deprivation; health behaviours, social capital; possible mechanisms (stress)	Retrospective observational study
Heuveline, P. (2002). "An international comparison of adolescent and young adult mortality." Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 580: 172-200.	Japan, Austria, Belgium, Czech Republic, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, UK, Chile, Mexico, Venezuela, Canada, US, Australia, New Zealand	New (transition from childhood to adolescence)	Retrospective observational study
Hoffmann, B., C. R. Gross, K. H. Jockel and K. Kroger (2010). "Trends in mortality of pulmonary embolism - an international comparison." Thrombosis Research 125(4): 303-308.	Central Europe (Germany, divided in East and West Germany before 1989 and combined since 1990, Austria, The Netherlands), Western Europe (France and Spain), Scandinavia (Sweden, Norway) Eastern Europe (Poland) and North America (United States of America)	Healthcare supply and demand; other artefacts	Retrospective observational study
Hoffmann, R. (2011). "Socioeconomic inequalities in old-age mortality: a comparison of Denmark and the USA." Social Science & Medicine (1982) 72(12): 1986-1992.	Denmark, US	Deprivation; health care supply and demand	Retrospective observational study
Hoffmann, R., G. Borsboom, M. Saez, M. Mari Dell'Olmo, B. Burström, D. Corman, C. Costa, P. Deboosere, M. F. Domínguez-Berjón, D. Dzúrová, A. Gandarillas, M. Gotsens, K. Kovács, J. Mackenbach, P. Martikainen, L. Maynou, J.	Amsterdam, Barcelona, Bratislava, Brussels, Budapset, Helsinki, Kosice, Lisbon, London, Madrid, Prague, Rotterdam,	Deprivation	Retrospective observational study

Morrison, L. Palència, G. Pérez, H. Pikhart, M. Rodríguez-Sanz, P. Santana, C. Saurina, L. Tarkiainen and C. Borrell (2014). "Social differences in avoidable mortality between small areas of 15 European cities: an ecological study." International Journal Of Health Geographics 13: 8-8.	Stockholm, Turin, Zurich		
Howell, M. A. (1974). "Factor analysis of international cancer mortality data and per capita food consumption." British Journal Of Cancer 29(4): 328-336.	41 countries including UK	Health behaviours	Retrospective observational study
Hrdina, P. (2002). "Genetic variation in European suicide rates." The British Journal of Psychiatry 181(4): 350-350.	Hungary and Finland	Genetics (not supported)	Molecular genetic data analysis.
Hughes, K. (1985). "Comparison of birthweight and infant mortality between Singapore and England and Wales, 1980." Journal of Epidemiology & Community Health 39(2): 135-140.	Singapore, England and Wales	Deprivation; genetic; health behaviours; individual values	Retrospective observational study
Huijbregts, P., E. Feskens, L. Rasanen, F. Fidanza, A. Nissinen, A. Menotti and D. Kromhout (1997). "Dietary pattern and 20 year mortality in elderly men in Finland, Italy, and the Netherlands: longitudinal cohort study." British Medical Journal 315(7099): 13-17.	Finland, Italy, Netherlands - 5 cohorts	Health behaviours	Prospective cohort study
Huijts, T. and T. A. Eikemo (2009). "Causality, social selectivity or artefacts? Why socioeconomic inequalities in health are not smallest in the Nordic countries." European Journal Of Public Health 19(5): 452-453.	Nordic countries, other European regions	Deprivation; health behaviours; health service supply/demand; political effects	Commentary/Editorial/Letter/Book
Huisman, M. and A. J. Oldehinkel (2009). "Income inequality, social capital and self-inflicted injury and violence-related mortality." Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health 63(1): 31-37.	35 developed societies. 16 former communist countries, 19 non-former communist countries. Europe.	Social capital; income inequality	Retrospective observational study
Huisman, M., A. E. Kunst and J. P. Mackenbach (2005). "Intelligence and socioeconomic inequalities in health." Lancet 366(9488): 807-808.	Countries undefined	Genetics	Commentary/Editorial/Letter/Book
Huisman, M., A. E. Kunst, M. Bopp, J. K. Borgan, C. Borrell, G. Costa, P. Deboosere, S. Gadeyne, M. Glickman, C. Marinacci, C. Minder, E. Regidor, T. Valkonen and J. P. Mackenbach (2005). "Educational inequalities in cause-specific mortality in middle-aged and older men and women in eight western European populations." Lancet 365(9458): 493-500.	Finland, Norway, England and Wales, Belgium, Switzerland, Austria, Turin, Barcelona, and Madrid.	Educational attainment	Retrospective observational study
Illsley, R. and D. Baker (1991). "Contextual variations in the meaning of health inequality." Social Science & Medicine (1982) 32(4): 359-365.	Sweden, England & Wales, Greece, Hungary	Other artefacts (use of occupational class); health behaviours	Discussion/commentary
Innamorati, M., et al. (2010). "Inequalities in Suicide Rates in the European Union's Elderly: Trends and Impact of Macro-Socioeconomic Factors Between 1980 and 2006." Canadian	15 EU countries admitted prior to 2004 & 12 EU members admitted since 2004	Health service supply & demand? Deprivation (GDP); New (health policy)	Retrospective observational (Ecological) study

Journal of Psychiatry 55(4): 229-238.			
Innamorati, M., et al. (2013). "Trends in alcohol-related deaths in the EU countries in 1980–2003." International Journal of Social Psychiatry 59(5): 443-451.	15 EU countries admitted prior to 2004 & 12 EU members admitted since 2004	Migration; urbanisation; health service supply & demand; deprivation (GNP); new (political transition); social capital; new (faster pace of urban life); health behaviour	Retrospective observational (Ecological) study
Jackson, A. L., et al. (2010). "Do differences in the administrative structure of populations confound comparisons of geographic health inequalities?" BMC Medical Research Methodology 10: 74-74.	20 European countries	New (differences in geographical structure) (regions unequally populated)	Retrospective observational study
Jacobsen, R., et al. (2004). "Women's death in Scandinavia--what makes Denmark different?" European Journal Of Epidemiology 19(2): 117-121.	Women in Sweden, Norway & Denmark	Health behaviours	Prospective age-period-cohort study
Jagger, C., et al. (2008). "Inequalities in healthy life years in the 25 countries of the European Union in 2005: a cross-national meta-regression analysis." Lancet 372(9656): 2124-2131.	25 countries in the EU	Deprivation; Health service supply & demand	Retrospective observational study
Jagger, C., et al. (2011). "Inequalities in health expectancies at older ages in the European Union: findings from the Survey of Health and Retirement in Europe (SHARE)." Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health 65(11): 1030-1035.	13 EU countries	Deprivation; health behaviours; quality of the external physical environment; health care supply & demand; new (living in mountainous regions)	Retrospective observational study
Janssen, F. and A. E. Kunst (2004). "ICD coding changes and discontinuities in trends in cause-specific mortality in six European countries, 1950-99." Bulletin Of The World Health Organization 82(12): 904-913.	England & Wales, Denmark, Finland, Netherlands, Norway & Sweden	Other artefact	Retrospective observational study
Janssen, F., et al. (2006). "Association between Gross Domestic Product throughout the Life Course and Old-Age Mortality across Birth Cohorts: Parallel Analyses of Seven European Countries, 1950-1999." Social Science & Medicine 63(1): 239-254.	Denmark, England & Wales; Finland; Netherlands, Norway & Sweden	Deprivation (GDP); health behaviour	Retrospective observational study
Janssen, F., et al. (2007). "Variations in the pace of old-age mortality decline in seven European countries, 1950-1999: the role of smoking and other factors earlier in life." European Journal of Population/Revue europeenne de demographie 23(2): 171-188.	7 European countries	Health behaviour; social capital/social support; health service supply & demand; housing; quality of the external environment	Retrospective observational study
Jasilionis, D., et al. (2011). "Recent Life Expectancy Divergence in Baltic Countries." European Journal of Population-Revue Europeenne De Demographie 27(4): 403-431.	Estonia, Latvia & Lithuania	Health service supply and demand; new (health policy measures)	Discussion
Kaasik, T., R. Andersson and L.-G. Hörte (1998). "The effects of political and economic transitions on health and safety in Estonia: An Estonian–Swedish comparative study." Social Science & Medicine 47(10): 1589-1599.	Estonia & Sweden	Health behaviours; new (economic & political reconstruction); income inequality;	Retrospective observational study
Kagamimori, S., et al. (1983). "A comparison of socioeconomic	Japan & England	Deprivation (class, occupation); health behaviours	Retrospective

differences in mortality between Japan and England and Wales." World Health Statistics Quarterly. Rapport Trimestriel De Statistiques Sanitaires Mondiales 36(2): 119-128.			observational study
Kanazawa, S. (2006). "Mind the gap... in intelligence: re-examining the relationship between inequality and health." British Journal Of Health Psychology 11(Pt 4): 623-642.	126 countries	Genetic difference (IQ)	Retrospective observational study
Kanazawa, S. (2006). Mind the gap… in intelligence: Re-examining the relationship between inequality and health. British journal of health psychology, 11(4), 623-642.	126 nations worldwide (see appendix). US data	Deprivation; genetic differences	Retrospective Observational Study
Kangas, O. (2010). "One hundred years of money, welfare and death: mortality, economic growth and the development of the welfare state in 17 OECD countries 1900-2000." International Journal of Social Welfare **19**(Supplement 1): s42-s59	Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Italy, Japan, The Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland, the United Kingdom and the United States	Deprivation; political attack/effects	Retrospective observational study
Karanikolos, M., et al. (2012). "Minding the gap: changes in life expectancy in the Baltic States compared with Finland." Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health 66(11): 1043-1049.	Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania & Finland	Health behaviour; health service supply & demand; different culture of substance misuse; life course	Retrospective observational study
Keatinge, W. R., et al. (1997). "Cold exposure and winter mortality from ischaemic heart disease, cerebrovascular disease, respiratory disease, and all causes in warm and cold regions of Europe." Lancet **349**(9062): 1341-1346.	Finland, Germany, Netherland, Italy & Greece	Climatic differences; health behaviours	Retrospective observational study
Keatinge, W. R., et al. (2000). "Heat related mortality in warm and cold regions of Europe: observational study." British Medical Journal 321(7262): 670-673.	Finland, Germany, Netherland, Italy & Greece	Climatic differences; new (better protection from heat stress in hot than cold regions)	Retrospective observational study
Kelson, M. and M. Farebrother (1987). "The effect of inaccuracies in death certification and coding practices in the European Economic Community (EEC) on international cancer mortality statistics." International Journal Of Epidemiology 16(3): 411-414.	8 EEC countries	Other artefact	Observational study
Kelson, M. C. and R. F. Heller (1983). "The effect of death certification and coding practices on observed differences in respiratory disease mortality in 8 E.E.C. countries." Revue D'épidémiologie Et De Santé Publique 31(4): 423-432.	8 EEC countries	Other artefact	Observational study
Kesteloot, H. (1999). "Regional differences in mortality: a comparison between Austria, Hungary and Switzerland." Acta Cardiologica 54(6): 299-309.	Austria, Hungary & Switzerland	Health behaviours	Retrospective observational study
Kesteloot, H., et al. (1995). "Mortality trends: a comparison between Denmark, Hungary and Japan." Acta Cardiologica 50(5): 343-367.	Denmark, Hungary, Japan	Health behaviours; genetic differences	Retrospective observational study

Kim, J. S. and Y. Wen (1999). "A comparative study on mortality patterns among Koreans, Korean-Chinese and Chinese." Journal Of Korean Medical Science 14(4): 365-372.	Korea & China	Deprivation (ethnicity); quality of external physical environment	Retrospective observational study
Knudsen, L. B. and A. J. Bengt Källén (1997). "Infant mortality in Denmark and Sweden. A comparison based on data in two national registries." European Journal Of Obstetrics, Gynecology, And Reproductive Biology 75(1): 85-90.	Denmark & Sweden	New (low birth weight), deprivation, health behaviours, health service supply and demand	Retrospective observational study
Kohler, I. V., et al. (2008). "Educational differences in all-cause mortality by marital status - Evidence from Bulgaria, Finland and the United States." Demographic Research 19(10): 2011-2042.	Bulgaria, Finland & US	Lower social capital (social marginalization); deprivation (unemployment); health care supply & demand; health behaviours; new (political reconstruction/social transformation)	Retrospective observational study
Kossarova, L., et al. (2013). "Avoidable' mortality: A measure of health system performance in the Czech Republic and Slovakia between 1971 and 2008." Health Policy And Planning 28(5): 508-525.	Czech republic & Slovakia	New (political regime change & separation); health service supply & demand; deprivation (socioeconomic differences); health behaviours (lifestyle); new (environmental differences)	Retrospective observational study
Kristenson, M., et al. (1998). "Increased psychosocial strain in Lithuanian versus Swedish men: The LiVicordia study." Psychosomatic Medicine 60(3): 277-282.	Lithuanian & Sweden	New (psychosocial factors); lower social capital; sense of coherence; culture of boundlessness; new (political change); possible mechanisms; health behaviours	Observational (cross sectional study)
Kristenson, M., et al. (1998). The LiVicordia study : possible causes for the differences in coronary heart disease mortality between Lithuania and Sweden. Linköping, Department of Health and Environment, Division of Social and Preventive Medicine and Public Health Science, Faculty of Health Sciences, Linköping University.	Lithuania, Sweden	Stress (potential mechanism, due to social/ political environment, leading to poor physical health);	Cross sectional study
Kristenson, M., et al. (2001). "Risk factors for coronary heart disease in different socioeconomic groups of Lithuania and Sweden -- the LiVicordia study." Scandinavian Journal Of Public Health 29(2): 140-150.	Lithuanian & Sweden	New (height); possible mechanisms, lower social capital	Observational (cross sectional study)
Kristufkova, A., et al. (2013). "Comparison of outcomes of perinatal care in Slovakia and the UK." International Journal of Gynecology & Obstetrics 123(2): 131-134.	Slovakia & the UK	Other artefact, health service supply & demand; migration	Retrospective observational study
Kruger, D. J. and R. M. Nesse (2007). "Economic transition, male competition, and sex differences in mortality rates." Evolutionary Psychology 5(2): 411-427.	14 Eastern European countries and for the combined population of 12 Western European countries	New (economic transition)	Retrospective observational study
Krus, D. J. and E. A. Nelson (1996). "Class differences and traffic deaths." Perceptual And Motor Skills 83(3, Pt 1): 1005-1006.	Talks generally about Eastern European vs Western European countries	New (class differences and related feelings of superiority)	Discussion
Kulhánová, I., et al. (2014). "Educational inequalities in mortality by cause of death: first national data for the Netherlands." International Journal Of Public Health 59(5): 687-696.	Netherlands compared to other European countries	Health behaviours	Retrospective observational study
Kulhánová, I., et al. (2014). "Why does Spain have smaller inequalities in mortality? An exploration of potential explanations." European Journal Of Public Health 24(3): 370-377.	Spain & 6 other western European populations	New (socioeconomic modernisation) (historical process of large scale socioeconomic changes in society such as rising prosperity, industrialisation, urbanisation & expansion of mass education); health behaviours	Retrospective observational study

Kunitz, S. J. and I. Pesis-Katz (2005). "Mortality of white Americans, African Americans, and Canadians: The causes and consequences for health of welfare state institutions and policies." Milbank Quarterly 83(1): 5-39.	USA & Canada	Health service supply & demand, income inequalities	Discussion
Kunst, A. and G. Erasmus Universiteit Rotterdam. Instituut Maatschappelijke (1997). Cross-national comparisons of socio-economic differences in mortality = : Internationale vergelijkingen van sociaal-economische verschillen sterfte. Rotterdam, Department of Public Health, Erasmus University.	Europe and the US - different combinations of countries. Denmark, Norway, Sweden, the Netherlands, Switzerland, Italy, Spain, Portugal, England & Wales, Ireland, France and US.	Deprivation; health behaviours, lower social capital; income inequality; political attack/effect; educational attainment; new (cultural factors)	Retrospective observational study
Kunst, A. E. and J. P. Mackenbach (1994). "International variation in the size of mortality differences associated with occupational status." International Journal Of Epidemiology 23(4): 742-750.	7 western European countries	Other artefact; (differences in occupational classifications);	Retrospective observational study
Kunst, A. E. and J. P. Mackenbach (1994). "The Size of Mortality Differences Associated with Educational Level in Nine Industrialized Countries." American Journal Of Public Health 84(6): 932-937.	9 industrialised countries	Educational attainment, health behaviours, political effects; income inequalities; deprivation; possible mechanisms	Retrospective observational study
Kunst, A. E., et al. (1998). "Mortality by occupational class among men 30-64 years in 11 European countries." Social Science and Medicine 46(11): 1459-1476.	11 European countries	Deprivation; other artefact, health behaviour, new (culture)	Retrospective observational study
Kunst, A. E., et al. (1998). "Occupational class and cause specific mortality in middle aged men in 11 European countries: comparison of population based studies. EU Working Group on Socioeconomic Inequalities in Health." BMJ (Clinical Research Ed.) 316(7145): 1636-1642.	11 western European countries	Deprivation, health behaviours	Retrospective observational study
Kunze, M., et al. (2004). "Tobacco consumption and tobacco-related diseases: Gender differences with a comparison between two European countries." Journal of Men's Health & Gender 1(1): 83-87.	Sweden & Austria	Health behaviours	Literature review
Laake, K. and J. M. Sverre (1996). "Winter excess mortality: a comparison between Norway and England plus Wales." Age And Ageing 25(5): 343-348.	Norway & England/Wales	Cimate differences	Retrospective observational study
Laaksonen, M., et al. (2001). "Do health behaviour and psychosocial risk factors explain the European East-West gap in health status?" European Journal Of Public Health 11(1): 65-73.	6 areas representing east/west Europe: Russia, Poland, Hungary, Finland, Spain & Germany	Health service supply & demand; health behaviours; climate differences; Quality of external physical environment; income inequalities; new (level of control over life)	Cross-sectional (surveys)
Lagacé, C., et al. (2007). "Non-communicable disease and injury-related mortality in rural and urban places of residence: a comparison between Canada and Australia." Canadian Journal Of Public Health = Revue Canadienne De Santé Publique 98 Suppl 1: S62-S69.	Canada & Australia	New (driving long distances on poor roads in inclement weather conditions) ; health behaviours; health services supply & demand; new (differences in the availability or appeal of prevention programs)	Retrospective observational study

Langford, I. H., et al. (1998). "Multi-level modelling of geographically aggregated health data: a case study on malignant melanoma mortality and UV exposure in the European Community." Statistics In Medicine 17(1): 41-57.	9 European nations	Genetic differences; climate differences; new (more recreational travel to warmer climates).	Retrospective observational study
Langlois, J. A., et al. (1995). "International comparisons of injury mortality in the elderly: issues and differences between New Zealand and the United States." International Journal Of Epidemiology 24(1): 136-143.	New Zealand & US	other artefact	Retrospective observational study
Law, M. and N. Wald (1999). "Education and debate: why heart disease mortality is low in France: the time lag explanation." British Medical Journal 318(7196): 1471-1480.	France, Britain	Health behaviours, other artefact	Discussion paper
Leclerc, A., et al. (1990). "Differential mortality: some comparisons between England and Wales, Finland and France, based on inequality measures." International Journal Of Epidemiology 19(4): 1001-1010.	England & Wales; Finland, France	Health behaviours	Newspaper article
Leenaars, A. A. and D. Lester (1994). "Suicide and homicide rates in Canada and the United States." Suicide and Life-Threatening Behavior 24(2): 184-191.	Canada & USA (suicide & homicide rate)	Individual values,	Retrospective observational study
Lehmann, P., et al. (2000). "Death rates from dementias and neurodegenerative disorders in England and Wales and the USA, 1993-97." Health Statistics Quarterly 06.	England & Wales and USA	Other artefact	Retrospective observational study
Leinsalu, M. and D. Vagero (2005). "Health inequalities and social dynamics in Europe: commentary." British Medical Journal 331(7510): 186-187.	Portugal, Denmark, Estonia	New (phase transition)	Discussion/commentary
Leinsalu, M., et al. (2009). "Educational inequalities in mortality in four Eastern European countries: divergence in trends during the post-communist transition from 1990 to 2000." International Journal Of Epidemiology 38(2): 512-525.	Poland, Hungary, Estonia & Hungary	New (post-communist transition), deprivation, income inequalities, health behaviours; possible mechanisms; culture of boundlessness	Retrospective observational study
Leon, D. A., et al. (1992). "SOCIAL-CLASS DIFFERENCES IN INFANT-MORTALITY IN SWEDEN - COMPARISON WITH ENGLAND AND WALES." British Medical Journal 305(6855): 687-691.	Sweden & England/Wales	Income inequalities	Retrospective observational study
Lepage, C., et al. (2010). "European disparities in malignant digestive endocrine tumours survival." International Journal Of Cancer. Journal International Du Cancer 126(12): 2928-2934.	12 countries grouped into 5 geographical regions	Health service supply & demand	Retrospective observational study
Lepage, C., et al. (2010). "Operative mortality after gastric cancer resection and long-term survival differences across Europe." British Journal of Surgery 97(2): 235-239.	7 European countries including UK	Health service supply & demand	Retrospective observational study
Lester, D. and S. V. Kondrichin (2002). "Genetic risk factors and variation in European suicide rates." The British Journal of Psychiatry 180(3): 277-278.	Correspondence related to paper by Marusic & Farmer (2001) related to variations in European suicide rates.	Genetics; possible mechanisms (anxious culture); lower social capital; health behaviour; new (political separation)	Correspondence
Levav, I. and E. Aisenberg (1989). "The epidemiology of suicide in Israel: International and intranational comparisons."	Israel & European & North American countries	Religion (social capital); New (war & terrorism) (social capital from common national destiny & personal	Retrospective observational study

Suicide and Life-Threatening Behavior 19(2): 184-200.		commitment) (these explanations were drawn from the work of others); health behaviours	
Levi, F., et al. (2003). "Trends in mortality from suicide, 1965-99." Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica 108(5): 341-349.	47 countries	Other artefact; Health service supply & demand (better management of psychiatric & alcohol use disorders); deprivation; lower social capital; Individual values; new (availability of methods)	Retrospective observational study
Liu, Y., et al. (2013). "Gender gaps in life expectancy: generalized trends and negative associations with development indices in OECD countries." European Journal Of Public Health 23(4): 563-568.	25 OECD countries	New (happiness; gender empowerment)	Retrospective observational study
LOPEZ, A. D., CASELLI, G. & VALKONEN, T., Ed. (1995). Adult mortality in developed countries : from description to explanation. Oxford Oxford University Press.	Developed countries.	Deprivation; migration ; health behaviour ; different culture of substance abuse; family, gender relations and parenting differences; scale of urban change; other artefacts	Retrospective observational study
Lopez-Campos, J. L., et al. (2014). "Mortality trends in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease in Europe, 1994-2010: A joinpoint regression analysis." The Lancet Respiratory Medicine 2(1): 54-62.	27 countries in the EU	Health service supply & demand; health behaviours; new (public awareness)	Retrospective observational study
LORENT, V., KUNST, A.E., HUSIMAN, M., COSTA, G. AND MACKENBACH, J. 2005. Socio-economic inequalities in suicide: a European comparative study. British Journal of Psychiatry 187**,** 48-54. suicide: a European comparative study." British Journal of Psychiatry **187**: 49-54.	10 European countries; Norway, Finland, England/Wales, Denmark, Belgium, Switzerland, Austria, Turin, Barcelona , Madrid	Deprivation	Retrospective observational study
Lu, T.-H. and J.-J. Lin (2010). "Using multiple-cause-of-death data as a complement of underlying-cause-of-death data in examining mortality differences in psychiatric disorders between countries." Social Psychiatry And Psychiatric Epidemiology 45(8): 837-842.	Taiwan & US	Health service supply & demand	Retrospective observational study
Lundberg, O., et al. (2008). "The role of welfare state principles and generosity in social policy programmes for public health: An international comparative study." The Lancet 372(9650): 1633-1640.	18 OECD countries	New (type of welfare policy)	Retrospective observational study
Lynch, J., et al. (2001). "Income inequality, the psychosocial environment, and health: comparisons of wealthy nations." Lancet 358(9277): 194-200.	22 countries for analyses of life expectancy	From previous literature: income inequality; social capital; culture of boundlessness; Current study: new (greater trade union membership and political representation by women); health behaviour	Retrospective observational study
Lynch, J., et al. (2004). "Is income inequality a determinant of population health? Part 1. A systematic review." The Milbank Quarterly 82(1): 5-99.	Review of 98 aggregate & multilevel studies examining the association between income inequality & health	Income inequalities; health behaviours; genetic differences; health service supply & demand	systematic review
MacDorman, M. F. and T. J. Mathews (2010). "Behind International Rankings of Infant Mortality: How the United States Compares with Europe." International Journal of Health	Infant mortality rates between USA & Europe	New (high rate of preterm births)	Retrospective observational study

Services 40(4): 577-588.			
Mackenbach, J. and M. McKee (2012). "Successes and failures of health policy in Europe: four decades of divergent trends and converging challenges." Buckingham, Open University Press	Countries of Europe	Implementation of effective policy	Book
Mackenbach, J. P. (2013). "Convergence and divergence of life expectancy in Europe: a centennial view." European Journal Of Epidemiology 28(3): 229-240.	Countries of Europe	Health behaviours; health service supply & demand; deprivation; Political effects? (political change/transition);possible mechanisms; new (epidemiologic transition)	Retrospective observational study
Mackenbach, J. P. and C. W. N. Looman (2013). "Changing patterns of mortality in 25 European countries and their economic and political correlates, 1955-1989." International Journal Of Public Health 58(6): 811-823.	25 European Countries	Deprivation; political effects; health behaviours; health service supply & demand.	Retrospective observational study
Mackenbach, J. P., A. E. Kunst, A. E. Cavelaars, F. Groenhof and J. J. Geurts (1997). "Socioeconomic inequalities in morbidity and mortality in western Europe. The EU Working Group on Socioeconomic Inequalities in Health." Lancet 349(9066): 1655-1659.	19 European populations	Deprivation; income inequalities; social capital; educational attainment; new (inequalities in power, prestige); health behaviours	Retrospective observational study
Mackenbach, J. P., et al. (2003). "Widening socioeconomic inequalities in mortality in six Western European countries." International Journal Of Epidemiology 32(5): 830-837.	6 Western European countries (Finland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, England/Wales & Italy)	Health behaviours	Retrospective observational study
Mackenbach, J. P., et al. (2004). "Inequalities in lung cancer mortality by the educational level in 10 European populations." European Journal of Cancer 40(1): 126-135.	4 Northern European populations, 3 continental European populations, and 2 Southern European countries	Health behaviours	Retrospective observational study
Mackenbach, J. P., et al. (2008). "Socioeconomic inequalities in health in 22 European countries." The New England Journal Of Medicine 358(23): 2468-2481.		Health behaviours; health service supply & demand; culture of boundlessness & alienation/anomie; lower social support; deprivation, different culture of substance abuse	Retrospective observational study
Mackenbach, J. P., et al. (2008). "'Socioeconomic inequalities in health in 22 European countries': Correction." The New England Journal Of Medicine 359(12): 1301-1301.	Correction to above	Correction	
Mackenbach, J. P., et al. (2008). "'Socioeconomic inequalities in health in 22 European countries': Reply." The New England Journal Of Medicine 359(12): 1290-1291.	Correspondence related to previous paper	Health behaviours	Correspondence
Mackenbach, J. P., et al. (2013). "The unequal health of Europeans: Successes and failures of policies." The Lancet 381(9872): 1125-1134.	Countries in East & West Europe	New (differences in implementation of effective policy); health behaviours	Discussion
Mackenbach, J. P., et al. (2014). "Variations in the relation between education and cause-specific mortality in 19 European populations: A test of the "fundamental causes" theory of social inequalities in health." Social Science & Medicine (1982).	11 western European countries	Health behaviours; other artefact; social mobility	Retrospective observational study
Macleod, M. (2003). "Inequalities in the incidence and	Literature review	Political effects	Literature review

management of, and outcome from, neurological diseases in older people." Reviews in Clinical Gerontology 13(3): 261-268.			
Madge, N. (1999). "Youth suicide in an international context." European Child & Adolescent Psychiatry 8(4): 283-291.	England & Wales; Finland; Germany; Hungary; Republic of Ireland & Norway	New (cultural, administrative, personal, social factors); other artefacts	Retrospective observational study
Magnússon, S., et al. (1999). "Indicators of health and well-being in Iceland and Sweden: A comparative study of various indicators concerning standards of living and mortality." Scandinavian Journal Of Primary Health Care 17(3): 139-144.	Iceland & Sweden	Deprivation; health service supply & demand; migration	Retrospective observational study
Majer, I. M., et al. (2011). "Socioeconomic inequalities in life and health expectancies around official retirement age in 10 Western-European countries." Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health 65(11): 972-979.	10 European countries	Political effects (Welfare systems)?	Retrospective observational study
Mäki, N. E., et al. (2014). "The potential for reducing differences in life expectancy between educational groups in five European countries: the effects of obesity, physical inactivity and smoking." Journal of Epidemiology & Community Health 68(7): 635-640.	5 European countries (Denmark; Austria, France, Italy, Spain)	Deprivation, health behaviours;	Retrospective observational study
Mäki, N., et al. (2013). "Educational differences in disability-free life expectancy: a comparative study of long-standing activity limitation in eight European countries." Social Science & Medicine (1982) 94: 1-8.	8 European countries	Lower social capital (social support)	Retrospective observational study
Marmot Review Team (2011). The health impacts of cold homes and fuel poverty. London, Friends of the Earth.	Describes a study conducted in European countries	New(building standards); health service supply & demand; new (socio-economic circumstances)	Report
Marmot, M. (2013). Health inequalities in the EU. Final report of a consortium. Brussels, European Commission Directorate General for Health & Consumers	EU member states	Health behaviours, income inequalities, new(inequities in the distribution of power, money, and resources)	Literature review
Marmot, M. and M. Bobak (2000). "International comparators and poverty and health in Europe." BMJ: British Medical Journal (International Edition) 321(7269): 1124-1128.	Discussion paper focusing on countries in eastern & western countries	Deprivation; income inequalities; educational attainment; health service supply & demand; health behaviours; different culture of substance misuse; new(political transition/change; autonomy (degree of control over life)	Discussion
Marmot, M., et al. (2012). "WHO European review of social determinants of health and the health divide." Lancet 380(9846): 1011-1029.	53 member states of the WHO European region	New(inequities in the distribution of power, money & resources)	Discussion
Marmot, M.. (2013) "Review of social determinants and the health divide in the WHO European Region: final report." Copenhagen, WHO Regional Office for Europe	53 member states of the WHO European region	New: (inequities in the distribution of power, money, and resources); income inequalities. Health behaviours; health service supply & demand; quality of the external physical environment; possible mechanisms	Report
Marušič, A. and A. Farmer (2001). "Genetic risk factors as possible causes of the variation in European suicide rates." The British Journal of Psychiatry 179(3): 194-196.	Editorial 10 European countries	Genetic differences	Editorial

Mazick, A., et al. (2012). "Excess mortality among the elderly in 12 European countries, February and March 2012." Euro Surveillance: Bulletin Européen Sur Les Maladies Transmissibles = European Communicable Disease Bulletin **17**(14): 1-5.	16 European countries	New (increased flu activity) climatic differences; other artefact; new (other infections)	Report
McCartney, G., et al. (2011). "Contribution of smoking-related and alcohol-related deaths to the gender gap in mortality: Evidence from 30 European countries." Tobacco Control: An International Journal 20(2): 166-168.	30 European countries	Health behaviours; culture of substance misuse	Retrospective observational study
McKee, M. and V. Shkolnikov (2001). "Understanding the toll of premature death among men in eastern Europe." BMJ (Clinical Research Ed.) 323(7320): 1051-1055.	Commentary	Political effects; new (economic transition); health behaviours (including pattern of drinking); culture of boundlessness & alienation/anomie; possible mechanisms; different culture of substance misuse	Commentary
McKee, M., et al. (2013). "Trends in life expectancy in Europe: one big explanation or many small ones?" European Journal Of Epidemiology 28(3): 203-204.	Commentary	Deprivation (national income)	Commentary
McLeod, C. B., et al. (2012). "How society shapes the health gradient: work-related health inequalities in a comparative perspective." Annual Review Of Public Health 33: 59-73.	Literature review drawing on Mcleod Lavis et al (2012)	Political effects (higher levels of unemployment protection)	Review/discussion
McLeod, C. B., et al. (2012). "Unemployment and mortality: a comparative study of Germany and the United States." American Journal Of Public Health 102(8): 1542-1550.	US & Germany	Health service supply & demand (access to health care insurance); deprivation; political effects (higher levels of unemployment protection?)	Retrospective observational study
Melinder, K. A. and R. Andersson (1998). "Differences in injury mortality between the Nordic countries--with special reference to differences in coding practices." Scandinavian Journal Of Social Medicine 26(3): 190-197.	Finland, Denmark, Sweden, Norway	Other artefact, health behaviour; different culture of substance misuse	Retrospective observational study
Melinder, K. A. and R. Andersson (2000). "Stable and dynamic differences in injury mortality between the Nordic countries. What do they say about inherent national characteristics with regard to risk?" Scandinavian Journal Of Public Health 28(1): 16-22.	Finland, Denmark, Sweden, Norway	Other artefact; health behaviours	Retrospective observational study
Mendeloff, J. and L. Staetsky (2014). "Occupational fatality risks in the United States and the United Kingdom." American Journal of Industrial Medicine 57(1): 4-14.	USA & UK (& other EU countries)	Labour market/nature of employment; individual values; other artefacts; new(policy/legislation i.e. around safety)	Retrospective observational study
Menotti, A., et al. (2007). "Forty-year coronary mortality trends and changes in major risk factors in the first 10 years of follow-up in the seven countries study." European Journal Of Epidemiology 22(11): 747-754.	USA, Finland, Netherlands, Italy, Serbia, Greece & Japan	Possible mechanisms; health behaviours	Retrospective observational study
Menvielle, G., et al. (2008). "Educational differences in cancer mortality among women and men: a gender pattern that differs across Europe." British Journal Of Cancer 98(5): 1012-1019.	12 different European populations	Health behaviours; deprivation; housing; more egalitarian social & economic policies (political effects) health services supply & demand	Retrospective observational study
Mesle, F. and J. Vallin (2006). "Diverging Trends in Female Old-Age Mortality: The United States and the Netherlands Versus France and Japan." Population and Development Review 32(1): 123-145.	US, Netherlands, France & Japan	New (political transition); other artefact; new(attitudes of people & society towards death; Health transition centred on growth of mental health problems)	Discussion

Michaud, P.-C., et al. (2011). "Differences in health between Americans and Western Europeans: Effects on longevity and public finance." Social Science & Medicine (1982) 73(2): 254-263.	US & Western Europe	New (disease prevalence)	Retrospective observational study
Michel, J.-P., et al. (2012). "[Is it possible to reduce health inequalities in old age?]." Bulletin De L'académie Nationale De Médecine 196(1): 193-199.	Unclear article in French	Health behaviours; deprivation (socioeconomic status)	Unclear
Miles, R. (2006). "Neighborhood disorder and smoking: findings of a European urban survey." Social Science and Medicine. 9(63), November 2006: 2464-2475 2006.	3 countries in Eastern Europe:	Deprivation; health behaviours; individual values; lower social capital; quality of external physical environment.	Retrospective observational study
Milicevic, M. S., et al. (2009). "Serbia within the European context: an analysis of premature mortality." Population Health Metrics 7: 1-10.	Serbia & EURO A, EURO B & EURO C	New (political transition; war, economic sanctions); other artefact	Retrospective observational study
Minagawa, Y. (2013). "Inequalities in Healthy Life Expectancy in Eastern Europe." Population & Development Review 39(4): 649-671.	23 eastern European countries	New (corruption; economic, societal & press freedoms; violence); deprivation; health behaviours	Retrospective observational study
Minicuci, N., et al. (2004). "Disability-free life expectancy: A cross-national comparison of six longitudinal studies on aging: The CLESA project." European Journal Of Ageing 1(1): 37-44.	Finland, Israel, Italy, Netherlands, Sweden	Deprivation, new (cultural differences in the meaning of dependence and the availability of family help)	Retrospective observational study
Mirzaei, M., et al. (2012). "Cerebrovascular disease in 48 countries: Secular trends in mortality 1950-2005." Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery & Psychiatry 83(2): 138-145.	48 countries (not all OECD but does offer explanation for European differences)	New (implementation of prevention strategies/policy); health behaviours; other artefact; health service supply & demand.	Retrospective observational study
Mitchell, E. A., et al. (1990). "Why are hospital admission and mortality rates for childhood asthma higher in New Zealand than in the United Kingdom?" Thorax 45(3): 176-182.	UK & New Zealand	New (prevalence of asthma); health service supply & demand	Retrospective observational study
Mitchell, E. A., et al. (1996). "Do differences in the prevalence of risk factors explain the higher mortality from sudden infant death syndrome in New Zealand compared with the UK?" The New Zealand Medical Journal 109(1030): 352-355.	New Zealand & UK	Health behaviours	Cross-sectional (interviews & record analysis)
Møller, H., et al. (1990). "Changing mortality from oesophageal cancer in males in Denmark and other European countries, in relation to changing levels of alcohol consumption." Cancer Causes & Control: CCC 1(2): 181-188.	Denmark, Hungary, Federal Republic of Germany & Czechoslovakia	Health behaviours	Retrospective observational study
Moller, H., et al. (2011). "High cancer mortality rates in the elderly in the UK." Cancer Epidemiology 35(5): 407-412.	UK, USA & 11 European countries	Other artefacts; health service supply & demand; new (late presentation)	Retrospective observational study
Moniruzzaman, S., & Andersson, R. (2008). Economic development as a determinant of injury mortality–A longitudinal approach. Social science & medicine, 66(8), 1699-1708.	21 member countries of the OECD. high income countries with high levels of GDP per capita (higher high-income countries) ranging from $25,501 to $33,016: Australia, Austria, Ireland, Netherlands, Canada, Denmark, Switzerland, Norway, and the United States (category 1); high-	Deprivation	Retrospective observational study

	income countries with medium levels of GDP per capita (middle high-income countries) ranging from $20,501 to $25,500: Finland, UK, France, Italy, Sweden, Germany, Belgium, and Japan (category 2); and the lower income level among high-income countries with GDP per capita (lower high-income countries) from $9386 to $20,500: Greece, Portugal, Spain, and New Zealand (category 3)		
Moore, M. A., et al. (1999). "Cross-country comparisons of colon and rectal cancer mortality suggest the existence of differences in risk factors in eastern and western Europe." European Journal Of Cancer Prevention: The Official Journal Of The European Cancer Prevention Organisation (ECP) 8(1): 67-71.	Compares Eastern and Western Europe	Health behaviours	Retrospective observational study
Morrison, A. and D. H. Stone (2000). "Trends in injury mortality among young people in the European Union: a report from the EURORISC Working Group." Journal of Adolescent Health 27(2): 130-135.	15 EU countries	Health behaviours; new (changing travel patterns, better highway design, and improved vehicle crash resistance; urban traffic modification)	Retrospective observational study
Mulder, I., et al. (2000). "Role of smoking and diet in the cross-cultural variation in lung-cancer mortality: the Seven Countries Study. Seven Countries Study Research Group." International Journal Of Cancer. Journal International Du Cancer 88(4): 665-671.	Finland, Italy, Greece, Former Yugoslavia, USA, Japan	Health behaviours; different culture of substance misuse (type of cigarettes smoked)	Retrospective observational study
Nolte, E., V. Shkolnikov and M. McKee (2000). "Changing mortality patterns in East and West Germany and Poland. II: short-term trends during transition and in the 1990s." Journal of Epidemiology & Community Health **54**(12): 899-906.	Germany & Poland	Health behaviours (diet), health service	Retrospective observational study
Norstrom, T. (2001). "Per capita alcohol consumption and all-cause mortality in 14 European countries." Addiction **96**: S113-S128.	14 European countries	Different culture of substance misuse	Retrospective observational study
Norstrom, T. and M. Ramstedt (2005). "Mortality and Population Drinking: A Review of the Literature." Drug and Alcohol Review 24(6): 537-547.	Most EU member states, US, Canada	Different culture of substance misuse	Literature review
Nusselder, W. J., C. W. N. Looman, H. Van Oyen, J. M. Robine and C. Jagger (2010). "Gender differences in health of EU10 and EU15 populations: The double burden of EU10 men." European Journal Of Ageing 7(4): 219-227.	EU populations - EU15- Austria, Belgium, Denmark,Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg,, the Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden and UK. EU10- Cyprus, Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Malta,	Deprivation, health survival paradox (Other artefact)	Retrospective observational study

	Poland, Slovakia and Slovenia.		
Nyqvist, F., B. Pape, T. Pellfolk, A. K. Forsman and K. Wahlbeck (2014). "Structural and cognitive aspects of social capital and all-cause mortality: A meta-analysis of cohort studies." Social Indicators Research **116**(2): 545-566.	Developed countries	Lower social capital	Meta-analysis
O'Brien, R. M. and J. Stockard (2002). "Cohort Effects on Suicide Rates: International Variations." American Sociological Review 67(6): 854-872.	US and 13 other developed countries the Scandinavian countries of Denmark, Finland, Norway, and Sweden; Ireland and the United Kingdom from the British Isles; the northern and central European countries of the Netherlands, France, and Switzerland; the southern European country of Italy; and New Zealand, Australia, and Canada.	Culture of boundlessness and alienation/anomie	Prospective cohort study
O'Donoghue, B., P. Howden-Chapman and A. Woodward (2000). "Why do Australians live longer than New Zealanders?" Health Education & Behavior 27(3): 307-316.	Australia & New Zealand	Deprivation; migration; health service supply and demand; income inequalities	Retrospective observational study
Office of Health Economics (1979). Perinatal Mortality in Britain : a question of class. London, Office of Health Economics.	Various - developed countries.	Deprivation; health service supply and demand; new (other population factors)	Briefing document
Oksuzyan, A., E. Crimmins, Y. Saito, A. O'Rand, J. W. Vaupel and K. Christensen (2010). "Cross-national comparison of sex differences in health and mortality in Denmark, Japan and the US." European Journal Of Epidemiology 25(7): 471-480.	Denmark, Japan & USA	Health behaviours; other artefact.	Retrospective observational study
Oksuzyan, A., M. Shkolnikova, J. W. Vaupel, K. Christensen and V. M. Shkolnikov (2014). "Sex differences in health and mortality in Moscow and Denmark." European Journal Of Epidemiology 29(4): 243-252.	Russia (Moscow) & Denmark	Deprivation; health behaviours; different culture of substance misuse; lower social support; income inequalities; other artefacts	Retrospective Observational Study
Oliver, S. E., D. Gunnell and J. L. Donovan (2000). "Comparison of trends in prostate-cancer mortality in England and Wales and the USA." Lancet 355(9217): 1788-1789.	England, Wales & USA	Health service supply and demand; other artefacts	Retrospective observational study
Ondrusova, M., J. Muzik, R. Hrcka, L. Friedova and D. Ondrus (2011). "Do we know the cause of the highest colorectal cancer incidence, the changes in the mortality trends and the clinical stages in the Slovak and Czech Republic, the representatives of the Central European region?" Neoplasma 58(4): 283-290.	Slovac (SR) and Czech republic (CR)	Health behaviours; health service supply and demand.	Retrospective observational study
Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development (2012). Health at a glance: Europe 2012. Paris, OECD Publishing.	35 European countries. UK as a whole	Deprivation	Report

Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development (2013). Health at a glance 2013: OECD indicators. Paris, OECD Publishing.	OECD countries & BRIIC countries	Deprivation; health behaviours; income inequalities; other artefacts	Report
Orozco-Beltran, D., R. S. Cooper, V. Gil-Guillen, V. Bertomeu-Martinez, S. Pita-Fernandez, R. Durazo-Arvizu, C. Carratala-Munuera, L. Cea-Calvo, V. Bertomeu-Gonzalez, T. Seoane-Pillado and L. E. Rosado (2012). "Trends in mortality from myocardial infarction. A comparative study between Spain and the United States: 1990-2006. [Spanish]." Revista Espanola de Cardiologia 65(12): 1079-1085.	Spain & USA	Health behaviours; health service supply and demand.	Retrospective observational study
Orsi, C., P. Bertuccio, A. Morandi, F. Levi, C. Bosetti and C. La Vecchia (2012). "Trends in motor vehicle crash mortality in Europe, 1980-2007." Safety Science 50(4): 1009-1018.	33 European countries, USA & Japan. Scotland reviewed separately.	Deprivation; health behaviours; individual values; different culture of substance misuse; health service supply and demand; political attack/effects; new (safety issues - policy, infrastructure, environment, vehicles, equipment etc...)	Retrospective observational study
Ott, J. J., A. M. Paltiel, V. Winkler and H. Becher (2008). "Chronic disease mortality associated with infectious agents: a comparative cohort study of migrants from the Former Soviet Union in Israel and Germany." BMC Public Health 8: 110-110.	Israel & Germany	Migration; health behaviours; life course; new (country of birth/country of residence)	Prospective cohort study
Ott, J. J., A. M. Paltiel, V. Winkler and H. Becher (2010). "The impact of duration of residence on cause-specific mortality: A cohort study of migrants from the Former Soviet Union residing in Israel and Germany." Health & Place 16(1): 79-84.	Israel & Germany	Migration; health service supply and demand; life course; new (country of birth/country of residence)	Prospective cohort study
Ouimet, M. (2012). "A World of Homicides: The Effect of Economic Development, Income Inequality, and Excess Infant Mortality on the Homicide Rate for 165 Countries in 2010." Homicide Studies 16(3): 238-258.	Data from 165 countries used in analysis - not specifically Scotland	Income inequality; political attack/effects	Retrospective observational study
Özkan, T. and T. Lajunen (2007). "The role of personality, culture, and economy in unintentional fatalities: An aggregated level analysis." Personality and Individual Differences 43(3): 519-530.	46 countries - not specifically Scotland	Deprivation	Retrospective observational study (ecological study)
Palma-Solís, M. A., C. Alvarez-Dardet Díaz, A. Franco-Giraldo, I. Hernández-Aguado and S. Pérez-Hoyos (2009). "State downsizing as a determinant of infant mortality and achievement of Millennium Development Goal 4." International Journal Of Health Services: Planning, Administration, Evaluation 39(2): 389-403.	161 countries of the 189 members of the United Nations.	Income inequality; political attack/effects.	Retrospective cohort study (ecological study)
Palmer, S. (1980). "Sex differences in criminal homicide and suicide in England and Wales and the United States." Omega: Journal of Death and Dying 11(3): 255-270.	USA and England & Wales	Individual values	Retrospective observational study
Pampel, F. C. and C. Zimmer (1989). "Female labour force activity and the sex differential in mortality: comparisons across developed nations, 1950-1980." European Journal Of Population = Revue Européenne De Démographie 5(3): 281-304.	18 nations - 13 European nations, Japan, Australia, New Zealand, Canada and US.	Deprivation; health behaviours	Retrospective observational study

Pampel, F. C. and J. B. Williamson (2001). "Age patterns of suicide and homicide mortality rates in high-income nations." Social Forces 80(1): 251-282.	High income nations Finland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, the United Kingdom, Ireland, the Netherlands, Belgium, Germany, Austria, Switzerland, France, and Italy), the United States, Canada, Japan, Australia, and New Zealand.	Family, gender relations and parenting differences; lower social capital; income inequalities; political attack/effect	Retrospective observational study
Pardell, H., E. Roure, W. Drygas, E. Morava, E. Nüssel, P. Puska, M. Uhanov, M. Laaksonen, R. Tresserras, E. Saltó and L. Salleras (2001). "East-west differences in reported preventive practices. A comparative study of six European areas of the WHO-CINDI programme." European Journal Of Public Health 11(4): 393-396.	Three Eastern European countries; Russia, Poland and Hungary and three Western European countries; Finland, Germany and Spain	Health service supply and demand.	Retrospective observational study
Park, S., et al. (2014). "Increased use of lethal methods and annual increase of suicide rates in Korean adolescents: Comparison with adolescents in the United States." Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry **55**(3): 258-263.	Korea and USA	New (type of suicide method used)	Retrospective observational study
Park, S., M. H. Ahn, A. Lee and J. P. Hong (2014). "Associations between changes in the pattern of suicide methods and rates in Korea, the US, and Finland." International Journal of Mental Health Systems 8(22)1-7	Korea, USA, Finland	New (type of suicide method used)	Retrospective observational study
Pearson, T. A. (1989). "Influences on CHD Incidence and Case Fatality: Medical Management of Risk Factors." International Journal Of Epidemiology **18**((Supplement 1)): S217-S222.	UK, USA, Australia, Belgium, Canada, France, Germany, Italy, Japan, Netherlands, Spain, Sweden	Health services supply and demand	Expert opinion piece
Pearson, T. A. and K. Pyorala (1989). "Trends in CHD in selected countries - overview." International Journal Of Epidemiology **18**((Supplement 1)): S99-S100.	9 countries: Australia/ NZ, Finland, Poland, Soviet Union, Sweden, Italy, Germany, China, Japan	Health behaviours (improved risk factors); health services supply and demand	Commentary on within country studies
Pérez-Farinós, N., G. López-Abente and R. Pastor-Barriuso (2006). "Time trend and age-period-cohort effect on kidney cancer mortality in Europe, 1981-2000." BMC Public Health 6: 119-119.	14 European countries - North (Denmark, Finland, Norway, and Sweden), West (Austria, France, Ireland, Netherlands, and United Kingdom), East (Bulgaria and Hungary), and South (Greece, Italy, and Spain).	Health behaviours; different culture of substance misuse; health service supply and demand.	Retrospective observational study
Perova, N. V., R. G. Oganov, D. H. Williams, S. H. Irving, J. R. Abernathy, A. D. Deev, D. B. Shestov, G. S. Zhukovsky, C. E. Davis and H. A. Tyroler (1995). "Association of high-density-lipoprotein cholesterol with mortality and other risk factors for major chronic non-communicable diseases in samples of US and Russian men." Annals Of Epidemiology 5(3): 179-185.	US and Russia	Deprivation; health behaviours	Retrospective observational study

Peter, I., I. Otremski and G. Livshits (1996). "Geographic variation in vascular mortality in Eurasia: spatial autocorrelation analysis of mortality variables and risk factors." Annals Of Human Biology 23(6): 471-490.	68 locations in Eurasia	Genetic differences; health service supply and delivery; political attack/effects	Retrospective observational study
Pia Fantini, M., et al. (2006). "Persistent Geographical Disparities in Infant Mortality Rates in Italy (1999-2001): Comparison with France, England, Germany, and Portugal." European Journal Of Public Health **16**(4): 429-432.	Italy, France, England, Germany and Portugal	Health service supply and demand	Retrospective observational study
Pickett, K. and Wilkinson, R. (2015) Income inequality and health: A causal review. Social Science & Medicine 128: 316-326	Literature review - evidence	Income inequalities.	Literature review
Pickett, K. E. and R. G. Wilkinson (2007). "Child wellbeing and income inequality in rich societies: ecological cross sectional study." BMJ (Clinical Research Ed.) 335(7629): 1080-1080.	Cross national comparisons of 23 rich countries; cross state comparisons within the United States. 23 countries included were Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Portugal, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, the United Kingdom, and the US.	Deprivation; income inequality.	Retrospective observational study (ecological)
Piribauer, F. and E. Etzersdorfer (1995). "Recent reversal of trends in suicide mortality in Austria and Hungary but not in Finland." Crisis: The Journal of Crisis Intervention and Suicide Prevention 16(4): 181-183.	Austria, Hungary, Finland	Other artefacts	Retrospective observational study
Plug, I., R. Hoffmann, B. Artnik, M. Bopp, C. Borrell, G. Costa, P. Deboosere, S. Esnaola, R. Kalediene, M. Leinsalu, O. Lundberg, P. Martikainen, E. Regidor, J. Rychtarikova, B. r. Heine Strand, B. Wojtyniak and J. P. Mackenbach (2012). "Socioeconomic inequalities in mortality from conditions amenable to medical interventions: do they reflect inequalities in access or quality of health care?" BMC Public Health 12(1): 346-358.	14 European countries were available for this study. These included four Nordic countries (Sweden, Finland, Denmark and Norway), two Western European countries (Belgium and Switzerland), two Southern European countries (Italy and Spain), four Central and Eastern European countries (Poland, Czech Republic, Hungary and Slovenia) and two Baltic countries (Estonia and Lithuania).	Educational attainment	Retrospective observational study

Polinder, S., J. A. Haagsma, H. Toet, M. J. P. Brugmans and E. F. van Beeck (2010). "Burden of injury in childhood and adolescence in 8 European countries." BMC Public Health 10: 45-45.	Austria, Denmark, Ireland, Latvia, Netherlands, Norway, Slovenia and the United Kingdom (England, Wales).	Deprivation; new (lack of interventions)	Retrospective observational study
Pollock, W. and J. F. King (2009). "Inequalities in maternal health: routine collection of more detailed data is key to improving knowledge." BMJ: British Medical Journal (Overseas & Retired Doctors Edition) 338(7696): 670-671.	UK studies predominantly	Other artefacts.	Editorial
Pong, R. W., M. Desmeules and C. Lagacé (2009). "Rural-urban disparities in health: how does Canada fare and how does Canada compare with Australia?" The Australian Journal Of Rural Health 17(1): 58-64.	Canada & Australia	Deprivation	Retrospective observational study
Power, C. (1994). "Health and social inequality in Europe." British Medical Journal **308**(6037): 1153-1156.	Europe	Deprivation; income inequality	Discussion
Powles, J. W., W. Zatonski, S. Vander Hoorn and M. Ezzati (2005). "The contribution of leading diseases and risk factors to excess losses of healthy life in Eastern Europe: burden of disease study." BMC Public Health 5: 116-116.	Europe Group A: Andorra, Austria, Belgium, Croatia, Czech Republic, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Luxembourg, Malta, Monaco, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, San Marino, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom. Group B: Albania, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Georgia, Kyrgyzstan, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Tajikistan, The Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Yugoslavia. Group C: Belarus, Estonia, Hungary, Kazakhstan, Latvia, Lithuania, Republic of Moldova, Russian Federation, Ukraine.	Health behaviours.	Retrospective observational study
Poznyak, V. and D. Rekve (2014). "Global status report on alcohol and health 2014."Geneva, World Health organisation.	WHO report - worldwide. 194 WHO member states.	Deprivation; health behaviours; individual values; diifferent culture of misuse; lower social capital; other artefacts (including how alcohol is recorded)	Report
Prättälä, R. S. and P. Puska (2012). "Social determinants of health behaviours and social change." European Journal Of Public Health 22(2): 166-166.	Finland, Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania	Deprivation; health behaviour; political attack effects	Commentary

Preston, S. H. and A. Stokes (2011). "Contribution of Obesity to International Differences in Life Expectancy." American Journal Of Public Health 101(11): 2137-2143.	USA compared to 16 other countries	New (obesity)	Prospective observational study
Prior, P., C. B. Woodman and S. Collins (1998). "International differences in survival from colon cancer: more effective care versus less complete cancer registration." The British Journal Of Surgery 85(1): 101-104.	North-west of England vs 21 European countries.	Health service supply and demand; other artefacts.	Retrospective cohort study
Pritchard, C. and A. Butler (2003). "A comparative study of children and adult homicide rates in the USA and the major western countries 1974-1999: Grounds for concern?" Journal of Family Violence 18(6): 341-350.	France, USA, Spain, Australia, Italy, Netherlands, Canada, Germany, Japan, England & Wales.	Deprivation; health behaviours; individual values; different culture substance misuse; family, gender relations and parenting differences; health service supply and demand	Retrospective Observational Study
Pritchard, C. and A. Sharples (2008). "'Violent' deaths of children in England and Wales and the major developed countries 1974-2002: Possible evidence of improving child protection?" Child Abuse Review 17(5): 297-312.	Australia, Canada, England and Wales, France, Germany, Italy, Japan, the Netherlands, Spain and the USA.	Healthcare supply and demand (child protection); other artefacts	Retrospective observational study
Pritchard, C. and L. Hansen (2005). "Comparison of suicide in people aged 65-74 and 75+ by gender in England and Wales and the major Western countries 1979-1999." International Journal Of Geriatric Psychiatry 20(1): 17-25.	Australia, Canada, England and Wales, France, Germany, Italy, Japan, the Netherlands, Spain and the USA.	Deprivation; individual values (positive and negative; culture of boundlessness and alienation/anomie; lower social capital; health service supply and demand; political attack effects; new (issues about catholic/protestant); new (age)	Retrospective Observational Study
Pritchard, C. and M. S. Wallace (2011). "Comparing the USA, UK and 17 western countries' efficiency and effectiveness in reducing mortality." Journal Of The Royal Society Of Medicine **2**(7): 60.	USA, Germany, Switzerland, Sweden, France, Canada, Netherlands, Greece, Australia, Italy, Norway, Australia, Portugal, New Zealand, UK, Ireland, Finland, Japan, Spain.	Deprivation; health service supply and demand	Retrospective observational study
Pritchard, C. and R. Peveler (2003). "Changing patterns of diabetic deaths in youth and young adults by gender in the major developed countries 1974-97." International Journal of Adolescent Medicine and Health 15(2): 169-177.	Australia, Canada, England & wales, France, Germany, Italy, Japan, the Netherlands, Spain and the USA.	Health behaviour; individual values (young male risk taking); health service supply and demand	Retrospective Observational Study
Pritchard, C. and R. Williams "Shock: violent deaths of children are going down!" Every Child Journal pp24-29.	Developed countries	Healthcare supply and demand (child protection); other artefacts	Retrospective observational study
Pritchard, C. and R. Williams (2011). "Poverty and child (0–14 years) mortality in the USA and other Western countries as an indicator of 'how well a country meets the needs of its children' (UNICEF)." International Journal of Adolescent Medicine and Health 23(3): 251-255.	USA and 19 Western countries.	Deprivation; health service supply and demand; income inequality	Retrospective Observational Study
Pritchard, C., A. Mayers and D. Baldwin (2013). "Changing patterns of neurological mortality in the 10 major developed countries - 1979-2010." Public Health 127(4): 357-368.	Australia, Canada, England and Wales, France, Germany, Italy, Japan, the Netherlands, Spain and the USA.	Genetic differences; health behaviours; health service supply and demand; quality of external physical environment; new **(o**ther environmental factors/epigenesis/Gompertzian effect)	Retrospective Observational Study

Probst, C., M. Roerecke, S. Behrendt and J. Rehm (2014). "Socioeconomic differences in alcohol-attributable mortality compared with all-cause mortality: a systematic review and meta-analysis." International Journal Of Epidemiology 43(4): 1314-1327.	15 studies most were from Finland (n=6), the others from Sweden (n=2), Russia (n=2), Estonia (n=1), Poland (n=1), Switzerland (n=1) and Canada (n=1). One study reported data from seven countries and nine different cohorts and one reported two cohorts from the same country.	Deprivation; health behaviours	Systematic review and meta-analysis
Quaglia, A., R. Lillini, E. Crocetti, C. Buzzoni and M. Vercelli (2013). "Incidence and mortality trends for four major cancers in the elderly and middle-aged adults: an international comparison." Surgical Oncology 22(2): e31-e38.	Italy and USA	Health behaviours; health service supply and demand; new (age)	Retrospective Observational Study
Ram, R. (2006). "Further examination of the cross-country association between income inequality and population health." Social Science & Medicine (1982) 62(3): 779-791.	Cross section of 108 countries	Income inequality	Retrospective observational study
Ram, R. (2010). "Relation between levels of infant-, child- and maternal-mortality and their rates of decline." International Journal of Social Economics 37(5): 374-383.	Large number of countries	Deprivation	Retrospective observational study
Ramstedt, M. (2002). "Alcohol-related mortality in 15 European countries in the post-war period." European Journal of Population 18(4): 307-323.	All countries in European Union - minus Luxembourg, plus Norway. Northern Europe (Finland, Norway and Sweden), Central Europe and the British Isles (Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Ireland, the Netherlands, the UK and West Germany (whole Germany after 1990)), and Southern Europe (France, Greece, Italy, Portugal and Spain).	Health behaviours; different culture of substance abuse; other artefacts.	Retrospective observational study
Ramstedt, M. (2004). "Alcohol and pancreatitis mortality at the population level: Experiences from 14 western countries." Addiction 99(10): 1255-1261.	Finland, Norway, Sweden, Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Netherlands, Ireland, UK, West Germany, France, Italy, Spain, Canada.	Health behaviours; different culture of substance abuse.	Retrospective observational study
Ramstedt, M. (2007). "Population drinking and liver cirrhosis mortality: Is there a link in Eastern Europe?" Addiction 102(8): 1212-1223.	Belarus, Poland, Russia, Ukraine (spirits countries) Bulgaria, former Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Romania, Former Yugoslavia (non-spirits countries)	Health behaviours, different culture of substance abuse.	Retrospective observational study
Reading, R. "Poverty and the health of children and adolescents." Archives of Disease in Childhood. pp463-467.	Literature review - worldwide study.	Income inequalities.	Commentary/Editorial/Letter
Redaniel, M. T., A. Laudico, M. R. Mirasol-Lumague, A. Gondos and H. Brenner (2011). "Cancer survival differences	Europe and Philippines	Health service supply and demand	Retrospective observational study

between European countries and an urban population from the Philippines." European Journal Of Public Health 21(2): 221-228.			
Redmond, G. and C. Spooner (2009). "Alcohol and other drug related deaths among young people in CIS countries: Proximal and distal causes and implications for policy." International Journal of Drug Policy 20(1): 38-47.	Commonwealth of independent States (CIS) Belarus, Moldova, Russia, Ukraine, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Georgia	Deprivation; health behaviours; different culture of substance abuse; lower social capital; new (availability of alcohol and/or drugs)	Literature review
Regidor, E., D. Martínez, J. M. Santos, M. E. Calle, P. Ortega and P. Astasio (2012). "New findings do not support the neomaterialist theory of the relation between income inequality and infant mortality." Social Science & Medicine (1982) 75(4): 752-753.	Commentary on study of 21 European countries inc. UK	Income inequalities (not supported)	Commentary/Editorial/Letter
Regidor, E., L. Lostao, C. Pascual, D. Martínez, M. E. Calle and V. Domínguez (2005). "Income in large residential areas and premature mortality in six countries of the European Union." Health Policy (Amsterdam, Netherlands) 75(1): 99-108.	Finland, the Netherlands, Belgium, France, Italy & Spain.	Deprivation; health behaviours; individual values; different culture of substance abuse; lower social capital?; income inequality; new (country specific historical factors e.g. reversal in the rising trend in ischaemic heart disease occurred in Italy & Spain later than in other countries)	Retrospective observational study
Rehm, J., U. Sulkowska, M. Mańczuk, P. Boffetta, J. Powles, S. Popova and W. Zatoński (2007). "Alcohol accounts for a high proportion of premature mortality in central and eastern Europe." International Journal Of Epidemiology 36(2): 458-467.	European Union states. 3 old - France, Sweden and UK. 3 new - Czech Republic, Hungary, Lithuania and Poland - and Russia as an external comparator.	Health behaviours; different culture of substance misuse	Retrospective observational study
Reseland, S., J. Le Noury, G. Aldred and D. Healy (2008). "National suicide rates 1961-2003: Further analysis of Nordic data for suicide, autopsies and ill-defined death rates." Psychotherapy And Psychosomatics 77(2): 78-82.	Nordic countries - Norway, Sweden, Denmark and Finland.	Other artefacts	Retrospective observational study
Resnick, M. D. (2011). "A better understanding of mortality in young people." The Lancet 377(9772): 1128-1130.	Commentary piece on Viner et al. (2011)	New (invisibility of young people)	Commentary/Editorial/Letter
Richardson, E. A., J. Pearce, H. Tulall, R. Mitchell and N. K. Shortt (2013). "Particulate air pollution and health inequalities: a Europe-wide ecological analysis." International Journal Of Health Geographics 12(1): 1-10.	31 countries. (Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, and United Kingdom	Quality of external physical environment.	Commentary/Editorial/Letter
Richardson, E. A., J. Pearce, R. Mitchell, N. K. Shortt and H. Tunstall (2014). "Have regional inequalities in life expectancy	Europe	Income inequalities	Retrospective observational

widened within the European Union between 1991 and 2008?" European Journal Of Public Health 24(3): 357-363.			study.
Richardson, E. G. and D. Hemenway (2011). "Homicide, suicide, and unintentional firearm fatality: comparing the United States with other high-income countries, 2003." Journal of Trauma 70(1): 238-243.	US and 23 OECD countries.	Health behaviour; new (gun control attitudes and legislation)	Retrospective observational study
Riley, J. C. (1990). "The risk of being sick: morbidity trends in four countries." Population and Development Review 16(Sep 90): 403-432.	Evidence review of recent trends in Japan, US, Britain & Hungary	Deprivation; individual values; health service supply and demand	Review
Riva, M., C. Bambra, S. Easton and S. Curtis (2011). "Hard times or good times? Inequalities in the health effects of economic change." International Journal Of Public Health 56(1): 3-5.	Studies based in various countries	Deprivation	Commentary/Editorial/Letter
Rodgers, G. B. (2002). "Income and inequality as determinants of mortality: an international cross-section analysis." International Journal Of Epidemiology 31(3): 533-538.	Data from 56 countries	Deprivation; ncome inequalities	Reprint of original paper with commentaries
Rodu, B. and P. Cole (2009). "Lung cancer mortality: comparing Sweden with other countries in the European Union." Scandinavian Journal Of Public Health 37(5): 481-486.	25 European countries (Scotland in as UK)	Different culture of substance abuse.	Retrospective observational study
Rosano, A.O. "Infant mortality and congenital anomalies from 1950-1994: an international perspective." Journal of Epidemiology & Community Health pp660-666.	36 countries from Europe, the Middle East, the Americas, Asia, and the South Pacific.	Deprivation; health service supply and demand; other artefacts	Retrospective observational study
Rose, G. (1989). "Causes of the trends and variations in CHD mortality in different countries." International Journal Of Epidemiology 18(3 Suppl 1): S174-S179.	Refs to literature from UK, US, and Europe	Deprivation; health behaviours.	Commentary/review
Ross, N. A. (2000). "Relation between income inequality and mortality in Canada and in the United States: cross sectional assessment using International data and vital statistics." BMJ: British Medical Journal (International Edition) 320(7239): 898.	Canada and USA. The 10 Canadian provinces, the 50 US states, and 53 Canadian and 282 US metropolitan areas.	Deprivation; health service supply and demand; income inequality; political attack/effects??	Cross-sectional observational study
Ross, N. A., D. Dorling, J. R. Dunn, G. Henriksson, J. Glover, J. Lynch and G. R. Weitoft (2005). "Metropolitan-income inequality and working-age mortality: A cross-sectional analysis using comparable data from five countries." Journal of Urban Health-Bulletin of the New York Academy of Medicine 82(1): 101-110.	Australia, Canada, Great Britain, Sweden, and the United States	Deprivation; health service supply and demand; income inequality; political attack/effects	Cross-sectional observational study (ecological)
Rossi, I. A., V. Rousson and F. Paccaud (2013). "The contribution of rectangularization to the secular increase of life expectancy: an empirical study." International Journal Of Epidemiology 42(1): 250-258.	Switzerland, France, Denmark, Italy, Sweden, Netherlands, Finland, Norway, UK	Deprivation; health behaviours	Retrospective observational study
Rostron, B. L. and J. R. Wilmoth (2011). "Estimating the Effect of Smoking on Slowdown in Mortality Declines in Developed Countries." Demography 48(2): 461-479.	England and Wales, France, Japan, and the United State	Health behaviours	Retrospective observational study

Rothstein, W. G. (2012). "The decrease in socioeconomic differences in mortality from 1920 to 2000 in the United States and England." Journal Of The History Of Medicine And Allied Sciences 67(4): 515-552.	England and the US	Deprivation; health service supply and demand; new 9other social factors)	Retrospective observational study
Rozanov, V. and T. E. Reytarova (2009). "Core symposium: Suicide across Europe. Epidemiology of completed suicide in Europe: Main tendencies and trends." European Psychiatry 24: S63.	SYMPOSIUM ABSTRACT - European Countries - WHO data	Deprivation, health behaviours; different cultures of substance misuse; income inequalities; possible mechanisms	Abstract - Retrospective observational study
Salander Renberg, E., H. Hjelmeland and R. Koposov (2008). "Building models for the relationship between attitudes toward suicide and suicidal behavior: Based on data from general population surveys in Sweden, Norway, and Russia." Suicide and Life-Threatening Behavior 38(6): 661-675.	Sweden, Norway and Russia	Individual values	Retrospective observational study
Samoli, E., G. Touloumi and J. Schwartz (2007). "Short-term effects of carbon monoxide on mortality: an analysis within the APHEA Project." Environmental Health Perspectives.	19 European cities: Athens, Barcelona, Basel, Birmingham, Budapest Geneva, Helsinki Ljubljana, London, Lyon, Milano, Netherlands, Prague, Rome, Stockholm Teplice, Torino, Valencia, Zurich	Quality of external physical environment.	Retrospective observational study
Sant, M., R. Capocaccia, A. Verdecchia, J. Estève, G. Gatta, A. Micheli, M. P. Coleman and F. Berrino (1998). "Survival of women with breast cancer in Europe: variation with age, year of diagnosis and country. The EUROCARE Working Group." International Journal Of Cancer. Journal International Du Cancer 77(5): 679-683.	Switzerland, Finland, Italy, France, the Netherlands, Germany, Denmark, England, Scotland, Spain, Estonia and Poland. As UK cases represent about half the entire study population, a comparison of survival between the United Kingdom and the other countries was made.	Health service supply and demand	Retrospective observational study
Sant, M., R. Capocaccia, M. P. Coleman, F. Berrino, G. Gatta, A. Micheli, A. Verdecchia, J. Faivre, T. Hakulinen, J. W. Coebergh, C. Martinez-Garcia, D. Forman and A. Zappone (2001). "Cancer survival increases in Europe, but international differences remain wide." European Journal Of Cancer (Oxford, England: 1990) 37(13): 1659-1667.	Finland, Sweden, Iceland (Northern Europe); Denmark, England and Scotland (UK and Denmark); France, The Netherlands, Germany, Italy and Switzerland (Western Europe); Estonia and Poland (Eastern Europe)	Health service supply and demand	Retrospective observational study
Schöttker, B., et al. (2014). "Vitamin D and mortality: meta-analysis of individual participant data from a large consortium of cohort studies from Europe and the United States." British Medical Journal **348**(7963): 13.	8 prospective cohort studies from Europe -7 and USA -1.	Possible mechanisms (vitamin D)	Meta-analysis of 8 prospective cohort studies.
Scott, I. A., C. A. Brand, G. E. Phelps, A. L. Barker and P. A. Cameron (2011). "Using hospital standardised mortality ratios to assess quality of care--proceed with extreme caution." The	HMSR used in UK, Sweden, Netherlands, Canada, USA and Australia	Other artefact	Opinion piece

Medical Journal Of Australia 194(12): 645-648.			
Seeman, T. E. and E. Crimmins (2001). Social environment effects on health and aging: Integrating epidemiologic and demographic approaches and perspectives. Population health and aging: Strengthening the dialogue between epidemiology and demography. M. Weinstein, A. I. Hermalin and M. A. Stoto. New York, NY, US, New York Academy of Sciences: 88-117.	uses studies from developed countries.	Deprivation; lower social capital; possible mechanisms	Review
Sekikawa, A., et al. (2013). "Do Differences in Risk Factors Explain the Lower Rates of Coronary Heart Disease in Japanese Versus U.S. Women?" Journal of Women's Health (15409996) **22**(11): 966-977.	Japan and USA	Genetic differences; (health behaviours – not supported)	Retrospective observational study
Sekikawa, A., K. Miura, B. Willcox, K. H. Masaki, R. P. Tracy, Y. Miyamoto, H. Ueshima and L. H. Kuller (2014). "Recent trends in mortality from coronary heart disease mortality and its risk factors in selected developed countries." Circulation 129.	Australia, Canada, France, Italy, Japan, Spain, Sweden, UK & US.	Health behaviours (not supported)	Retrospective observational study
Sekikawa, A., L. H. Kuller, H. Ueshima, J. E. Park, I. Suh, S. H. Jee, H. K. Lee and W. H. Pan (1999). "Coronary heart disease mortality trends in men in the post-World War II birth cohorts aged 35-44 in Japan, South Korea and Taiwan compared with the United States." International Journal Of Epidemiology 28(6): 1044-1049.	Japan, South Korea, Taiwan and USA	Health behaviour; other artefact	Retrospective observational study
Sengoelge, M., B. Elling, L. Laflamme and M. Hasselberg (2013). "Country-level economic disparity and child mortality related to housing and injuries: a study in 26 European countries." Injury Prevention 19(5): 311-315.	26 European countries (Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Iceland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, The Netherlands, Norway (special status country), Poland, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden and UK)	Deprivation; income inequalities; housing	Cross-sectional observational study (ecological)
Sengoelge, M., M. Hasselberg, D. Ormandy and L. Laflamme (2014). "Housing, income inequality and child injury mortality in Europe: A cross-sectional study." Child: Care, Health And Development 40(2): 283-291.	26 European countries. [Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Iceland (special status country), Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Norway (special status country), Portugal, Sweden, Slovenia, Spain, the UK]	Deprivation; income inequalities; housing	Cross-sectional observational study (ecological)

	and upper-middle-income (Estonia, Hungary, Lithuania, Latvia, Poland, Slovakia)		
Serra-Majem, L., C. La Vecchia, L. Ribas-Barba, F. Prieto-Ramos, F. Lucchini, J. M. Ramón and L. Salleras (1993). "Changes in diet and mortality from selected cancers in southern Mediterranean countries, 1960-1989." European Journal Of Clinical Nutrition 47: S25-34.	Spain, Italy, Greece, Yugoslavia and England & Wales	Health behaviours (fat consumption)	Retrospective observational study
Sethi, D., et al. (2006). Injuries and violence in Europe: why they matter and what can be done. Copenhagen, World Health Organization Regional Office for Europe	**High income countrie**s in report: Andorra, Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Luxembourg, Malta, Monaco, the Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, San Marino, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, the United Kingdom and **Low Income countries** [refer to p. 2]	Deprivation; health behaviours; lower social capital; income inequalities; political attack/effects	Report
Sethi, D., F. Racioppi and R. Bertollini (2007). "Preventing the leading cause of death in young people in Europe." Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health 61(10): 842-843.	EDITORIAL - refs to UK, The Netherlands, Sweden, Russian Federation, Latvia, Lithuania, Albania	Deprivation; scale of urban change	Commentary/Editorial/Letter
Shaw, M. E. (2002). A matter of life and death : social and spatial inequalities in health. Swindon, Economic and Social Research Council.	European studies referred to.	Income inequality; other artefacts?	Summary of authors' collaborative work.
Shaw, M., S. Orford, N. Brimblecombe and D. Dorling (2000). "Widening inequality in mortality between 160 regions of 15 European countries in the early 1990s." Social Science & Medicine (1982) 50(7-8): 1047-1058.	15 European Union member states: Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden and the UK.	Health behaviour; other artefacts	Retrospective observational study
Siddiqi, A. and Q. C. Nguyen (2010). "A cross-national comparative perspective on racial inequities in health: the USA versus Canada." Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health 64(1): 29-35.	USA and Canada	Deprivation	Retrospective observational study
Siddiqi, A., I. J. Ornelas, K. Quinn, D. Zuberi and Q. C. Nguyen (2013). "Societal context and the production of immigrant status-based health inequalities: A comparative study of the United States and Canada." Journal Of Public Health Policy 34(2): 330-344.	US and Canada	Deprivation; social capital; health service supply and demand.	Retrospective observational study
Siddiqi, A., I. Kawachi, D. P. Keating and C. Hertzman (2013). "A comparative study of population health in the United States and Canada during the neoliberal era, 1980-2008."	USA and Canada	Deprivation, health service supply and demand, political attack effects, income inequality, social cohesion, possible mechanisms (stress)	Comparative case study

International Journal Of Health Services: Planning, Administration, Evaluation 43(2): 193-216.			
Simons, A. M. W., D. A. I. Groffen and H. Bosma (2013). "Socio-economic inequalities in all-cause mortality in Europe: an exploration of the role of heightened social mobility." European Journal Of Public Health 23(6): 1010-1012.	12 European countries - incl. Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Italy, Norway, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, UK	Income inequality	Explorative study
Sing CF, Moll PP. Genetics of variability of CHD risk. Int J Epidemiol 1989; 18 (Suppl 1): S183-S195	Unclear	Genetic factors (apolipoprotein E molecule)	Review of studies
Smith, T. (1991). "European health challenges." British Medical Journal 303: 1395-1398.	Europe	Health behaviours	Commentary/Editorial/Letter
Sonnenberg, A. (2012). "Effects of Birth Cohort on Long-Term Trends in Mortality From Colorectal Cancer." Clinical Gastroenterology and Hepatology 10(12): 1389-1394.	UK (England & Wales),France, Italy, the Netherlands, Sweden and Switzerland.	Health service supply and demand; possible mechanisms - H pylori	Time Trend analysis
Sonnenberg, A. and T. R. Koch (1989). "Period and generation effects on mortality from idiopathic inflammatory bowel disease." Digestive Diseases And Sciences 34(11): 1720-1729.	UK and USA	Health services supply and demand; new **(**unknown environmental factor)	Time Trend analysis
Spiegelhalter, D. (2013). "Are you 45% more likely to die in a UK hospital rather than a US hospital?" BMJ: British Medical Journal (Clinical Research Edition) 347: f5775-f5775.	UK & US	Health service supply and demand; other artefacts	Opinion piece
Stack, S. (1996). "The impact of relative cohort size on national suicide trends, 1950–1980: A comparative analysis." Archives of Suicide Research 2(4): 213-222.	Australia, Austria, Belgium, England, Denmark, Norway, Swede, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Poland and Canada.	Deprivation; labour market/nature of employment.	Pooled cross-section time series analysis
Stanistreet, D., V. Swami, D. Pope, C. Bambra and A. Scott-Samuel (2007). "Women's empowerment and violent death among women and men in Europe: An ecological study." Journal of Men's Health & Gender 4(3): 257-265.	27 European countries	Family, gender, parenting - Changing gender role/women's empowerment	Retrospective observational study (ecological)
Stefler, D., Pikhart, H., Kubinova, R., Pajak, A., Stepaniak, U., Malyutina, S., Simonova, G., Peasey, A., Marmot, M. and Bobak, M. (2015) Fruit and vegetable consumption and mortality in Eastern Europe: longitudinal results from the Health, Alcohol and psychosocial factors in Eastern Europe study. European Journal of Preventive Cardiology April 22, 2015, doi: 10.1177/2047487315582320	Eastern Europe (CEE - central and Eastern Europe and FSU - former Soviet Union).	Health behaviours (diet - fruit and vegetable intake).	Prospective cohort study.
Stickley, A., M. Leila, A. E. Kind, M. Bopp, B. H. Strand, P. Martikainen, O. Lundberg, K. Kovács, B. Artnik, R. Kalediene, J. Rychtaříková, B. Wojtyniak and J. P. Mackenbach (2012). "Socioeconomic inequalities in homicide mortality: a population-based comparative study of 12 European countries." European Journal Of Epidemiology 27(11): 877-884.	Northern-western (Finland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Belgium and Switzerland) and the eastern part of the region (Slovenia, Hungary, the Czech Republic, Poland, Lithuania and Estonia)	Deprivation; health behaviours; individual values; different culture of substance abuse; culture of boundlessness; lower 'social' capital; political attack/effects; educational attainment	Retrospective observational study
Stirbu, I., A. E. KuInt, M. Bopp, M. LeiInternationalalu, E. Regidor, S. Esnaola, G. Costa, P. Martikainen, C. Borrell, P. Deboosere, R. Kalediene, J. Rychtarikova, B. Artnik and J. P. Mackenbach (2010). "Educational inequalities in avoidable	Finland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Belgium, Switzerland, Italy, Spain, Slovenia, Hungary, the	Deprivation; educational attainment?	Retrospective observational study

mortality in Europe." Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health 64(10): 913-920.			
Strand, B. H., A. KuInt, M. Huisman, G. Menvielle, M. Glickman, M. Bopp, C. Borell, J. K. Borgan, G. Costa, P. Deboosere, E. Regidor, T. Valkonen and J. P. Mackenbach (2007). "The reversed social gradient: higher breast cancer mortality in the higher educated compared to lower educated. A comparison of 11 European populations during the 1990s." European Journal of Cancer 43(7): 1200-1207.	Finland, Norway, Denmark, England and Wales, Belgium, France, Switzerland, Austria, Turin, Barcelona and Madrid	Deprivation, educational attainment?	Retrospective observational study
Stringhini, S., A. Dugravot, M. Shipley, M. Goldberg, M. Z, M. Kivimäki, M. Marmot, S. Sabia and A. Singh-Manoux (2011). "Health behaviours, socioeconomic status, and mortality: further analyses of the British Whitehall II and the French GAZEL prospective cohorts." Plos Medicine 8(2): e1000419-e1000419.	Britain and France	Deprivation; health behaviours - but major differences in the social patterning of unhealthy behaviours between the 2 cohorts	Longitudinal prospective cohort study
Sykes, D. H., D. Arveiler, C. P. Salters, J. Ferrieres, E. McCrum, P. Amouyel, A. Bingham, M. Montaye, J. B. Ruidavets, B. Haas, P. Ducimetiere and A. E. EvaInternational (2002). "Psychosocial risk factors for heart disease in France and North Ireland: The prospective epidemiological study of myocardial infarction (PRIME)." International Journal of Epidemiology 31(6): 1227-1234.	Strasbourg, Toulouse, Lille - France and Belfast - Northern Ireland (NI)	New (psychosocial risk – not supported)	Prospective epidemiological study
Tabak, C., E. J. Feskens, D. Heederik, D. Kromhout, A. Menotti and H. W. Blackburn (1998). "Fruit and fish consumption: a possible explanation for population differences in COPD mortality (The Seven Countries Study)." European Journal Of Clinical Nutrition **52**(11): 819-825.	Finland, Italy, Greece, former Yugoslavia, Japan, USA, Italy	Health behaviours	Prospective cohort study
Takahashi, I., M. Matsuzaka, T. Umeda, K. Yamai, M. Nishimura, K. Danjo, T. Kogawa, K. Saito, M. Sato and S. Nakaji (2008). "Differences in the influence of tobacco smoking on lung cancer between Japan and the USA: Possible explanations for the 'smoking paradox' in Japan." Public Health **122**(9): 831-896.	USA, Japan	Health behaviours, genetic differences	Literature review
Tausch, A. (2012). "A globalization-oriented perspective on health, inequality and socio-economic development." The International Journal of Health Planning and Management 27(1): 2-33.	183 countries (115 with complete data)	New (Multinational corporation penetration) ; Deprivation (GDP); Political attack/ effect	Retrospective observational study
Taylor, P. (2003). "Age, labour market conditions and male suicide rates in selected countries." Ageing and Society **23**(1): 25-40.	Australia, Canada, Finland, France, Italy, Japan, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, UK, USA.	Political effects (welfare policies)	Retrospective observational study
Thomson, C. S., D. J. Hole, C. J. Twelves, D. H. Brewster and R. J. Black (2001). "Prognostic factors in women with breast cancer: distribution by socioeconomic status and effect on differences in survival." Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health **55**(5): 308-315.	Scotland - comparing affluent and deprived	Deprivation	Retrospective observational study

Thor, N. and P. Joakim (2010). "Public pension institutions and old-age mortality in a comparative perspective." International Journal of Social Welfare **19**(Supplement 1): s121-s130 2010.	8 OECD countries	Political effects (pension allowance)	Retrospective observational study
Toch-Marquardt, M., G. Menvielle, T. A. Eikemo, I. Kulhánová, M. C. Kulik, M. Bopp, S. Esnaola, D. Jasilionis, N. Mäki, P. Martikainen, E. Regidor, O. Lundberg and J. P. Mackenbach (2014). "Occupational class inequalities in all-cause and cause-specific mortality among middle-aged men in 14 European populations during the early 2000s." Plos One **9**(9): e108072-e108072.	Finland Sweden Denmark England & Wales Scotland Netherlands France Switzerland Austria Spain Lithuania	Different culture of substance misuse. income inequalities	Retrospective observational study
Tubeuf, S. and F. Jusot (2011). "Social health inequalities among older Europeans: the contribution of social and family background." The European Journal Of Health Economics: HEPAC: Health Economics In Prevention And Care **12**(1): 61-77.	Austria, Belgium, Denmark, France, Germany, Sweden, Greece, Italy, the Netherlands, Spain, Switzerland	Deprivation	Longitudinal survey
Turunen, E. and H. Hiilamo (2014). "Health effects of indebtedness: a systematic review." BMC Public Health **14**(489).	USA, Germany, Austria, Britain	Deprivation (debt)	Systematic review
ul Haq, R., et al. (2014). "Determinants of differentials in pneumonia mortality in the UK and France." Journal Of Health Care Finance 40(3): 101-110.	France and the UK	Other artefacts	Retrospective observational study
United Nations Children's Fund (2001). A league table of child deaths by injury in rich nations (Innocenti report card no 2). Florence, UNICEF, Innocenti Research Centre.	OECD countries	Deprivation; political effects	Retrospective observation study
United Nations Children's Fund (2003). A league table of child maltreatment deaths in rich nations. (Innocenti report card no 5). Florence, UNICEF Innocenti Research Centre.	OECD countries-Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, the Czech Republic, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Luxembourg, Mexico, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Poland, Portugal, the Slovak Republic, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, and the United States of America	Parenting differences	Retrospective observation study
Vågerö, D. and O. Lundberg (1989). "Health inequalities in Britain and Sweden." Lancet 2(8653): 35-36.	Britain and Sweden	Deprivation; social class	Retrospective observation study
Valkonen, T. (1993). "Trends and Inequalities in Mortality." International Journal of Sociology 23(2/3): 91.	Scandinavian countries and other non-socialist countries	Deprivation, health behaviours; healthcare supply and demand	Retrospective observation study
Valkonen, T. and F. VanPoppel (1997). "The contribution of smoking to sex differences in life expectancy - Four Nordic countries and The Netherlands 1970-1989." European Journal	Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden and The Netherlands	Health behaviours	Retrospective observation study

Of Public Health 7(3): 302-310.			
Valkonen, T., A. Brancker and M. Reijo (1992). "Mortality differentials between three populations--residents of Scandinavia, Scandinavian immigrants to Canada and Canadian-born residents of Canada, 1979-1985." Health Reports 4(2): 137-159.	Scandinavia (Sweden, Finland, Norway & Denmark) and Canada	Deprivation; health behaviours; health services supply and demand	Retrospective observation study
Vallgårda, S. (1997). "Why was the perinatal mortality rate higher in Denmark than in Sweden? The development in the 1970s and 1980s." Scandinavian Journal Of Social Medicine 25(2): 74-82.	Denmark and Sweden	Health behaviours; health service supply and demand	Retrospective observation study
Vallin. J, et al., Eds. (2001). Trends in mortality and differential mortality. Population Studies no 36. Strasbourg, Council of Europe Publishing,.	11 European countries: Finland, Sweden, Denmark, Austria, Germany, France, Italy, Spain, Poland, Romania, Russia	Deprivation; educational attainment; social capital (marital status); health behaviours; health services supply and demand; living in rural areas	Analysis of national datasets
van Ameijden, E. J. C., et al. (1999). "Pre-AIDS mortality and morbidity among injection drug users in Amsterdam and Baltimore: An ecological comparison." Substance Use & Misuse 34(6): 845-865.	Amsterdam and Baltimore	Health behaviours; health services supply and demand?	Cohort study
Van der Heyden, J. H. A., et al. (2009). "Socioeconomic inequalities in lung cancer mortality in 16 European populations." Lung Cancer (01695002) 63(3): 322-330.	Finland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Belgium, Switzerland, South Turin, Basque Country, Barcelona, Madrid, Slovenia, Hungary, Czech Republic, Poland, Lithuania, Estonia	Deprivation; socioeconomic	Retrospective observational study
Van Der Veen, W. J. (1994). "Does it matter where I live in Western Europe? An analysis of regional mortality differentials in Belgium, Germany and the Netherlands." European Journal Of Population = Revue Européenne De Démographie 10(4): 319-348.	Belgium, Germany, the Netherlands	Health behaviours; quality of external physical environment; motor vehicle accidents	Retrospective observational study
Van Hemelrijck, M. J. J., et al. (2009). "Tobacco use and bladder cancer patterns in three western European countries." Journal of Public Health 31(3): 335-344.	Spain, Sweden, UK	Health behaviours	Retrospective observational study
van Lenthe, F. J., et al. (2005). "Neighbourhood unemployment and all-cause mortality: a comparison of six countries." Journal of Epidemiology & Community Health 59(3): 231-237.	United States, Netherlands, England, Finland, Italy, and Spain	Deprivation	Prospective cohort study
Van Oyen, H., et al. (2010). "Gender gaps in life expectancy and expected years with activity limitations at age 50 in the European Union: Associations with macro-level structural indicators." European Journal Of Ageing 7(4): 229-237.	25 EU countries	Deprivation; health service supply and demand	Retrospective observational study
Vandenheede, H., et al. (2014). "Socioeconomic inequalities in all-cause mortality in the Czech Republic, Russia, Poland and Lithuania in the 2000s: findings from the HAPIEE Study." Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health 68(4): 297-303.	Czech Republic, Russia, Poland and Lithuania	Deprivation; socioeconomic	Retrospective observational study

Vaupel, J. W., Z. Zhang and A. A. van Raalte (2011). "Life expectancy and disparity: an international comparison of life table data." BMJ Open 1(1): e000128-e000128.	40 developed countries	Anecdote - countries that are successful in averting premature death have greater life expectancy	Retrospective observational study.
Verschuren, W. M. M. and D. R. Jacobs (1995). "Serum total cholesterol and long-term coronary heart disease mortality in different cultures." JAMA: Journal of the American Medical Association 274(2): 131.	7 countries in total. 5 European countries, USA, and Japan	Health behaviours	Cohort study: baseline, 5 year and 10 year follow-up
Villadsen, S. F., et al. (2010). "Cross-country variation in stillbirth and neonatal mortality in offspring of Turkish migrants in northern Europe." European Journal Of Public Health 20(5): 530-535.	Austria, the Flemish part of Belgium, Denmark, England and Wales, North Rhine-Westphalia in Germany, the Netherlands, Norway, Sweden and Switzerland	Deprivation	Retrospective observation study
Viner, R. M., et al. (2014). "Deaths in young people aged 0-24 years in the UK compared with the EU15+countries, 1970-2008: analysis of the WHO Mortality Database." Lancet 384(9946): 880-892.	UK, Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, and Sweden	Health services supply and demand; political effects	Retrospective observation study
Vollset, S. E. (2010). "Does the southern European cardiovascular mortality advantage extend to total mortality? 50-year trends in death risks between 40 and 70 years of age in Western European men and women." Scandinavian Journal Of Public Health 38(Suppl 5): 127-134.	Denmark, Finland, Germany, Ireland, Netherlands, Norway, Sweden, and UK) and southern (France, Italy, Spain, and Switzerland)Western European countries	Genetic differences; health behaviours	Retrospective observational study
Vollset, S. E. (2013). "Risk and causes of death between 40 and 70 years of age in the Nordic countries 1951–2010." Scandinavian Journal Of Public Health 41(6): 644-651.	Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway and Sweden	Health behaviours	Retrospective observational study
Waal, H. and M. Gossop (2013). "Making Sense of Differing Overdose Mortality: Contributions to Improved Understanding of European Patterns." European Addiction Research 20(1): 8-15.	28 European countries	Different culture of substance misuse	Retrospective observational study
Wahlbeck, K., et al. (2011). "Outcomes of Nordic mental health systems: life expectancy of patients with mental disorders." The British Journal Of Psychiatry: The Journal Of Mental Science 199(6): 453-458.Wahlbeck, K., et al. (2011). "Outcomes of Nordic mental health systems: life expectancy of patients with mental disorders." The British Journal Of Psychiatry: The Journal Of Mental Science 199(6): 453-458.	Denmark, Finland and Sweden	Deprivation, health behaviour; political effects (deinstitutionalisation)	Retrospective observational study
Wait, S. and E. Harding (2006). The state of ageing and health in Europe. London, International Longevity Centre UK.	European countries	Deprivation; health behaviours,	Report
Waldron, I. (2002). Trends in gender differences in coronary heart disease mortality - Relationships to trends in health-related behavior and changing gender roles. Heart Disease: Environment, Stress and Gender. G. Weidner, M. Kopp and M. Kristenson. Amsterdam, Ios Press. 327: 80-98.	U.S. and some Western European countries	Genetic difference; gender, health behaviours	Book

Waldron, I., et al. (2005). "Trends in gender differences in accidents mortality: Relationships to changing gender roles and other societal trends." Demographic Research 13: 415-453.	UK, US, France, Italy, Japan	Genetic difference- gender; health service supply and demand	Retrospective observational study
Wanless, D. (2003). Securing good health for the whole population: population health trends. London, The Stationary Office.	England vs. Australia, Denmark, Canada, Finland, France, Germany, the Netherlands and Sweden	Deprivation; health behaviours; health service supply and demand	Retrospective observational study
Weisz, D., et al. (2008). "Population health and the health system: a comparative analysis of avoidable mortality in three nations and their world cities." European Journal Of Public Health 18(2): 166-172.	France; England & Wales; US	Deprivation; health service supply and demand	Retrospective observational study
Wennemo, I. (1993). "Infant mortality, public policy and inequality -- a comparison of 18 industrialised countries 1950-85." Sociology Of Health & Illness 15(4): 429-446.	Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Ireland, Italy, Japan^, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland, the United Kingdom and the United States	Deprivation; income inequalities	Retrospective observational study
White, A. and K. Cash (2004). "The state of men's health in Western Europe." Journal of Men's Health & Gender 1(1): 60-66.	Austria, Belgium, Denmark, France, Finland, Germany, Greece, Italy, Ireland, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland and the United Kingdom (not specific to Scotland)	Genetic differences; health behaviours,	Retrospective observational study
White, A., et al. (2014). "An examination of the association between premature mortality and life expectancy among men in Europe." European Journal Of Public Health 24(4): 673-679.	19 Countries in the EU	Deprivation; income equality	Retrospective observational study
Wild, P., et al. (2002). "A cohort mortality and nested case-control study of French and Austrian talc workers." Occupational & Environmental Medicine 59(2): 98-105.	France, Austria	Nature of employment	Prospective cohort with nested case-control study
Wilkinson, R. and Pickett, K. (2010) The spirit level. New York, Bloomsbury Press.	50 Us states and 23 countries (see p. 301 for full list). Worldwide references.	Income inequality	Book - with some data analysis.
Wilkinson, R. G. (1992). "Income distribution and life expectancy." British Medical Journal **304**: 165-168.	OECD countries	Deprivation; income distribution	Discussion
Wilkinson, R. G. (1997). "Socioeconomic determinants of health. Health inequalities: relative or absolute material standards?" BMJ (Clinical Research Ed.) 314(7080): 591-595.	Mixture of data sets, Some OCED countries	Deprivation; income inequalities	Retrospective observational study
Wilkinson, R. G. (2005). The impact of inequality: how to make sick societies healthier. New York, New Press.	Various		Book
Williams, B. C. and J. B. Kotch (1990). "Excess injury mortality among children in the United States: comparison of recent	U.S., Canada, Norway, England, Wales, Netherlands	Deprivation; individual values; family, gender relations and parenting differences	Retrospective observational study

international statistics." Pediatrics 86(6 Pt 2): 1067-1073.			
Wolfe, C. D. A., et al. (1999). "Variations in case fatality and dependency from stroke in western and central Europe." Stroke **30**(2): 350-356.	Western and central Europe	Health service supply and demand	Retrospective observational study
Wolfe, I., Macfarlane, A., Donkin, A., Marmot, M. and Viner, R. (2014). Why children die: death in infants, children and young people in the UK - Part A. London, Royal College of Paediatrics and Child Health	UK and Europe	Health service supply and demand; political attack/effects	Report
Yarnell JWG, et al. Can lifestyle and risk factors explain differences in mortality and cardiovascular incidence in men in France and Northern Ireland? Evidence from the Prime study. European Heart Journal. [Meeting Abstract]. 2010 Sep;31:236-.	France and Northern Ireland	Health behaviours	Retrospective observational study
Woods, L. M., et al. (2009). "Large differences in patterns of breast cancer survival between Australia and England: A comparative study using cancer registry data." International Journal of Cancer 124(10): 2391-2399.	Australia and England	Deprivation; health services supply and demand	Retrospective observational study
Woodside, J. V., et al. (2012). "Do lifestyle behaviours explain socioeconomic differences in all-cause mortality, and fatal and non-fatal cardiovascular events? Evidence from middle aged men in France and Northern Ireland in the PRIME Study." Preventive Medicine 54(3-4): 247-253.	France and Northern Ireland	Health behaviours	Retrospective observational study
Woolhouse, I. (2011). "Variation in lung cancer outcomes in the UK and Europe." Clinical Medicine **11**(2): 110-111.	UK and Europe	Artefact?	Editorial
Wramner, B., et al. (2001). "Premature mortality in lung cancer as an indicator of effectiveness of tobacco use prevention in a gender perspective--a comparison between Poland and Sweden." Central European Journal Of Public Health 9(2): 69-73.	Poland and Sweden	Health behaviours	Retrospective observational study
Xu, B., et al. (1997). "Sex differentials in perinatal mortality in China and Finland." Biodemography And Social Biology 44(3-4): 170-178.	China and Finland	Genetic differences; family gender relations and parenting differences	Retrospective observational study
Yarnell, J. W. G., C. C. Patterson, D. Arveiler, P. Amouyel, J. Ferrières, J. V. Woodside, B. Haas, M. Montaye, J. B. Ruidavets, F. Kee, A. Evans, A. Bingham and P. Ducimetière (2012). "Contribution of lifetime smoking habit in France and Northern Ireland to country and socioeconomic differentials in	France and Northern Ireland	Deprivation; education levels; health behaviours	Cohort study

mortality and cardiovascular incidence: the PRIME Study." Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health **66**(7): 599-604.			
Yip, P. S. F., et al. (2011). "A study of deliberate self-harm and its repetition among patients presenting to an emergency department." Crisis: The Journal of Crisis Intervention and Suicide Prevention 32(4): 217-224.	Hong Kong and Oxford (UK)	Health behaviours	Retrospective observational study
Youlden, D. R., et al. (2013). "International comparisons of the incidence and mortality of sinonasal cancer." Cancer Epidemiology 37(6): 770-779.	Mainly in Europe, North America and the Asia-Pacific region	Health care supply and demand, access to health care	Retrospective observational study
Yount, K. M. (2001). "Excess mortality of girls in the Middle East in the 1970s and 1980s: Patterns, correlates and gaps in research." Population Studies 55(3): 291-318.	The Middle East and North West Europe	Gender inequality; gender relations?	Retrospective observational study
Yu, X. Q., et al. (2004). "Comparison of cancer survival in UK and Australia: rates are higher in Australia for three major sites." British Journal Of Cancer 91(9): 1663-1665.	Yorkshire, UK and NSW, Australia,	Health service supply and demand	Retrospective observational study
Yur'yev, A., et al. (2012). "Employment status influences suicide mortality in Europe." International Journal of Social Psychiatry 58(1): 62-68.	European countries	Deprivation - unemployment, labour market?	Retrospective observational study
Zatonski, W. (2007). "The east-west health gap in Europe: What are the causes?" European Journal Of Public Health 17(2): 121-121.		Health behaviours	Editorial
Zatoński, W. A., et al. (2010). "Liver cirrhosis mortality in Europe, with special attention to Central and Eastern Europe." European Addiction Research 16(4): 193-201.	35 European countries	Health behaviours	Retrospective Observational study
Zhang, J. and H. Kesteloot (2001). "Differences in all-cause, cardiovascular and cancer mortality between Hong Kong and Singapore: role of nutrition." European Journal Of Epidemiology 17(5): 469-477.	Hong Kong & Singapore	Health behaviours	Retrospective observational study
Zhang, J., et al. (2000). "Fish consumption is inversely associated with male lung cancer mortality in countries with high levels of cigarette smoking or animal fat consumption." International Journal Of Epidemiology 29(4): 615-621.	36 countries, 6 American 24 European, 6 western pacific	Health behaviours (dietary consumption)	Retrospective observational study
Zvidrins, P. and J. Krumins (1993). "Morbidity and Mortality in Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania in the 1980's." Scandinavian Journal Of Public Health 21(3): 150-158.	Latvia, Lituania, Estonia	Urbanisation	Retrospective observational study

Appendix 4 List of excluded studies

Excluded: no geographic comparison – 625.

(1997). "Our health - better or worse?: findings from 'The Health of Adult Britain 1841-1994'." Population Trends.

(2003). "Parallel Session 8 -- Social Economic Inequality and Mortality." European Journal Of Public Health 13: 54.

(2006). "Track: Epidemiology." European Journal Of Public Health 16: 151-156.

(2009). "Life expectancy hits highest levels despite obesity rates." Occupational Health 61(3): 7-7.

(2009). "Road accidents, suicide and maternal conditions are leading causes of death in young people." Midwifery 25(6): 602-603.

(2010). "Childhood obesity and other cardiovascular risk factors associated with premature death." Contemporary Pediatrics 27(3): 12-12.

(2010). "Is a Large Gut Responsible For Excess Mortality?" Nutrition Health Review: The Consumer's Medical Journal(104): 3-3.

(2010). "Nationwide linkage analysis in Scotland implicates age as the critical overall determinant of mortality in ulcerative colitis." Inflammatory Bowel Disease Monitor 11(2): 83-84.

(2010). "Study on premature mortality supports need for integrated care." Mental Health Weekly 20(28): 7-7.

(2014). "UK has highest risk of premature infant mortality in Europe." Nursing children and young people 26(5): 6.

Abayaratne, D. (2011). The Scottish health survey: topic report - older people's health, Scottish Government, St Andrews House, Edinburgh EH1 3DG.

Abrahamsen, B., T. van Staa, R. Ariely, M. Olson and C. Cooper (2009). "Excess mortality following hip fracture: a systematic epidemiological review." Osteoporosis International 20(10): 1633-1650.

Adler, N. (2006). "When one's main effect is another's error: material vs. psychosocial explanations of health disparities. A commentary on Macleod et al., "is subjective social status a more important determinant of health than objective

social status? Evidence from a prospective observational study of Scottish men" (61(9), 2005, 1916-1929)." Social Science & Medicine (1982) 63(4): 846-850.

Adler, N., N. R. Bush and M. S. Pantell (2012). "Rigor, vigor, and the study of health disparities." PNAS Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America 109(Suppl 2): 17154-17159.

Afshari, R., A. M. Good, S. R. J. Maxwell and D. N. Bateman (2005). "Co-proxamol overdose is associated with a 10-fold excess mortality compared with other paracetamol combination analgesics." British Journal Of Clinical Pharmacology 60(4): 444-447.

Ahmadi, S. S. and P. Gaillardetz (2014). "Two Factor Stochastic Mortality Modeling with Generalized Hyperbolic Distribution." Journal of Data Science 12: 1-18.

Albanese, E., B. H. Strand, J. M. Guralnik, K. V. Patel, D. Kuh and R. Hardy (2014). "Weight loss and premature death: the 1946 British birth cohort study." Plos One 9(1): e86282-e86282.

Alho, J. M. (1991). "Effect of aggregation on the estimation of trend in mortality." Mathematical Population Studies 3(1): 53-67.

Allerton, L. A., E. Eric and W. Vicki (2011). "Health inequalities experienced by children and young people with intellectual disabilities: a review of literature from the United Kingdom." Journal of Intellectual Disabilities 15(4): 269-278 2011.

Alloush, K., F. L. Furtunescu and D. G. MincĂ (2013). "EXPLORING THE DIFFERENCE IN CARDIOVASCULAR MORTALITY BETWEEN SYRIA AND ROMANIA." Acta Medica Transilvanica 18(2): 167-169.

Anda, R. F., M. X. Dong, D. W. Brown, V. J. Felitti, W. H. Giles, G. S. Perry, E. J. Valerie and S. R. Dube (2009). "The relationship of adverse childhood experiences to a history of premature death of family members." BMC Public Health 9.

Anderson, C. D., M. A. Nalls, A. Biffi, N. S. Rost, S. M. Greenberg, A. B. Singleton, J. F. Meschia and J. Rosand (2011). "The effect of survivorship bias on cross-sectional case-control genetic studies of highly lethal diseases." Stroke 42 (3): e186.

Anderson, O. W. Age-specific mortality differentials historically and currently : observations and implications.

Anson, J. (1993). "Regional mortality differences in Britain, 1931-87: a two dimensional analysis." Journal Of Biosocial Science 25(3): 383-395.

Anthony, S., K. M. v. d. P.-d. Bruin, W. C. Graafmans, C. A. Dorrepaal, M. Borkent-Polet, O. J. S. v. Hemel, F. H. M. Jansen and A. L. d. Ouden (2001). "The reliability of perinatal and neonatal mortality rates: differential under-reporting in linked professional registers vs. Dutch civil registers." Paediatric & Perinatal Epidemiology 15(3): 306-314.

Attanasio, O. P., et al. (1995). Differential mortality and wealth accumulation. Cambridge, Mass, NBER.

Attanasio, O., et al. (2001). Differential mortality in the UK, Institute for Fiscal Studies.

Aylin, P., S. Morris, J. Wakefield, A. Grossinho, L. Jarup and P. Elliott (2001). "Temperature, housing, deprivation and their relationship to excess winter mortality in Great Britain, 1986-1996." International Journal Of Epidemiology 30(5): 1100-1108.

Babones, S. J. (2008). "Income inequality and population health: correlation and causality." Social Science & Medicine (1982) 66(7): 1614-1626.

Backhans, M., B. Burström, A. P. de Leon and S. Marklund (2012). "Is gender policy related to the gender gap in external cause and circulatory disease mortality? A mixed effects model of 22 OECD countries 1973-2008." BMC Public Health 12: 969-969

Backhans, M., B. Burström, A. P. de Leon and S. Marklund (2012). "Is gender policy related to the gender gap in external cause and circulatory disease mortality? A mixed effects model of 22 OECD countries 1973-2008." BMC Public Health 12: 969-969.

Bailey, K. (2003). "Indications of public health in the English regions volume 1 no 1."

Bakeo, A. C. (2006). "Investigating variations in infant mortality in England and Wales by mother's country of birth, 1983-2001." Paediatric And Perinatal Epidemiology 20(2): 127-139.

Baker, N. L., M. N. Cook, H. M. Arrighi and R. Bullock (2011). "Hip fracture risk and subsequent mortality among Alzheimer's disease patients in the United Kingdom, 1988–2007." Age & Ageing 40(1): 49-54.

Baldi, I., G. Costa, F. Foltran, V. Spada, D. Chiffi, C. Sacerdote and D. Gregori (2013). "Effect of educational attainment on incidence and mortality for ischemic heart and cerebrovascular diseases: A systematic review and trend estimation." International Journal Of Cardiology 168(5): 4959-4963.

Bambra, C. (2014). "Healthy land? An examination of the area-level association between brownfield land and morbidity and mortality in England, IN Environment and Planning A, Vol 46 No 2 Feb 2014."

Barakat, K., S. Stevenson, P. Wilkinson, A. Suliman, K. Ranjadayalan and A. D. Timmis (2001). "Socioeconomic differentials in recurrent ischaemia and mortality after acute myocardial infarction." Heart 85(4): 390-394.

Barth, J., M. Schumacher and C. Herrmann-Lingen (2004). "Depression as a Risk Factor for Mortality in Patients with Coronary Heart Disease: A Meta-analysis." Psychosomatic Medicine 66(6): 802-813.

Bartley, M. (2012). "Explaining health inequality: evidence from the UK." Social Science & Medicine (1982) 74(5): 658-660.

Bartley, M., L. Carpenter, K. Dunnell and R. Fitzpatrick (1996). "Measuring inequalities in health: An analysis of mortality patterns using two social classifications." Sociology Of Health & Illness 18(4): 455-474.

Bateman, D. N., M. Bain, D. Gorman and D. Murphy (2003). "Changes in paracetamol, antidepressants and opioid poisoning in Scotland during the 1990s." QJM: An International Journal of Medicine 96(2): 125-132.

Batty, G. D., H. Lewars, C. Emslie, M. Benzeval and K. Hunt (2008). "Problem drinking and exceeding guidelines for 'sensible' alcohol consumption in Scottish men: associations with life course socioeconomic disadvantage in a population-based cohort study." BMC Public Health 8: 302-302.

Berrino, F., A. Micheli, M. Sant and R. Capocaccia (1997). "Interpreting survival differences and trends." Tumori 83(1): 9-16.

Berry, C., S. M. Lloyd, Y. Wang, A. MacDonald and I. Ford (2013). "The changing course of aortic valve disease in Scotland: Temporal trends in hospitalizations and mortality and prognostic importance of aortic stenosis." European Heart Journal 34(21): 1538-1547.

Bhopal, R. S., N. Bansal, C. Fischbacher, H. Brown and S. Capewell (2012). "Ethnic variations in chest pain and angina in men and women: Scottish Ethnicity

and Health Linkage Study of 4.65 million people." European Journal Of Preventive Cardiology 19(6): 1250-1257.

Bhopal, R. S., N. Bansal, C. M. Fischbacher, H. Brown, S. Capewell and S. Scottish Hlth Ethnic Linkage (2012). "Ethnic variations in the incidence and mortality of stroke in the Scottish Health and Ethnicity Linkage Study of 4.65 million people." European Journal Of Preventive Cardiology 19(6): 1503-1508.

Bhopal, R. S., N. Bansal, M. Steiner and D. H. Brewster (2012). "Does the 'Scottish effect' apply to all ethnic groups? All-cancer, lung, colorectal, breast and prostate cancer in the Scottish Health and Ethnicity Linkage Cohort Study." BMJ Open 2(5).

Braubach, Matthias; Jacobs, David E; Ormandy, David, 2011, Environmental burden of disease associated with inadequate housing: methods for quantifying health impacts of selected housing risks in the WHO European region, WHO Regional Office for Europe,

Brimblecombe, N., D. Dorling and M. Shaw (1999). "Mortality and migration in Britain, first results from the British Household Panel Survey." Social Science and Medicine 49(7): 981-988.

Brimblecombe, N., D. Dorling and M. Shaw (2000). "Migration and geographical inequalities in health in Britain." Social Science & Medicine (1982) 50(6): 861-878.

Bromley, C. and S. Cunningham Burley (2010). Growing up in Scotland: health inequalities in the early years, Scottish Government, St Andrews House, Edinburgh EH1 3DG.

Brown, J., E. Demou, M. A. Tristram, H. Gilmour, K. A. Sanati and E. B. Macdonald (2012). "Employment status and health: understanding the health of the economically inactive population in Scotland." BMC Public Health 12: 327-327.

Caliskan, Z. (2009). "The relationship between pharmaceutical expenditure and life expectancy: evidence from 21 OECD countries." Applied Economics Letters 16(16): 1651-1655.

Campbell, M. J., G. R. Cogman, S. T. Holgate and S. L. Johnston (1997). "Age specific trends in asthma mortality in England and Wales, 1983-95: results of an observational study." British Medical Journal 314(7092): 1439-1441.

Campbell, S. E., D. G. Seymour and W. R. Primrose (2004). "A systematic literature review of factors affecting outcome in older medical patients admitted to hospital." Age And Ageing 33(2).

Cavanagh, J. T. O. Suicide and undetermined death in South East Scotland. A case-control study using the psychological autopsy method.

Cervellati, M., et al. (2007). Human capital, mortality and fertility : a unified theory of the economic and demographic transition. London, Centre for Economic Policy Research: 52 p. : ill. ; 21 cm.

Cervellati, M., et al. (2009). Life expectancy and economic growth : the role of the demographic transition. London, Centre for Economic Policy Research: 48 p. : ill. ; 21cm.

Cervellati, M., et al. (2013). Life expectancy, schooling, and lifetime labor supply : theory and evidence revisited. London, Centre for Economic Policy Research: 31 pages : illustrations ; 21 cm.

Cervellati, M., et al. (2013). The economic and demographic transition, mortality, and comparative development. London (77 Bastwick Street, London EC1V 3PZ), Centre for Economic Policy Research: 39, 14 pages : illustrations (black and white) ; 21 cm.

Charlton, J. and S. Great Britain. Office for National (1997). The health of adult Britain, 1841-1994 : volume 1, chapters 1-14; reviews broad trends in morality, life expectancy, use of health services and changes in factors which have influenced health, Stationery Office.

Chau, (2013). "Daily Sitting Time and All-Cause Mortality: A Meta-Analysis." Plos One 8(11): 1-1.

Chay, K. Y., et al. (1999). The impact of air pollution on infant mortality : evidence from geographic variation in pollution shocks induced by a recession. Cambridge, [Mass.], National Bureau of Economic Research.

Christoffel, K. K. and K. Liu (1983). "Homicide death rates in childhood in 23 developed countries: U.S. rates atypically high." Child Abuse & Neglect 7(3): 339-345.

Christopoulou, R., J. Han, A. Jaber and D. R. Lillard (2011). "Dying for a smoke: how much does differential mortality of smokers affect estimated life-course smoking prevalence?" Preventive Medicine 52(1): 66-70.

Clark, D., et al. (2010). The effect of education on adult health and mortality : evidence from Britain. Cambridge, Mass, National Bureau of Economic Research.

Clark, et al (2013). "Skew-t Fits to Mortality Data--Can a Gaussian-Related Distribution Replace the Gompertz-Makeham as the Basis for Mortality Studies?" Journals of Gerontology Series A: Biological Sciences & Medical Sciences 68(8): 903-913.

Clark, R. and B. M. Peck (2012). "Examining the gender gap in life expectancy: A cross-national analysis, 1980–2005." Social Science Quarterly 93(3): 820-837.

Clemens T, Popham F and B. P. (2014). "What is the effect of unemployment on all-cause mortality? A cohort study using propensity score matching." European Journal of Public Health 2014;[epub ahead of print]

Coghlan, Andy, 2007, Dying for some peace and quiet: special report (noice pollution), NI New Scientist, Vol 195 No 2618 25 Aug 2007, pp6-9

Connolly, S., M. Rosato, H. Kinnear and D. O'Reilly (2011). "Variation in mortality by country of birth in Northern Ireland: a record linkage study." Health & Place 17: 801-806.

Corrao, G., P. Ferrari, A. Zambon and P. Torchio (1997). "Are the recent trends in liver cirrhosis mortality affected by the changes in alcohol consumption? Analysis of latency period in European countries." Journal of Studies on Alcohol 58(5): 486-494.

Cuijpers, P. and F. Smit (2002). "Excess mortality in depression: A meta-analysis of community studies." Journal Of Affective Disorders 72(3): 227-236.

Cuijpers, P., N. Vogelzangs, J. Twisk, A. Kleiboer, J. Li and B. W. Penninx (2013). "Differential mortality rates in major and subthreshold depression: Meta-analysis of studies that measured both." The British Journal of Psychiatry 202(1): 22-27.

Cuijpers, P., N. Vogelzangs, J. Twisk, A. Kleiboer, J. Li and B. W. Penninx (2014). "Comprehensive meta-analysis of excess mortality in depression in the general community versus patients with specific illnesses." The American Journal Of Psychiatry 171(4): 453-462.

Cuijpers, P., N. Vogelzangs, J. Twisk, A. Kleiboer, J. Li and B. W. Penninx (2014). "Is excess mortality higher in depressed men than in depressed women? A meta-analytic comparison." Journal Of Affective Disorders 161: 47-54.

Dab, W., C. Segala, F. Dor, B. Festy, P. Lameloise, Y. Le Moullec, A. Le Tertre, S. Medina, P. Quenel, B. Wallaert and D. Zmirou (2001). "Air pollution and health: correlation or causality? The case of the relationship between exposure to particles and cardiopulmonary mortality." Air and Waste Management Association Journal.

Dabney, A. R. and J. C. Wakefield (2005). "Issues in the mapping of two diseases." Statistical Methods in Medical Research 14(1): 83-112.

Daly, C., J. A. Heady and J. N. Morris (1955). "Social and biological factors in infant mortality. III. The effect of mother's age and parity on social-class differences in infant mortality." Lancet 268(6861): 445-448.

Damgaard, C., R. Hojer, M. Bayley, J. J. Scott-Fordsmand and M. Holmstrup (2002). "Dose-response curve modeling of excess mortality caused by two forms of stress." Environmental and Ecological Statistics 9(2): 195-200.

Darby, S., D. Hill and A. Auvinen (2005). "Radon in homes and risk of lung cancer: collaborative analysis of individual data from 13 European case-control studies." British Medical Journal.

Darioli, R., G. Giuseppe Plebani and A. R. Miserez (2011). "Traditional cardiovascular risk factor distribution and control in switzerland: the Eurika study." European Journal of Cardiovascular Prevention and Rehabilitation 1): S70.

Darke, S., et al. (2006). Mortality amongst Illicit Drug Users : Epidemiology, Causes and Intervention. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press.

Darnton, A., B. G. Miller, L. Maccalman, K. S. Galea, S. Wilkinson, J. W. Cherrie, A. Shafrir, D. McElvenny and J. Osman (2012). "An updated investigation of cancer incidence and mortality at a Scottish semiconductor manufacturing facility with case-control and case-only studies of selected cancers." Occupational & Environmental Medicine 69(10): 767-769.

Datta, G. D., C. Delpierre, I. Kawachi, T. Lang and P. Grosclaude (2008). "Inequity in the provision of health services as a cause of disparities in mortality: The advent of HAART as a natural experiment." American Journal Of Epidemiology 167(11): S91-S91.

Davey Smith, G., C. Hart, D. Hole, P. MacKinnon, C. Gillis, G. Watt, D. Blane and V. Hawthorne (1998). "Education and occupational social class: which is the more important indicator of mortality risk?" Journal of Epidemiology & Community Health 52(3): 153-160.

Davey Smith, G., P. McCarron, M. Okasha and J. McEwen (2001). "Social circumstances in childhood and cardiovascular disease mortality: prospective observational study of Glasgow University students." Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health 55: 340-341.

Davey-Smith, G., D. Dorling, R. Mitchell and M. Shaw (2002). "Health inequalities in Britain: continuing increases up to the end of the 20th century." Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health 56(6): 434-435.

David, R., C. Muntaner, J. C. Collins and C. Jones (2001). "The racial gap in infant mortality widens as class inequality worsens: a United States phenomenon." Paediatric & Perinatal Epidemiology 15(4): A7-A8.

Davidson, R., J. Kitzinger and K. Hunt (2006). "The wealthy get healthy, the poor get poorly? Lay perceptions of health inequalities." Social Science & Medicine (1982) 62(9): 2171-2182.

Davies, C. A. and A. H. Leyland (2010). "Trends and inequalities in short-term acute myocardial infarction case fatality in Scotland, 1988-2004." Population Health Metrics 8.

Davies, C. A., R. Dundas and A. H. Leyland (2009). "Increasing socioeconomic inequalities in first acute myocardial infarction in Scotland, 1990-92 and 2000-02." BMC Public Health 9: 134-134.

Davies, C. A., R. Dundas and A. H. Leyland (2011). "TRENDS AND INEQUALITIES IN CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE MORTALITY IN SCOTLAND, 1974-2009." Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health 65: A11-A11.

De Bacquer, D., J. Dallongeville, K. Kotseva, M. T. Cooney, A. Pajak, J. W. Deckers, O. Mayer, D. Vanuzzo, S. Lehto, Z. Fras, E. Östor, G. B. Ambrosio, G. De Backer, D. Wood, U. Keil, S. Sans, I. Graham and K. Pyörälä (2013). "Residual risk of cardiovascular mortality in patients with coronary heart disease: The EUROASPIRE Risk Categories." International Journal Of Cardiology 168(2): 910-914.

Dean, K. (2012). "Highlights of this issue." The British Journal of Psychiatry 200(2): A7-A7.

Deary, I. J. (2010). "Cognitive epidemiology: Its rise, its current issues, and its challenges." Personality and Individual Differences 49(4): 337-343.

Deary, I. J. and G. Der (2005). "Reaction Time Explains IQ's Association With Death." Psychological Science 16(1): 64-69.

Deary, I. J., A. Weiss and G. D. Batty (2010). "Intelligence and personality as predictors of illness and death: How researchers in differential psychology and chronic disease epidemiology are collaborating to understand and address health inequalities." Psychological Science in the Public Interest 11(2): 53-79.

Deep, A., P. D'Silva, Y. Egberongbe, L. Verhulst, P. McShane, C. Lamming and R. Parslow (2011). "The influence of data quality and interface problems between audit management systems on PICU risk-adjusted mortality." Pediatric Critical Care Medicine 1): A74.

Denny, C. H., D. Holtzman, R. T. Goins and J. B. Croft (2005). "Disparities in chronic disease risk factors and health status between American Indian/Alaska Native and White elders: findings from a telephone survey, 2001 and 2002." American Journal Of Public Health 95(5): 825-827.

Dent, E. (2008). "The mother of all studies (infant mortality and deprivation)." Health Service Journal.

Department For, W. and Pensions "United Kingdom National Action Plan on social inclusion 2001-2003."

Department for, W. and Pensions (2002). Measuring child poverty: a consultation document, Department for Work and Pensions.

Department of Health: Committee on the Medical Effects of Air Pollutants, 1998, Quantification of the effects of air popullation on health in the United Kingdom, The Stationery Office

Department of, T. (1988). Pedestrian casualties, HMSO.

Desai, M., J. A. Barondess, S.-O. Isacsson and D. Misselbrook (2012). "Health, wealth and ways of life: what can we learn from the Swedish, US and UK experience? Introduction to the commentaries." Social Science & Medicine (1982) 74(5): 637-638.

DesMeules, M., J. Gold, S. McDermott, Z. Cao, J. Payne, B. Lafrance, B. Vissandjée, E. Kliewer and Y. Mao (2005). "Disparities in mortality patterns among Canadian immigrants and refugees, 1980-1998: results of a national cohort study." Journal Of Immigrant Health 7(4): 221-232.

Desplanques, G. (1984). "[Social inequality in mortality]." Economie & Statistique(162): 29.

Deutsche.S, Robertso.Wb and A. P. Smith (1971). "AGE AND SEX TRENDS IN ISCHAEMIC HEART DISEASE, CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE,

HYPERTENSION, AND DIABETES - COMPARISON BETWEEN HOSPITAL DISCHARGE AND MORTALITY DATA." British Journal Of Preventive & Social Medicine 25(2): 84-&.

Devis, T. and C. Rooney (1997). "The time taken to register a death." Population Trends.

Dewey, M. E. and P. Saz (2001). "Dementia, cognitive impairment and mortality in persons aged 65 and over living in the community." International Journal Of Geriatric Psychiatry 16(8).

Di Gessa, G. and E. Grundy (2014). "The relationship between active ageing and health using longitudinal data from Denmark, France, Italy and England." Journal of Epidemiology & Community Health 68(3): 261-267.

Dibben, C. "Differences in 5-year survival after a 'homeless' or 'housed' drugs-related hospital admission: a study of 15-30 year olds in Scotland." Journal of Epidemiology & Community Health.A[undefined]pp780 785: A[undefined]pp780-785.

DiLiberti, J. H. and C. R. Jackson (1999). "Long-term trends in childhood infectious disease mortality rates." American journal of public health 89(12): 1883-1885.

Doherty, P. and G. Rauch (2013). "Cardiac rehabilitation mortality trends: how far from a true picture are we?" Heart 99(9): 593-595.

Donato, H., M. A. Hoselton and R. S. Sohal (1979). "ANALYSIS OF THE EFFECTS OF INDIVIDUAL VARIATION AND SELECTIVE MORTALITY ON POPULATION AVERAGES IN AGING POPULATIONS." Experimental Gerontology 14(3): 133-140.

Donnan, S. (1998). "The health of adult Europe. Combating inequalities involves measuring what counts." BMJ (Clinical Research Ed.) 316(7145): 1620-1621.

Dorling, D. (1997). Changing life chances in Britain, 1950s to 1990s : technical report. Bristol, [The author].

Dorling, D. (2006). "Inequalities in Britain 1997-2006: the dream that turned pear-shaped." Local Economy.

Dorling, D., R. Mitchell and J. Pearce (2007). "The global impact of income inequality on health by age." British Medical Journal 335 no 7625.

Dornelas, E. A. (2008). Interpersonal relationships and social support. Psychotherapy with cardiac patients: Behavioral cardiology in practice. Washington, DC, US, American Psychological Association: 103-123.

Dorrington, R. and T. A. Moultrie (2008). "A careful look at "A re-look at recent statistics on mortality in the context of HIV/AIDS with particular reference to South Africa"." Current HIV Research 6(4): 279-285.

Dowler, E. and N. Spencer (2007). Challenging health inequalities: from Acheson to 'choosing health', Policy Press, University of Bristol, Fourth Floor, Beacon House, Queens Road, Bristol, BS8 1QU.

Drabo, A. (2011). "Impact of income inequality on health: does environment quality matter?" Environment and Planning A.

Drews, D., J. Gtze, R. Meyer, B. Abt, O. S. B. Hubl and R. Netzer (2007). "Analysis of distribution and causes of death of Benedictine monks (a retrospective analysis from 1620 to 2000)." Pathology Research and Practice 203(5): 405-405.

Driscoll, D. L., B. Dotterrer and I. R. A. Brown (2013). "Assessing the social and physical determinants of circumpolar population health." International Journal of Circumpolar Health 72(SUPPL.1).

Drovo, A. J., M. Ruiz-Rodríguez and A. P. Manzano-Patiño (2010). "Beyond the income inequality hypothesis and human health: a worldwide exploration." Revista De Saúde Pública 44(4): 695-702.

Duan, N., X. L. Meng, J. Y. Lin, C. N. Chen and M. Alegria (2008). "Disparities in defining disparities: statistical conceptual frameworks." Statistics In Medicine 27(20): 3941-3956.

Duffy, S. W. (2007). "Case-Control Studies to Evaluate the Effect of Mammographic Service Screening on Mortality from Breast Cancer." Seminars in Breast Disease 10(2): 61-63.

Duleep, H. O. (1989). "Measuring socioeconomic mortality differentials over time." Demography 26(May 89): 345-351.

Dunn, J. R. (2000). "Housing and health inequalities: review and prospects for research." Housing Studies.

Dunn, J. R. and M. V. Hayes (1999). "Identifying social pathways for health inequalities. The role of housing." Annals Of The New York Academy Of Sciences 896: 399-402.

Dunning, Jacqui, 1998, Closer focus on detailed issues sought as government prepares to set new casualty reduction targets, IN Local Transport Today, No 245 27 Aug 1998, pp8-9, Journal article

Dupont, E., H. Martensen, E. Papadimitriou and G. Yannis (2010). "Risk and protection factors in fatal accidents." Accident Analysis and Prevention 42(2): 645-653.

Durkin, A., S. Connolly and D. O'Reilly (2010). "Quantifying alcohol-related mortality: Should alcohol-related contributory causes of death be included?" Alcohol and Alcoholism 45(4): 374-378.

Dutkiewicz, T., C. Andryszek, J. Kończalik and D. Rachański (1994). "Selected aspects of the population health status in ecological hazard areas in comparison with ecologically "clean" area. I. Methodology for analysing health status based on the routine data collection system." International Journal Of Occupational Medicine And Environmental Health 7(3): 245-255.

Dutta, R., R. M. Murray, J. Allardyce, P. B. Jones and J. E. Boydell (2012). "Mortality in first-contact psychosis patients in the UK: A cohort study." Psychological Medicine 42(8): 1649-1661.

Dyson, S. M. and G. Boswell (2006). "Sickle Cell Anaemia and Deaths in Custody in the UK and the USA." Howard Journal of Criminal Justice 45(1): 14-28.

Dyson, T. (2012). "Causes and consequences of skewed sex ratios." Annual Review of Sociology 38: 443-461.

Ebbeling, C. B., D. B. Pawlak and D. S. Ludwig (2002). "Childhood obesity: public health crisis, common sense cure." Lancet.

Ecob, R., C. Robertson and G. Watt (1997). "Has regional variation in mortality rates declined since 1931, and in all age groups, in Britain? A re-analysis using formal statistical modelling." Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health 51(5): 502-509.

Eisenhut, M. (2008). "Causes for increased mortality of people with increased iron stores in areas of high prevalence of infectious diseases." Journal Of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes (1999) 48(3): 367-368.

Ekholm, O. and H. Brønnum-Hansen (2009). "Cross-national comparisons of non-harmonized indicators may lead to more confusion than clarification." Scandinavian Journal Of Public Health 37(6): 661-663.

Ellaway, A. and S. Macintyre (1998). "Does housing tenure predict health in the UK because it exposes people to different levels of housing related hazards in the home or its surroundings?" Health & Place 4(2): 141-150.

Elliott, P., G. Shaddick, J. C. Wakefield, C. de Hoogh and D. J. Briggs (2007). "Long-term associations of outdoor air pollution with mortality in Great Britain." Thorax 62(12): 1088-1094.

Ellis, L. and T. Engh (2000). "Handedness and age of death: New evidence on a puzzling relationship." Journal Of Health Psychology 5(4): 561-565.

Elo, I. T. (2009). "Social Class Differentials in Health and Mortality: Patterns and Explanations in Comparative Perspective." Annual Review of Sociology 35: 553-572.

Elton, P. and J. Vickers (2001). "Excess winter deaths." Journal Of Public Health Medicine 23(1): 84-84.

Emerson, E. (2009). "Relative child poverty, income inequality, wealth, and health." JAMA 301(4): 425-426.

Entwistle, V., M. Forster, M. Lambert, T. Sheldon and I. Watt (1996). "Review of interventions should help to reduce inequalities in health." BMJ (Clinical Research Ed.) 313(7053): 366-366.

Environmental Audit Committee, 2014, Action on air quality: sixth report of session 2014-15 (HC 212), The Stationery Office (TSO), Report

European Public Health Alliance (EPHA), 2010, 2010 EPHA briefing of health inequalities, European Public Health Alliance (EPHA),

Evandrou, M. (2000). "Ethnic inequalities in health in later life." Health Statistics Quarterly.

Evans, J. M. M., K. N. Barnett, S. A. Ogston and A. D. Morris (2007). "Increasing prevalence of type 2 diabetes in a Scottish population: effect if incidence or decreasing mortality." Diabetologia 50: 729-732.

Fae, D., C. Minder, F. Gutzwiller and M. Bopp (2009). "Culture, risk factors and mortality: Can Switzerland add missing pieces to the European puzzle?" Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health 63(8): 639-645.

Faeh, D. and M. Bopp (2010). "Educational inequalities in mortality and associated risk factors: German--versus French-speaking Switzerland." BMC Public Health 10: 567-567.

Falk Libby, E., M. S. Williams, W. L. Tarver and W. Demark-Wahnefried (2013). "No and low alcohol intake may have differential effects on risk of overall and cause-specific mortality." The American Journal Of Clinical Nutrition 98(2): 506-507.

Fang, Y., D. L. Mauzerall, J. Liu, A. M. Fiore and L. W. Horowitz (2013). "Impacts of 21st century climate change on global air pollution-related premature mortality." Climatic Change 121(2): 239-253.

Fann, N., A. D. Lamson, S. C. Anenberg, K. Wesson, D. Risley and B. J. Hubbell (2012). "Response to Cox letter: “Miscommunicating risk, uncertainty, and causation: Fine particulate air pollution and mortality risk as an example”." Risk Analysis 32(5): 768-770.

Feigin, V. L., C. M. M. Lawes, D. A. Bennett, S. L. Barker-Collo and V. Parag (2009). "Worldwide stroke incidence and early case fatality reported in 56 population-based studies: A systematic review." The Lancet Neurology 8(4): 355-369.

Fein, O. (1995). "The influence of social class on health status: American and British research on health inequalities." Journal Of General Internal Medicine 10(10): 577-586.

Feinstein, J. S. (1993). "The relationship between socioeconomic status and health: A review of the literature." Milbank Quarterly 71(2): 279-322.

Feldstein, M. S. and N. R. Butler (1965). "Analysis of factors affecting perinatal mortality. A multivariate statistical approach." British Journal Of Preventive & Social Medicine 19(3): 128-134.

Ferguson, B. "Indications of public health in the English regions, 5: child health."

Fernander, A. F., V. L. Shavers and G. J. Hammons (2007). "A biopsychosocial approach to examining tobacco-related health disparities among racially classified social groups." Addiction 102(s2): 43-57.

Ferriman, A. (2001). "Excess winter deaths linked to temperatures in cold homes." BMJ (Clinical Research Ed.) 323(7323): 1207-1207.

Fiddler, C. A. (2001). "A review of GP records relating to methadone- associated deaths in the Lothian region of Scotland 1997-9." Journal of Substance Use 6(2): 96-100 2001.

Field Smith, M. E. "Trends in death associated with abuse of volatile substances 1971-2003."

Field, F. (1974) Unequal Britain: a report on the cycle of inequality."

Fillmore, K. M., J. M. Golding, K. L. Graves, S. Kniep, E. V. Leino, A. Romelsjö, C. Shoemaker, C. R. Ager, P. Allebeck and H. P. Ferrer (1998). "Alcohol consumption and mortality. III. Studies of female populations." Addiction 93(2): 219-229.

Florin, D. (2000). "Some like it hotter." Health Service Journal.

Food and F. Health (2008). "The links between diet and behaviour: the influence of nutrition on mental health." Food and Health Forum.

Forbes, J. F. and R. M. Pickering (1985). "Influence of maternal age, parity and social class on perinatal mortality in Scotland: 1960–82." Journal Of Biosocial Science 17(3): 339-349.

Fox, A. J. (1982). Longitudinal study : socio-demographic mortality differentials. London, HMSO.

Fox, A. J., D. R. Jones and P. O. Goldblatt (1984). "Approaches to studying the effect of socio-economic circumstances on geographic differences in mortality in England and Wales." British Medical Bulletin 40(4): 309-314.

Fox, D. M. (2013). "Author response to commentaries." Public Health 127(6): 519-520.

Fox, J. (1988). "Social network interaction: new jargon in health inequalities." BMJ (Clinical Research Ed.) 297(6645): 373-374.

Freeman, T. (2014). "Small country, big ideas, IN Holyrood, No 319 26 May 2014."

Freer, K. and E. Waclawski (2013). "Mortality in NHS greater glasgow and clyde employees: 2007-2009." Occupational Medicine 63(6): 448-450.

Frijters, P., T. J. Hatton, R. M. Martin and M. A. Shields (2010). "Childhood economic conditions and length of life: Evidence from the UK Boyd Orr cohort, 1937-2005." Journal of Health Economics 29(1): 39-47.

Frischer, M., M. Bloor, D. Goldberg, J. Clark, S. Green and N. McKeganey (1993). "Mortality among injecting drug users: a critical reappraisal." Journal of Epidemiology & Community Health 47(1): 59-63.

Fuse, K. and E. M. Crenshaw (2006). "Gender imbalance in infant mortality: A cross-national study of social structure and female infanticide." Social Science and Medicine 62(2): 360-374.

Galland, R. B., T. R. Magee, D. C. Berridge, G. B. Hopkinson, M. H. Lewis and S. D. Parvin (1999). "Variation in vascular activity in the United Kingdom: an analysis of five regions." Cardiovascular Surgery (London, England) 7(7): 694-698.

Gallo, L. C., K. E. de los Monteros and S. Shivpuri (2009). "Socioeconomic status and health: What is the role of reserve capacity?" Current Directions in Psychological Science 18(5): 269-274.

Gallo, V., J. P. Mackenbach, M. Ezzati, G. Menvielle, A. E. Kunst, S. Rohrmann, R. Kaaks, B. Teucher, H. Boeing, M. M. Bergmann, A. Tjønneland, S. O. Dalton, K. Overvad, M.-L. Redondo, A. Agudo, A. Daponte, L. Arriola, C. Navarro, A. B. Gurrea and K.-T. Khaw (2012). "Social Inequalities and Mortality in Europe - Results from a Large Multi-National Cohort." Plos One 7(7): 1-10.

Galobardes, B. and B. University of (2007). Early life exposures and their association with adult mortality in the Glasgow Alumni Cohort Study : childhood socioeconomic position, number of siblings, childhood infections and early life respiratory disease. Bristol, University of Bristol.

Galobardes, B., et al. (2004). Childhood socioeconomic circumstances and cause-specific mortality in adulthood : systematic review and interpretation.

Galobardes, B., J. W. Lynch and G. D. Smith (2008) "Is the association between childhood socioeconomic circumstances and cause-specific mortality established? Update of systematic review." Journal of Epidemiology & Community Health.A[undefined]pp387 390: A[undefined]pp387-390.

Gardner, J. and A. Oswald (2004). "How is mortality affected by money, marriage, and stress?" Journal of Health Economics 23(6): 1181-1207.

Gardner, M. J., P. D. Winter and E. D. Acheson (1982). "Variations in cancer mortality among local authority areas in England and Wales: relations with environmental factors and search for causes." British Medical Journal (Clinical Research Edition) 284(6318): 784-787.

Garn, S., V. Hawthorne, J. J. Pilkington and S. Pesick (1983). "Fatness and mortality in the West of Scotland." American journal of Clinical Nutrition 38: 313-319.

Geronimus, A. T. (1999). "Economic Inequality and Social Differentials in Mortality." Economic Policy Review (19320426) 5(3): 23.

Ghafari, M., R. Kelishadi and M. Amiri (2013)a. "Can Barker's Hypothesis Explain the Observed Different Trends of Mortality from Atherosclerotic Cardiovascular Disease in Western Europe?" International Journal Of Preventive Medicine 4(11): 1229-1230.

Gholizadeh, L. and P. Davidson (2008). "More similarities than differences: an international comparison of CVD mortality and risk factors in women." Health Care For Women International 29(1): 3-22.

Giannadaki, D., A. Pozzer and J. Lelieveld (2014). "Modeled global effects of airborne desert dust on air quality and premature mortality." Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics 14(2): 957-968.

Glasgow City Council, C. E. s. D. (1999). "Health inequalities in Glasgow (Regeneration Unit: social strategy information no 1)." This paper is unobtainable – NHSHS emailed author - EXCLUDE – no geographical comparison

Glei, D. A. and S. Horiuchi (2007). "The narrowing sex differential in life expectancy in high-income populations: Effects of differences in the age pattern of mortality." Population Studies 61(2): 141-159.

Goldacre, M. J., M. Duncan, M. Griffith and P. M. Rothwell (2008). "Mortality rates for stroke in England from 1979 to 2004: Trends, diagnostic precision, and artifacts." Stroke 39(8): 2197-2203.

Gordon, D. S., G. L, R. M and T. M (2010). Dimensions of diversity: population differences and health improvement opportunities. Glasgow, NHS Health Scotland.

Gordon, R. R. (1989). "Post neonatal mortality rates--Scotland." Scottish Medical Journal 34(Feb 89): 401-402. UNABLE TO OPEN PDF EXCLUDED

Gragnolati, M., I. T. Elo and N. Goldman (1999). "New insights into the Far Eastern pattern of mortality." Population Studies 53(1): 81-95.

Graham, H. (2006). "Socioeconomic inequalities in health: evidence on patterns and determinants." Benefits.

Graham, H. and C. Power (2004). "Childhood disadvantage and health inequalities: a framework for policy based on lifecourse research." Child: Care, Health And Development 30(6): 671-678.

Graham, H. and S. Hunt (1994). "Women's smoking and measures of women's socioeconomic status in the United Kingdom." Health Promotion International 9(2): 81-88.

Gray, A. M. (1982). "Inequalities in health. The Black Report: a summary and comment." International Journal Of Health Services: Planning, Administration, Evaluation 12(3): 349-380.

Gray, A., S. Read, P. McGale and S. Darby (2009). "Lung cancer deaths from indoor radon and the cost effectiveness and potential of policies to reduce them." BMJ (British Medical Journal) 338(7688): 215-218.

Gray, L., A. H. Leyland, M. Benzeval and G. C. M. Watt (2011). "ARE THERE GENDER DIFFERENCES IN THE RELATIVE PREDICTIVE ABILITY OF LUNG FUNCTION IN ALL-CAUSE MORTALITY? FINDINGS FROM 13 YEARS OF FOLLOW-UP IN THE SCOTTISH HEALTH SURVEY-MORTALITY LINKED DATASETS (1995 TO 2008)." Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health 65: A25-A25.

Gray, L., S. Harding and A. Reid (2007). "Evidence of divergence with duration of residence in circulatory disease mortality in migrants to Australia." European Journal Of Public Health 17(6): 550-554.

Great Britain, H. M. T. and P. Great Britain (2011). Treasury minutes on the third to the thirteenth reports from the Committee of Public Accounts session 2010-11 : 3rd report Tackling inequalities in life expectancy in areas with the worst health and deprivation (Department for Health); 4th report Progress with VFM savings and lessons for cost reduction programmes (HM Treasury); 5th report Increasing rail capacity (Department for Transport); 6th report Cafcass's response to increased demand for its services (Department for Education); 7th report Funding the development of renewable energy technologies (Department for Energy and Climate Change); 8th report Customer first programme: delivery of student finance (Department for Business, Innovation and Science); 9th report Financing PFI projects in the credit crisis and the Treasury's response (HM Treasury); 10th report Managing the Defence budget and estate (Ministry of Defence); 11th report Community care grant (Department for Work and Pensions); 12th report Central Government's use of consultants and interims (Cabinet Office); 13th report Bilateral support to primary education (Department for International Development). London, Stationery Office.

Great Britain. National Audit, O. (2010). Department of Health : tackling inequalities in life expectancy in areas with the worst health and deprivation : report. London, Stationery Office.

Great Britain. Office for National, S., et al. (1997). The Health of Adult Britain 1841-1994. Volume 1, Chapters 1-14. [Reviews broad trends in mortality, life expectancy, use of health services and changes in factors which have influenced health], The Stationery Office.

Greenberg J.A. (2002) “Hypothesis – the J-shaped follow-up relation between mortality risk and disease risk-factor is due to statistical confounding” Medical Hypotheses 59 (5): 568-576.

Gregory, I. N. (2009). "Comparisons between geographies of mortality and deprivation from the 1900s and 2001: spatial analysis of census and mortality statistics." BMJ (Clinical Research Ed.) 339: b3454-b3454.

Gupta, S. and V. C. Kuppuswamy (2005). "Excess coronary heart disease in South Asians in the United Kingdom." British Medical Journal 330(7502): 1223-1224.

H.M, Treasury and H. Department Of "Tackling health inequalities: 2002 cross-cutting review."

Hacking, J. (1993). "Death trap." Health Service Journal.

Hacking, J. (1995). "Funding: for richer, for poorer." Health Service Journal.

Haentjens, P., J. Magaziner, C. S. Colón-Emeric, D. Vanderschueren, K. Milisen, B. Velkeniers and S. Boonen (2010). "Meta-analysis: excess mortality after hip fracture among older women and men." Annals Of Internal Medicine 152(6): 380-390.

Haglund, B. and M. Rosen (2001). "Chapter 11. Public Health in the Future." Scandinavian journal of public health 29(58): 231-239.

Hairon, N. (2007). "Inequality and infant mortality." Nursing Times 103(8): 23-24.

Hakkert, R. (1987). "Life table transformations and inequality measures: some noteworthy formal relationships." Demography 24(Nov 87): 615-622.

Hales, S., P. Howden Chapman, C. Salmond, A. Woodward and J. Mackenbach (1999). "National infant mortality rates in relation to gross national product and distribution of income." Lancet.

Hämäläinen, P., K. L. Saarela and J. Takala (2009). "Global trend according to estimated number of occupational accidents and fatal work-related diseases at region and country level." Journal Of Safety Research 40(2): 125-139.

Handy, C. (2014). "Housing, health and social care- an introduction, IN Journal of Integrated Care, Vol 22 No 1 2014."

Hanlon, P. (2012). "The future public health."

Hansell, A., N. Best and P. Aylin (2004). "Spatial variations in chronic obstructive respiratory disease mortality in the UK." Epidemiology 15(4): S41-S42.

Harding, C. M., J. R. Eiser and C. M. Kristiansen (1982). "The representation of mortality statistics and the perceived importance of causes of death." Journal of Applied Social Psychology 12(3): 169-181.

Harding. S, M. Rosato and A. Teyhan (2008). "Trends for coronary heart disease and stroke mortality among migrants in England and Wales 1979-2003: slow declines notable for some groups." Heart(94): 463-470.

Harrington, B. E., K. E. Smith, D. J. Hunter, L. Marks, T. J. Blackman, L. McKee, A. Greene, E. Elliott and G. H. Williams (2009). "Health inequalities in England, Scotland and Wales: Stakeholders' accounts and policy compared." Public Health (Elsevier) 123(1): e24-28.

Harrison, L. and E. Gardiner (1999). "Do the rich really die young? Alcohol-related mortality and social class in Great Britain, 1988–94." Addiction 94(12): 1871-1880.

Harrison, L., R. Carr-Hill and M. Sutton (1993). "Consumption and harm: Drinking patterns of the Irish, the English, and the Irish in England." Alcohol and Alcoholism 28(6): 715-723.

Hart, C. L., D. J. Hole, C. R. Gillis, G. D. Smith, G. C. Watt and V. M. Hawthorne (2001). "Social class differences in lung cancer mortality: risk factor explanations using two Scottish cohort studies." International Journal Of Epidemiology 30(2): 268-274.

Hart, C. L., D. S. Morrison, G. D. Batty, R. J. Mitchell and G. D. Smith (2010). "Effect of body mass index and alcohol consumption on liver disease: Analysis of data from two prospective cohort studies." BMJ (Online) 340(7747): 634.

Hart, C. L., G. D. Smith and D. Blane (1998)a. "Inequalities in mortality by social class measured at 3 stages of the lifecourse." American Journal Of Public Health 88(3): 471-474.

Hart, C. L., G. D. Smith and D. Blane (1998)b. "Social mobility and 21 year mortality in a cohort of Scottish men." Social Science and Medicine 47(8): 1121-1130.

Hart, C. L., G. D. Smith, D. J. Hole and V. M. Hawthorne (1999). "Alcohol consumption and mortality from all causes, coronary heart disease, and stroke: results from a prospective cohort study of Scottish men with 21 years of follow up." British Medical Journal.

Hawthorne, V. M. and T. Renfrewshire King Edward Memorial (1985). Tuberculosis and cardio-respiratory mortality in the Renfrew district of Scotland. [s.l.], Trustees of the Renfrewshire King Edward Memorial.

Hayakawa, N. and M. Kurihara (1981). "International comparison of trends in cancer mortality for selected sites." Social Science & Medicine. Medical Geography 15D(1): 245-249.

Hazel, B. (1997). "Case-control study of sudden infant death syndrome in Scotland 1992-5." British Medical Journal.

Health Development, A. (2005). Injuries in children aged 0-14 years and inequalities: a report prepared for the Health Development Agency, Health Development Agency, Holborn Gate, 330 High Holborn, London WC1V 7BA.

Health Improvement Analytical Team, M. U. (2007). "Health profile of England 2007."

Health, G. B. D. o. (1996). Variations in health: what can the Department of Health and the NHS do?; a report produced by the Variations Sub-Group of the Chief Medical Officer's Health of the Nation Working Group. London, Great Britain: Department of Health.

Health, G. B. D. o. (2003). Tackling health inequalities: a programme for action. London, Great Britain: Department of Health.

Hecht, G., L. Barnsdale and A. McAuley (2014). "The National Drug-Related Deaths Database (Scotland) report: analysis of deaths occurring in 2012."

Henderson, M., M. Hotopf, I. Shah, R. D. Hayes and D. Kuh (2011). "Psychiatric disorder in early adulthood and risk of premature mortality in the 1946 British Birth Cohort." BMC Psychiatry 11: 37-37.

Hennekens, C. H. (1999). "Alcohol and premature mortality: a causal and preventive factor." European Heart Journal 20(23): 1683-1684.

Hennekens, C. H. and F. Andreotti (2013). "Leading avoidable cause of premature deaths worldwide: case for obesity." The American Journal Of Medicine 126(2): 97-98.

Hennessy, E. (2002). "Air pollution and short term mortality." British Medical Journal 324(7339): 691-692.

Heuveline, P. and G. B. Slap (2002). "Adolescent and young adult mortality by cause: Age, gender, and country, 1955 to 1994." Journal of Adolescent Health 30(1): 29-34.

Hibbard, J. H. and C. R. Pope (1991). "Effect of domestic and occupational roles on morbidity and mortality." Social Science & Medicine 32(7): 805-811.

Hills, J. and K. Stewart (2005). A more equal society? New Labour, poverty, inequality and exclusion, Policy Press, University of Bristol, Fourth Floor, Beacon House, Queens Road, Bristol, BS8 1QU.

Hills, John, 2011, Fuel poverty: the problem and its measurement - interim report of the Fuel Poverty Review (CASE Report 69), Department for Energy and Climate (DECC)

Himsworth, H. (1989). "SOCIAL-CLASS DIFFERENCES IN INFANT-MORTALITY - A PROBLEM OF COMPETING HYPOTHESES - COMMENT." Journal Of Biosocial Science 21(4): 497-500.

Hole, D. J. and N. H. S. H. Scotland (2005). Passive smoking and associated causes of death in adults in scotland, 2005. Edinburgh, Health Scotland.

Hollowell, J., J. J. Kurinczuk, P. Brocklehurst and R. Gray (2011). "Social and ethnic inequalities in infant mortality: a perspective from the United kingdom." Seminars In Perinatology 35(4): 240-244.

Holt, P. J. E., J. D. Poloniecki and M. M. Thompson (2012). "Multicentre study of the quality of a large administrative data set and implications for comparing death rates." British Journal of Surgery 99(1): 58-65.

Hotchkiss, J. W., C. A. Davies and A. H. Leyland (2013). "Adiposity has differing associations with incident coronary heart disease and mortality in the Scottish population: cross-sectional surveys with follow-up." International Journal of Obesity 37(5): 732-739.

Hotchkiss, J. W., C. A. Davies, R. Dundas, N. Hawkins, P. S. Jhund, S. Scholes, M. Bajekal, M. O'Flaherty, J. Critchley, A. H. Leyland and S. Capewell (2014). "Explaining trends in Scottish coronary heart disease mortality between 2000 and 2010 using IMPACT SEC model: retrospective analysis using routine data." BMJ (British Medical Journal) 348(7946): 14.

House of Commons Committee of Public, A. (2014). "Maternity services in England (HC 776)."

House of Commons, C. o. P. A. (2010). "Tackling inequalities in life expectancy in areas with the worst health and deprivation: third report of session 2010-11 (HC 470)."

Howden-Chapman, P., B. Robson and G. Fougere (2010). "Life chances going up in smoke." The New Zealand Medical Journal 123(1320): 6-8.

Hsiao, C. K., J. Y. Tzeng and C. H. Wang (2000). "Comparing the performance of two indices for spatial model selection: application to two mortality data." Statistics In Medicine 19(14): 1915-1930.

Hu, G. (2003). "Gender difference in all-cause and cardiovascular mortality related to hyperglycaemia and newly-diagnosed diabetes." Diabetologia 46(5): 608-617.

Hu, G., Q. Qiao, J. Tuomilehto, B. Balkau, K. Borch-Johnsen and K. Pyorala (2004). "Prevalence of the metabolic syndrome and its relation to all-cause and cardiovascular mortality in nondiabetic European men and women." Archives Of Internal Medicine 164(10): 1066-1076.

Huisman, M., A. E. Kunst, O. Andersen, M. Bopp, J. K. Borgan, C. Borrell, G. Costa, P. Deboosere, G. Desplanques, A. Donkin, S. Gadeyne, C. Minder, E. Regidor, T. Spadea, T. Valkonen and J. P. Mackenbach (2004). "Socioeconomic inequalities in mortality among elderly people in 11 European populations." Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health 58(6): 468-475.

Humphrey, C. and J. Elford (1988). "SOCIAL-CLASS DIFFERENCES IN INFANT-MORTALITY - THE PROBLEM OF COMPETING HYPOTHESES." Journal Of Biosocial Science 20(4): 497-504.

Huxley, R., F. Barzi and M. Woodward (2006). "Excess Risk of Fatal Coronary Heart Disease Associated with Diabetes in Men and Women: Meta-Analysis of 37 Prospective Cohort Studies." BMJ (British Medical Journal) 332(7533): 73-76.

Hyder, A. A. and A. Aggarwal (2009). "Review: The increasing burden of injuries in Eastern Europe and Eurasia: Making the case for safety investments." Health Policy 89(1): 1-13.

Ilett, R. and G. C. f. P. Health (2011). Public Health Lessons from Home - the view from Scotland. Public Health System Reform Summit, The Kings Fund.

Illsley, R. (1999). "Reducing health inequalities: Britain's latest attempt: a noted observer of the British health scene criticizes the Acheson reports' approach to assessing and reducing health inequalities in Britain." Health Affairs 18(3): 45-46.

International Conference on Death, D., et al. (1998). The social context of death, dying and disposal : 4th International Conference, Glasgow Caledonian University, Glasgow, Scotland, 3-6 September 1998, proceedings. Glasgow, Glasgow Caledonian University.

Irving, L. (2011). "Preventing unintentional injuries in children and young people under 15." Community Practitioner.

Iverson, L., s. Fielding and P. C. Hannaford (2013). "Smoking in young women in Scotland and future burden of hospital admission and death." British Journal of General Practice DOI:10.3399/bjgp13X670651.

Jagger, C. and F. Matthews (2002). "Gender differences in life expectancy free of impairment at older ages." Journal Of Women & Aging 14(1-2): 85-97.

Janghorbani, M., A. J. Hedley, R. B. Jones, M. Zhianpour and W. H. Gilmour (1993). "Gender differential in all-cause and cardiovascular disease mortality." International Journal Of Epidemiology 22(6): 1056-1063.

Janghorbani, M., R. B. Jones, W. H. Gilmour, A. J. Hedley and M. Zhianpour (1994). "A prospective population based study of gender differential in mortality from cardiovascular disease and "all causes" in asymptomatic hyperglycaemics." Journal Of Clinical Epidemiology 47(4): 397-405.

Jarvis, G. K. and H. C. Northcott (1987). "Religion and differences in morbidity and mortality." Social Science & Medicine 25(7): 813-824.

Jha, P. and W. A. Zatonski (2005). "Smoking and premature mortality: reflections on the contributions of Sir Richard Doll." CMAJ: Canadian Medical Association Journal = Journal De L'association Medicale Canadienne 173(5): 476-477.

Johnman, C., T. Blakely, N. Bansal, C. Agyemang and H. Ward (2012). "Linkage of data in the study of ethnic inequalities and inequities in health outcomes in Scotland, New Zealand and The Netherlands: insights for global study of ethnicity and health." Public Health 126(3): 245-247.

Jones, A. L. (2005). "Reduction in mortality from breast cancer." British Medical Journal 330(7485): 205-206.

Jones, F. and B. C. Fletcher (1992). "Disease concordances amongst marital partners: Not 'way of life' or mortality data artifact." Social Science & Medicine 35(12): 1525-1533.

Joseph Rowntree, F. (2001). "The impact of housing conditions on excess winter deaths." Findings(N11): 1-4 2001.

Joseph Rowntree, F. (2008). "Monitoring poverty and social exclusion in Scotland 2008." Findings(2324): 1-6 2008.

Juckett, D. A. (2007). "Correlation of a 140-year global time signature in cancer mortality birth cohorts with galactic cosmic ray variation." International Journal of Astrobiology 6(4): 307-319.

Judge, K. (2009). "Inequalities in infant mortality: Patterns, trends, policy responses and emerging issues in Canada, Chile, Sweden and the United Kingdom." Health Sociology Review 18(1): 12-24.

Judge, K. and M. Benzeval (1993). "Health inequalities: new concerns about the children of single mothers." British Medical Journal 306(6879): 677-680.

Kageyama, J. (2012). "Happiness and Sex Difference in Life Expectancy." Journal of Happiness Studies 13(5): 947-967.

Karlsen, S., J. Y. Nazroo and R. Stephenson (2002). "Ethnicity, environment and health: putting ethnic inequalities in health in their place." Social Science & Medicine (1982) 55(9): 1647-1661.

Kawachi, I. and B. P. Kennedy (1997). "Health and social cohesion: why care about income inequality?" British Medical Journal.

Keizer, R., P. A. Dykstra and F. J. van Lenthe (2012). "Parity and men's mortality risks." European Journal Of Public Health 22(3): 343-347.

Kelly-Irving, M., B. Lepage, D. Dedieu, M. Bartley, D. Blane, P. Grosclaude, T. Lang and C. Delpierre (2013). "Adverse childhood experiences and premature all-cause mortality." European Journal Of Epidemiology 28(9): 721-734.

Kirkcaldy, B. and A. Furnham (2000). "Positive affectivity, psychological well-being, accident- and traffic-deaths and suicide: An international comparison." Studia Psychologica 42(1-2): 97-104.

Kondo, N., G. Sembajwe, I. Kawachi, R. M. v. Dam, S. V. Subramanian and Z. Yamagata (2009). "Income inequality, mortality, and self rated health: meta-

analysis of multilevel studies." BMJ: British Medical Journal (Overseas & Retired Doctors Edition) 339(7731): 1178-1181.

Korda, R. J., J. R. G. Butler, M. S. Clements and S. J. Kunitz (2007). "Differential impacts of health care in Australia: trend analysis of socioeconomic inequalities in avoidable mortality." International Journal Of Epidemiology 36(1): 157-165.

Korpi, W. (2010). "Class and gender inequalities in different types of welfare states: The Social Citizenship Indicator Program (SCIP)." International Journal of Social Welfare 19(Suppl 1): S14-S24.

Kruger, D. J., M. L. Fisher and P. Wright (2014). "Patriarchy, male competition, and excess male mortality." Evolutionary Behavioral Sciences 8(1): 3-11.

Kuh, D., I. Shah, M. Richards, G. Mishra, M. Wadsworth and R. Hardy (2009). "Do childhood cognitive ability or smoking behaviour explain the influence of lifetime socio-economic conditions on premature adult mortality in a British post war birth cohort?" Social Science & Medicine (1982) 68(9): 1565-1573.

Kuh, D., R. Hardy, C. Langenberg, M. Richards and M. E. J. Wadsworth (2002). "Mortality in adults aged 26-54 years related to socioeconomic conditions in childhood and adulthood: Post war birth cohort study." BMJ: British Medical Journal 325(7372): 1076-1080.

Kunitz, S. J. (1987). "Explanations and ideologies of mortality patterns." Population and Development Review 13(Sep 87): 379-408.

Kvaavik, E., G. D. Batty, G. Ursin, R. Huxley and C. R. Gale (2010). "Influence of individual and combined health behaviors on total and cause-specific mortality in men and women: the United Kingdom health and lifestyle survey." Archives Of Internal Medicine 170(8): 711-718.

Lawlor, D. A. and J. A. C. Sterne (2007). "Socioeconomic Inequalities in Health." BMJ (British Medical Journal) 334(7601): 963-964.

Lawlor, D. A., G. Ronalds, H. Clark, G. D. Smith and D. A. Leon (2005). "Birth weight is inversely associated with incident coronary heart disease and stroke among individuals born in the 1950s: findings from the Aberdeen Children of the 1950s prospective cohort study." Circulation 112(10): 1414-1418.

Lawrence, D., S. Kisely and J. Pais (2010). "The epidemiology of excess mortality in people with mental illness." Canadian Journal Of Psychiatry. Revue Canadienne De Psychiatrie 55(12): 752-760.

Layte, R. and B. Maitre (2009). "The association between income inequality and mental health: social cohesion or social infrastructure? (ESRI Working paper no 328)."

Le Fanu, James, 1993, A phantom carnage: the myth that low income kills (Research Report No 17), The Social Affairs Unit

Lee, K. K., E. A. Raja, A. J. Lee, S. Bhattacharya, J. E. Norman and R. M. Reynolds (2014). "Maternal obesity during pregnancy and premature cardiovascular mortality in later life." European Heart Journal 35: 688.

Leenders, M., H. C. Boshuizen, P. Ferrari, P. D. Siersema, K. Overvad, A. Tjonneland, A. Olsen, M. C. Boutron-Ruault, L. Dossus, L. Dartois, R. Kaaks, K. Li, H. Boeing, M. M. Bergmann, A. Trichopoulou, P. Lagiou, D. Trichopoulos, D. Palli, V. Krogh, S. Panico, R. Tumino, P. Vineis, P. H. Peeters, E. Weiderpass, D. Engeset, T. Braaten, M. L. Redondo, A. Agudo, M. J. Sanchez, P. Amiano, J. M. Huerta, E. Ardanaz, I. Drake, E. Sonestedt, I. Johansson, A. Winkvist, K. T. Khaw, N. J. Wareham, T. J. Key, K. E. Bradbury, M. Johansson, I. Licaj, M. J. Gunter, N. Murphy, E. Riboli and H. B. Bueno-de-Mesquita (2014). "Fruit and vegetable intake and cause-specific mortality in the EPIC study." European Journal of Epidemiology 29(9): 639-652.

Leigh, A. and C. Jencks (2007). "Inequality and mortality: long-run evidence from a panel of countries." Journal Of Health Economics 26(1): 1-24.

Leistikow, B. N. (2009). "Smoking and ischemic heart disease disparities between studies, genders, times, and socioeconomic strata." Journal Of Cardiovascular Translational Research 2(3): 267-273.

Leon, D. A. and G. Davey Smith (2000). "Infant mortality, stomach cancer, stroke, and coronary heart disease: ecological analysis." British Medical Journal 320(7251): 1705-1706.

Leone, J. E. and M. J. Rovito (2013). ""“Normative content” and health inequity enculturation: A logic model of men’s health advocacy." American Journal Of Men's Health 7(3): 243-254.

Lester, D. (1993). "Testosterone and suicide: An explanation of sex differences in fatal suicidal behavior." Personality and Individual Differences 15(3): 347-348.

Lewsey, J. D., M. Gillies, P. S. Jhund, J. W. T. Chalmers, A. Redpath, A. Briggs, M. Walters, P. Langhorne, S. Capewell, J. J. V. McMurray and K. Macintyre (2009). "Sex differences in incidence, mortality, and survival in individuals with

stroke in Scotland, 1986 to 2005." Stroke; A Journal Of Cerebral Circulation 40(4): 1038-1043.

Leyland, A. H. and R. Dundas (2006). "Age, sex, and cause-specific contributions to social inequalities in mortality, Scotland 2000-2002." European Journal Of Public Health 16: 72-73.

Li, H., B. I. Graubard and M. H. Gail (2010). "Covariate adjustment and ranking methods to identify regions with high and low mortality rates." Biometrics 66(2): 613-620.

Lightfoot, T. J., W. T. Johnston, J. Simpson, A. G. Smith, P. Ansell, S. Crouch, E. Roman and S. E. Kinsey (2012). "Survival from childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia: the impact of social inequality in the United Kingdom." European Journal Of Cancer (Oxford, England: 1990) 48(2): 263-269.

Livingstone, S. J. (2013). "Life expectancy in type 1 diabetes: A Scottish Registry Linkage study." Diabetologia 56: S131.

Lloyd, J. (2013). "Cold enough: excess winter deaths, winter fuel payments and the UKa[undefined](TM)s problem with the cold."

Lopez-Abente, G., N. Aragones, B. Perez-Gomez, R. Ramis, E. Vidal, J. Garcia-Perez, P. Fernandez-Navarro and M. Pollan (2008). "Kidney cancer mortality in Spain: Geographic patterns and possible hypotheses." BMC Cancer 8(293).

Lorenc, T., M. Petticrew, V. Welch and P. Tugwell (2013). "What types of interventions generate inequalities? Evidence from systematic reviews." Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health 67(2): 190-193.

Lu, T.-H., I. Jen, Y.-J. Chou and H.-J. Chang (2005). "Evaluating the comparability of different grouping schemes for mortality and morbidity." Health Policy (Amsterdam, Netherlands) 71(2): 151-159.

Lui, Silvia; Weale, Martin, 2012, Education and its effects on survival, income and health of those aged sixty-five or over in the United Kingdom (NIESr discussion paper no 393), National Institute of Economic and Social Research (NIESR), Report

Lung and A. Asthma Information (1997). Trends in asthma mortality in Great Britain. London, Lung & Asthma Information Agency. NOW Campbell et al. (1997) Age specific trends in asthma mortality in England and Wales, 1983-95: results of an observational study. BMJ 1997;314:1439

Luy, M. (2002). "Sex differences in mortality - Time to take a second look. [German]." Zeitschrift fur Gerontologie und Geriatrie 35(5): 412-429.

Luy, M. and K. Gast (2014). "Do women live longer or do men die earlier? Reflections on the causes of sex differences in life expectancy." Gerontology 60(2): 143-153.

Lynge, E. (1984). "Socioeconomic and occupational mortality differentials in Europe." Sozial- Und Präventivmedizin 29(6): 265-267.

Maantay, J. (2013). Derelict land, deprivation, and health inequality in Glasgow, Scotland: the collapse of place. http://www.gsa.ac.uk/media/530191/180113_the_collapse_of_place_maantay_2013_final.pdf.

Macinko, J. A., L. Shi, B. Starfield and J. T. Wulu (2003). "Income Inequality and Health: A Critical Review of the Literature." Medical Care Research and Review 60(4): 407-452.

Macintyre, S., K. Hunt and H. Sweeting (1996). "Gender differences in health: are things really as simple as they seem?" Social Science & Medicine (1982) 42(4): 617-624.

Mackenbach, J. P. (2012). "The persistence of health inequalities in modern welfare states: the explanation of a paradox." Social Science & Medicine (1982) 75(4): 761-769.-Unsure not really comparing countries, but lots of explanations for health inequalities

Mackenbach, J. P., R. Hoffmann, B. Khoshaba, I. Plug, G. Rey, R. Westerling, K. Pärna, E. Jougla, J. Alfonso, C. Looman and M. McKee (2013). "Using 'amenable mortality' as indicator of healthcare effectiveness in international comparisons: results of a validation study." Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health 67(2): 139-146.

Macleod, J., G. Davey Smith and P. Heslop (2002). "Psychological stress and cardiovascular disease: empirical demonstration of bias in a prospective observational study of Scottish men." British Medical Journal.

Macleod, M. (2010). "Die young, live fast (teenage pregnancy rates in deprived areas)." New Scientist.

MacRae, K., M. Bartley and D. Blane (1994). "Socioeconomic Deprivation in Britain: Commentaries." British Medical Journal.

Manor, O., S. Matthews and C. Power (2003). "Health selection: the role of inter- and intra-generational mobility on social inequalities in health." Social Science & Medicine (1982) 57(11): 2217-2227.

Marks, D. F. (2007). "Literacy not intelligence moderates the relationships between economic development, income inequality and health." British Journal Of Health Psychology 12(Pt 2): 179-184.

Marmot, M. (2006). "Smoking and inequalities." The Lancet 368(9533): 341-342.

Marmot, M. (2007). "Achieving health equity: from root causes to fair outcomes." Lancet 370(9593): 1153-1163.

Marmot, M. (2010). Fair society, healthy lives. London, The Marmot Review.

Marmot, M. and A. Feeney (1997). "General explanations for social inequalities in health." IARC Scientific Publications(138): 207-228.

Marmot, M. and P. Int Union Sci Study (1992). "EPIDEMIOLOGIC APPROACH TO THE EXPLANATION OF SOCIAL DIFFERENTIALS IN MORTALITY - THE WHITEHALL STUDIES." Seminar on Premature Adult Mortality in Developed Countries : From Description to Explanation, Vols 1 and 2: A325-A347.

Marmot, M. G. (2003). "Understanding social inequalities in health." Perspectives In Biology And Medicine 46(3 Suppl): S9-S23.

Marmot, M. G. (2012). "Policy making with health equity at its heart." JAMA: Journal of the American Medical Association 307(19): 2033-2034.

Marmot, M., E. Bloomer and P. Goldblatt (2013). "The Role of Social Determinants in Tackling Health Objectives in a Context of Economic Crisis." Public Health Reviews 35(1): 1-24.

Mascitelli, L. and M. R. Goldstein (2013). "Explaining sex difference in cancer risk: might it be related to excess iron?" International Journal Of Cancer. Journal International Du Cancer 133(9): 2261-2262.

Matthews, R. J., C. Jagger and R. M. Hancock (2006). "Does socio-economic advantage lead to a longer, healthier old age?" Social Science & Medicine 62(10): 2489-2499.

Maughan, B., M. Stafford, I. Shah and D. Kuh (2014). "Adolescent conduct problems and premature mortality: follow-up to age 65 years in a national birth cohort." Psychological Medicine 44(5): 1077-1086.

Mayrhofer, T. and H. Schmitz (2014). "Testing the relationship between income inequality and life expectancy: a simple correction for the aggregation effect when using aggregated data." Journal of Population Economics 27(3): 841-856.

McAvinchey, I. D. and U. University of Aberdeen. Health Economics Research (1982). Unemployment and mortality : Some aspects of the Scottish case 1950-1978. Aberdeen, Health Economics Research Unit, University of Aberdeen.

McCarron, P. and B. University of (2002). Adolescent and early adult factors and cardiovascular disease mortality : results from the Glasgow University alumni cohort. Bristol, University of Bristol.

McCartney, D., P. Scarborough, P. Webster and M. Rayner (2012). "Trends in social inequalities for premature coronary heart disease mortality in Great Britain, 1994-2008: a time trend ecological study." BMJ Open 2(3).

McILWAINE, G.M.; HOWAT R. C. L.; DUNN, F. and MACNAUGHTON, M.C. (1979) PERINATAL MORTALITY SURVEY SCOTLAND. British Medical Journal: 2, 1103-1106

McIntyre, S. (2007). Inequalities in health in Scotland: what are they and what can we do about them? Occassional paper no.17. Glasgow, MRC Social and Public Health Sciences Unit.

McIsaac, S. J. and R. G. Wilkinson (1997). "Income distribution and cause-specific mortality." European Journal Of Public Health 7(1): 45-53.

McLoone, P. (2003). "Increasing mortality among adults in Scotland 1981 to 1999." European Journal Of Public Health 13(3): 230-234.

Merrall, E. L., S. M. Bird and S. J. Hutchinson (2012). "Mortality of those who attended drug services in Scotland 1996-2006: Record-linkage study." International Journal of Drug Policy 23(1): 24-32.

Milanović, S. M., A. I. Uhernik, S. Mihel, I. Pristaš, A. Stanić and R. Stevanović (2006). "Life Expectancy and Mortality Differences between Populations on Croatian Islands and the Mainland." Croatian Medical Journal 47(4): 611-618.

Miller, B. G., et al. (1986). Studies of the Scottish oil shale industry : Volume 3; causes of death of Scottish oil shale workers. Edinburgh, Institute of Occupational Medicine.

Minet Kinge, Jones; Morris, Stephen, 2012, Socioeconomic variation in the relationship bewteen obesity and life expectancy (discussion paper 712), Statistics Norway, Report

Mitchell, R., J. Gibbs, H. Tunstall, S. Platt and D. Dorling (2009). "Factors which nurture geographical resilience in Britain: A mixed methods study." Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health 63(1): 18-23. within country

Modin, B., et al. (2013). Economic conditions at birth, birth weight, ability, and the causal path to cardiovascular mortality. London, Centre for Economic Policy Research: 1 volume.

Mohamed, Y. (1988). A study of local area mortality rates in Greater Glasgow, University of Strathclyde.

Möller-Leimkühler, A. M. (2003). "The gender gap in suicide and premature death or: Why are men so vulnerable?" European Archives of Psychiatry and Clinical Neuroscience 253(1): 1-8.

Molloy, G. J., E. Stamatakis, G. Randall and M. Hamer (2009). "Marital status, gender and cardiovascular mortality: behavioural, psychological distress and metabolic explanations." Social Science & Medicine (1982) 69(2): 223-228.

Morgan, M., R. F. Heller and A. Swerdlow (1989). "Changes in diet and coronary heart disease mortality among social classes in Great Britain." Journal of Epidemiology & Community Health 43(2): 162-167.

Munro, L. J. A., et al. (1994). Infant mortality and waterlogged soils : significant cause for concern. Enfield, Flood Hazard Research Centre, Middlesex University.

Muntaner, C., J. W. Lynch, M. Hillemeier, J. H. Lee, R. David, J. Benach and C. Borrell (2002). "Economic inequality, working-class power, social capital, and cause-specific mortality in wealthy countries." International Journal Of Health Services: Planning, Administration, Evaluation 32(4): 629-656.

Murphy, N. F., S. Stewart, K. MacIntyre, S. Capewell and J. J. V. McMurray (2004). "Seasonal variation in morbidity and mortality related to atrial fibrillation." International Journal Of Cardiology 97(2): 283-288.

Mustard, C. A. and J. Etches (2003). "Gender differences in socioeconomic inequality in mortality." Journal of Epidemiology & Community Health 57(12): 974-980.

Nastic, D. (2013). "Child wellbeing in the UK, IN Poverty, No 145 Summer 2013."

Nathanson, C. A. (1984). "Sex differences in mortality." Annual Review of Sociology 10: 191-213.

Nathanson, C. A. (1990). The gender-mortality differential in developed countries: Demographic and sociocultural dimensions. Gender, health, and longevity: Multidisciplinary perspectives. M. G. Ory and H. R. Warner. New York, NY, US, Springer Publishing Co: 3-23.

National Health Service in Scotland, I., et al. (2005). Scottish perinatal and infant mortality and morbidity report 2004. Edinburgh, ISD Publications.

National Health Service in, S. (2009). Alcohol attributable mortality and morbidity : alcohol population attributable fractions for Scotland. Edinburgh, NHS National Services Scotland.

Neale, J. (2004). "Gender and illicit drug use." British Journal of Social Work.

Nordentoft, M. (2012). "Excess mortality, causes of death and life expectancy in main groups of patients with recent onset of mental disorders in 2000-2006 in Denmark, Finland and Sweden." Journal Of Psychosomatic Research 72(6): 495-496.

Nordentoft, M., J. Westmann, K. Wahlbeck, M. Gissler and T. M. Laursen (2013). "Excess mortality, causes of death and life expectancy in main groups of patients with recent onset of mental disorders in 2000-2006 in Denmark, Finland and Sweden." Schizophrenia Bulletin 39: S73.

Nordentoft, M., K. Wahlbeck, J. Hällgren, J. Westman, U. Osby, H. Alinaghizadeh, M. Gissler and T. M. Laursen (2013). "Excess mortality, causes of death and life expectancy in 270,770 patients with recent onset of mental disorders in Denmark, Finland and Sweden." Plos One 8(1): e55176-e55176.

Nordentoft, M., K. Wahlbeck, M. Gissler, J. Westman, H. Alinaghizadeh and T. M. Laursen (2011). "Excess mortality, causes of death and life expectancy in main groups of patients with recent onset of mental disorders in 2000-2006 in Denmark, Finland and Sweden." European Archives of Psychiatry and Clinical Neuroscience 261: S31.

Notzon, F. C., P. Bergsjø, S. Cole, L. M. Irgens and A. K. Daltveit (1991). "International collaborative effort (ICE) on birth weight, plurality, perinatal, and infant mortality. IV. Differences in obstetrical delivery practice: Norway, Scotland and the United States." Acta Obstetricia Et Gynecologica Scandinavica 70(6): 451-460.

O'Brien, R. M. and J. Stockard (2002). "Variations in age-specific homicide death rates: A cohort explanation for changes in the age distribution of homicide deaths." Social Science Research 31(1): 124-150.

O'Driscoll, B. R. (1998). "Effect on mortality of switching from cigarettes to pipes or cigars. Study underestimated difference in risk." BMJ (Clinical Research Ed.) 316(7134): 862-862.

Older Persons' Substance Misuse Working Group of the Royal College of, P. (2011). "Our invisible addicts (College report CR165)."

Oliphant, R., G. A. Nicholson, P. G. Horgan, R. G. Molloy, D. C. McMillan and D. S. Morrison (2013). "Deprivation and colorectal cancer surgery: longer-term survival inequalities are due to differential postoperative mortality between socioeconomic groups." Annals Of Surgical Oncology 20(7): 2132-2139.

Olshansky, S. J. (1987). "Simultaneous/multiple cause-delay (SIMCAD): an epidemiological approach to projecting mortality." Journal of Gerontology 42(Jul 87): 358-365.

O'Neill, S., R. R. Brady, J. J. Kerssens and R. W. Parks (2012). "Mortality associated with traumatic injuries in the elderly: A population based study." Archives of Gerontology and Geriatrics 54(3): e426-e430.

Ormston, R. (2012). "Social capital and health: findings from the Scottish Health Survey and Scottish Social Attitudes Survey."

Owens, I. P. F. (2002). "Sex Differences in Mortality Rate." Science 297(5589): 2008-2009.

Paixao, M. L. T. D. A., R. G. Covell, J. H. Cossar and D. Reid (1991). "What do Scots die of when abroad?" Scottish Medical Journal 36(Aug 91): 114-116.

Paldy, A., G. Nador, I. Vincze, M. Zsamboki-Bakacs, T. Malnasi, A. Pinter and M. Szeremi (2001). "Spatial differences in mortality and morbidity from malignant diseases in Hungary, compared to other European countries." Epidemiology 12(4): S57-S57.

Palloni, A., C. Milesi, R. G. White and A. Turner (2009). "Early childhood health, reproduction of economic inequalities and the persistence of health and mortality differentials." Social Science & Medicine (1982) 68(9): 1574-1582.

Pampalon, R., D. Hamel and P. Gamache (2009). "A comparison of individual and area-based socio-economic data for monitoring social inequalities in health." Health Reports 20(4): 85-94.

Pampel, F. (2005). "Forecasting sex differences in mortality in high income nations: The contribution of smoking." Demographic Research 13(18): 455-484.

Pampel, F. C. (2002). "Cigarette Use and the Narrowing Sex Differential in Mortality." Uso del cigarrillo y reducción del diferencial de mortalidad por sexo. 28(1): 77-104.

Pampel, F. C. (2003). "DECLINING SEX DIFFERENCES IN MORTALITY FROM LUNG CANCER IN HIGH-INCOME NATIONS." Demography 40(1): 45.

Pampel, F. C. and C. Zimmer (1987). "FEMALE LABOR-FORCE ACTIVITY AND THE SEX DIFFERENTIAL IN MORTALITY - COMPARISONS ACROSS DEVELOPED-COUNTRIES, 1950-1975." Population Index 53(3): 411-411.

Parkes, Alison; Wright, Daniel, 2011, Growing up in Scotland: parenting and children's health, Scottish Government

Parliamentary Office of, S. and Technology (2006). "Healthy life expectancy (Postnote no 257)."

Pasupathy, D., A. M. Wood, J. P. Pell, M. Fleming and G. C. Smith (2009). "Rates of and factors associated with delivery-related perinatal death among term infants in Scotland." JAMA: Journal of the American Medical Association 302(6): 660-668.

Pasupathy, D., A. Wood, J. Pell, M. Fleming and G. C. S. Smith (2008). "TEMPORAL CHANGES IN HEALTH INEQUALITIES IN PERINATAL AND INFANT MORTALITY IN SCOTLAND, BETWEEN 1985 AND 2004." American Journal Of Obstetrics And Gynecology 199(6): S64-S64.

Patel, S. (1996). "Avoiding premature coronary deaths in Asians in Britain - Cultural factors are important." British Medical Journal 312(7027): 375-375.

Patra, J., B. Taylor, H. Irving, M. Roerecke, D. Baliunas, S. Mohapatra and J. Rehm (2010). "Alcohol consumption and the risk of morbidity and mortality for different stroke types - a systematic review and meta-analysis." BMC Public Health 10.

Patterson, Lindsay; Bechhofer, Frank; McCrone, David, 2004, Living in Scotland: social and economic change since 1980, Edinburgh Univesity Press Ltd,

Payne, S. and R. Lart "Researching suicidal behaviour." Radical Statistics.A[undefined]pp29 35: A[undefined]pp29-35.

Pearce, A., R. Viner, L. Hudson and C. Law (2013). "Inequalities in childhood thinness: How do they compare to overweight and obesity? Findings from the UK Millennium Cohort Study." European Journal of Epidemiology 1): S8.

Pearson, G. (2008). "Why Children Die: the report of a pilot confidential enquiry into child death by CEMACH (Confidential Enquiry into Maternal and Child Health)." Clinical Risk 14(5): 166-168.

Pearson, G. A. "Why children die: avoidable factors associated with child death." Archives of Disease in Childhood.A[undefined]pp927 931: A[undefined]pp927-931. 2009

Pearson, J., S. Jeffrey and D. H. Stone "Varying gender pattern of childhood injury mortality over time in Scotland." Archives of Disease in Childhood.A[undefined]pp524 530: A[undefined]pp524-530.

Pearson, M. (1991). "Ethnic differences in infant health." Archives Of Disease In Childhood 66(1): 88-90.

Perlman, R. L. (2008). "Socioeconomic inequalities in ageing and health." The Lancet 372(Suppl): 534-539.

Peto, R. and J. Boreham (2011). "'Drugs and harm to society': Comment." The Lancet 377(9765): 551-552.

Phelan, J. C., B. G. Link, A. Diez-Roux, I. Kawachi and B. Levin (2004). ""Fundamental causes" of social inequalities in mortality: a test of the theory." Journal Of Health And Social Behavior 45(3): 265-285.

Phillips, A. C., T. Robertson, D. Carroll, G. Der, P. G. Shiels, L. McGlynn and M. Benzeval (2013). "Do symptoms of depression predict telomere length? Evidence from The West of Scotland Twenty-07 Study." Psychosomatic Medicine 75(3): 288-296.

Phillips, D. E., D. Gonzalez-Medina, C. Atkinson, A. D. Lopez, R. Lozano, C. J. L. Murray and M. Naghavi (2013). "Worldwide data on causes of death: a systematic assessment of quality and availability of vital registration." Lancet 381: 112-112.

Pia, W. (2014). "Drivers of inequality in disability-free expectancy at birth and age 85 across space and time in Great Britain, IN Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health, 6 Jun 2014."

Pickett, K. E., R. J. Shaw, K. Atkin, K. E. Kiernan and R. G. Wilkinson (2009). "Ethnic density effects on maternal and infant health in the Millennium Cohort Study." Social Science & Medicine 69(10): 1476-1483.

Pinoncely, Victoria; Hartkoom, Inge, 2014, Promoting healthy cities: why planning is critical to a health urban future (Planning horizons no 3), Roal Town Planning Institute (RTPI), Report

Pinquart, M. and P. R. Duberstein (2010). "Depression and cancer mortality: a meta-analysis." Psychological medicine 40(11): 1797-1810.

Pitman, A., K. Krysinska, D. Osborn and M. King (2012). "Suicide in young men." The Lancet 379(9834): 2383-2392.

Player, D. (1997). "Health and wealth." New Review of the Low Pay Unit.

Polly, T. (1997). "A matter of life and death." Search Issue 28: 5-7 1997.

Power, C. and S. Matthews (1997). "Origins of health inequalities in a national population sample." Lancet 350(9091): 1584-1589.

Power, C., E. Hyppönen and G. D. Smith (2005). "Socioeconomic Position in Childhood and Early Adult Life and Risk of Mortality: A Prospective Study of the Mothers of the 1958 British Birth Cohort." American Journal Of Public Health 95(8): 1396-1402.

Preston, S. H. (1969). "Mortality differentials by social class and smoking habit." Biodemography And Social Biology 16(4): 280-289.

Pritchard, C. and S. Wallace (2006). "Suicide in the Major Western Countries 2000-2002: The Violent Deaths of September 11, 2001." Archives of Suicide Research 10(4): 383-390.

Pritchard, C., J. Davey and R. Williams (2013). "Who kills children? Re-examining the evidence, IN British Journal of Social Work, Vol 43 No 7 Oct 2013."

Pugh, H., P. Goldblatt, C. Power and S. Arber (1991). "Women's lung cancer mortality, socioeconomic status and changing smoking patterns." Social Science and Medicine 32(1991): 1105-1110.

Qin, R., T. Chen, Q. Lou and D. Yu (2013). "Excess risk of mortality and cardiovascular events associated with smoking among patients with diabetes: Meta-analysis of observational prospective studies." International Journal Of Cardiology 167(2): 342-350.

Raftery, J., D. R. Jones and M. Rosato (1990). "The mortality of first and second generation Irish immigrants in the U.K." Social Science and Medicine 31(1990): 577-584.

Rahman, M., P. Kenway, F. Joseph Rowntree and I. New Policy (2000). "Indicators of poverty in Scotland." New Policy Institute.

Rampatige, R., L. Mikkelsen, B. Hernandez, I. Riley and A. D. Lopez (2014). "Hospital cause-of-death statistics: what should we make of them?" Bulletin Of The World Health Organization 92(1): 3-3.

Rampatige, R., L. Mikkelsen, B. Hernandez, I. Riley and A. D. Lopez (2014). "Systematic review of statistics on causes of deaths in hospitals: strengthening the evidence for policy-makers." Bulletin Of The World Health Organization 92(11): 807-816.

Ramsay, S. E., P. H. Whincup, R. W. Morris, L. T. Lennon and S. G. Wannamethee (2008). "Extent of social inequalities in disability in the elderly: results from a population-based study of British men." Annals Of Epidemiology 18(12): 896-903.

Ramsay, S. E., R. W. Morris, L. T. Lennon, S. G. Wannamethee and P. H. Whincup (2008). "Are social inequalities in mortality in Britain narrowing? Time trends from 1978 to 2005 in a population-based study of older men." Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health 62(1): 75-80.

Ramsay, S. E., R. W. Morris, P. H. Whincup, A. O. Papacosta, L. T. Lennon and S. G. Wannamethee (2014). "Time trends in socioeconomic inequalities in cancer mortality: results from a 35 year prospective study in British men." BMC Cancer 14: 474-474.

Ramsay, S. E., R. W. Morris, P. H. Whincup, O. Papacosta, A. Rumley, L. Lennon, G. Lowe and S. G. Wannamethee (2009). "Socioeconomic inequalities in coronary heart disease risk in older age: Contribution of established and novel coronary risk factors." Journal of Thrombosis and Haemostasis 7(11): 1779-1786.

Rau, R. (2004). "Winter mortality in elderly people in Britain - Lack of social gradient in winter excess mortality is obvious in Denmark." British Medical Journal 329(7472): 976-977.

Reading, R. (2006). "Comment on: 'Deaths from injury in children and employment status in family: Analysis of trends in class specific death rates.'." Child: Care, Health And Development 32(6): 755-756.

Rees, P., D. Brown and P. Norman (2003). "Are socioeconomic inequalities in mortality decreasing or increasing within some British regions?" Journal Of Public Health Medicine 25(3).

Reeves, G. K., K. Pirie, V. Beral, J. Green, E. Spencer and D. Bull (2007). "Cancer incidence and mortality in relation to body mass index in the Million Women Study: cohort study." BMJ 335(7630): 1134-1134.

Rehm, J., D. Baliunas, G. L. G. Borges, K. Graham, H. Irving, T. Kehoe, C. D. Parry, J. Patra, S. Popova, V. Poznyak, M. Roerecke, R. Room, A. V. Samokhvalov and B. Taylor (2010). "The relation between different dimensions of alcohol consumption and burden of disease: An overview." Addiction 105(5): 817-843.

Rehm, J., E. Gutjahr and G. Gmel (2001). "Alcohol and all-cause mortality: A pooled analysis." Contemporary Drug Problems: An Interdisciplinary Quarterly 28(3): 337-361.

Reid, A. and S. Harding (2000). Trends in regional deprivation and mortality using the Longitudinal Study. Health Statistics Quarterly.

Reynolds, R. M., K. M. Allan, E. A. Raja, S. Bhattacharya, G. McNeill, P. C. Hannaford, N. Sarwar, A. J. Lee, S. Bhattacharya and J. E. Norman (2013). "Maternal obesity during pregnancy and premature mortality from cardiovascular event in adult offspring: follow-up of 1 323 275 person years." BMJ (Clinical Research Ed.) 347: f4539-f4539.

Richardson, K and Crosier, A. (----) Smoking and health inequalities. London, Health Development Agency.

Riddell, M. (1998). "Statisticians tell us that we're all middle class now--but that doesn't stop poorer people dying younger." New Statesman 127(4414): 10.

Robards, J., M. Evandrou, J. Falkingham and A. Vlachantoni (2012). "Marital status, health and mortality." Maturitas 73(4): 295-299.

Roberts, H. (1122). "Children, inequalities, and health." British Medical Journal.A[undefined]pp1122: A[undefined]pp1122-1125.

Roberts, I. (1993). "Why have child pedestrian death rates fallen?" British Medical Journal, 306: pp1737-1739.

Roberts, I. and C. Power "Does the decline in child injury mortality vary by social class? A comparison of class specific mortality in 1981 and 1991." British Medical Journal.A[undefined]pp784 786: A[undefined]pp784-786.

Roberts, I., M. Barker and L. Li (1997). "Analysis of trends in deaths from accidental drug poisoning in teenagers, 1985-95." British Medical Journal.

Roberts, S. E., B. Jaremin and K. Lloyd (2013). "High-risk occupations for suicide." Psychological Medicine 43(6): 1231-1240.

Robinson, D. and S. Pinch (1987). "A geographical analysis of the relationship between early childhood death and socio-economic environment in an English city." Social Science and Medicine 25(1987): 9-18.

Robinson, D., A. Saggino and M. Tommasi (2011). "The case against Lynn's doctrine that population IQ determines levels of socio-economic development and public health status." Journal of Public Mental Health 10(3): 178-189.

Robinson, J. (2003). "Premature babies: avoidable deaths." AIMS Journal 15(2): 1.

Robson, B. (2000). "Spinning out the North: one nation or many?" Town and Country Planning.

Roerecke, M. and J. Rehm (2013). "Alcohol use disorders and mortality: A systematic review and meta-analysis." Addiction 108(9): 1562-1578.

Rogot, E., M. Feinleib, P. M. Lambert and T. Zeinerhenriksen (1985). "THE BRITISH-NORWEGIAN MIGRANT STUDY - 5-YEAR MORTALITY DIFFERENTIALS DUE TO CIGARETTE-SMOKING." Public Health Reports 100(3): 301-307.

Room, R. (2005). "Social change and gendered drinking: Learning from differential changes in times of crisis." Addiction 100(12): 1800-1802.

Rose, D. and D. J. Pevalin (2000). "Social class differences in mortality using the National Statistics Socio-economic Classification - too little, too soon: a reply to Chandola." Social Science & Medicine 51(7): 1121-1127.

Rotman, N. (2000). "[High mortality rate from acute pancreatitis in Scotland, 1984-1995]." Annales De Chirurgie 125(2): 198-199.

Rowa Dewar, N. (2007). Glasgow public involvement in cancer.

Royal College of, P. and H. Child (2013). "An overview of child deaths in the four UK countries."

Royston, S. (2014). "Behind cold doors: the chilling reality for children in poverty."

Ruigomez, A., L. A. G. Rodriguez, M. A. Wallander, S. Johansson and R. Jones (2006). "Chest pain in general practice: Incidence, comorbidity and mortality." Family Practice 23(2): 167-174.

Rush, L., G. McCartney, D. Walsh and D. MacKay (2013). "Vitamin D and subsequent all-age and premature mortality: a systematic review." BMC Public Health 13(1): 679-679.

Russ, T. C., E. Stamatakis, M. Hamer, J. M. Starr, M. Kivimäki and G. D. Batty (2012). "Association between psychological distress and mortality: Individual participant pooled analysis of 10 prospective cohort studies." BMJ: British Medical Journal 345(7871): 1-14.

Russell, G. F. M. and A. Ward (2009). "Fallacies in standardised mortality ratios in anorexia nervosa." The British Journal of Psychiatry 194(6): 565-566.

Rutz, E. M. and D. Wasserman (2004). "Trends in adolescent suicide mortality in the WHO European Region." European Child & Adolescent Psychiatry 13(5): 321-331.

Saha, S., D. Chant and J. McGrath (2007). "A systematic review of mortality in schizophrenia: is the differential mortality gap worsening over time?" Archives Of General Psychiatry 64(10): 1123-1131.

Sakamoto, A. (1990). "GENDER DIFFERENTIALS IN POVERTY-MORTALITY WELL-BEING." Sociological Perspectives 33(4): 429-445.

Sale, Anabel Unity, 2002, Positive changes (Aids and HIV-positive organisations), IN Community Care, No 1429 4-10 Jul 2002, pp26-27, Journal Article

Samphier, M. L., C. Robertson and M. J. Bloor (1988). "A possible artefactual component in specific cause mortality gradients. Social class variations in the clinical accuracy of death certificates." Journal of Epidemiology & Community Health 42(2): 138-143.

Savage, W. (1997). "Health inequality: what the new British government could do." Journal Of The Royal Society Of Medicine 90(9): 474-477.

Scambler, G. (2011). "'Tackling health inequalities' and its pros, cons and contradictions: A commentary on Blackman, Wistow and Byrne." Social Science & Medicine 72(12): 1975-1977.

Scambler, G. (2013). "Archer and 'vulnerable fractured reflexivity': A neglected social determinant of health?" Social Theory & Health 11(3): 302-315.

Schifano, F. and J. Corkery (2008). "Cocaine/crack cocaine consumption, treatment demand, seizures, related offences, prices, average purity levels and deaths in the UK (1990-2004)." Journal of Psychopharmacology 22(1): 71-79.

Schifano, F., J. Corkery, A. Oyefeso, T. Tonia and A. H. Ghodse (2008). "Trapped in the 'K-hole': Overview of deaths associated with ketamine misuse in the UK (1993-2006)." Journal of Clinical Psychopharmacology 28(1): 114-116.

Schifano, F., J. Corkery, V. Naidoo, A. Oyefeso and H. Ghodse (2010). "Overview of amphetamine-type stimulant mortality data—UK, 1997–2007." Neuropsychobiology 61(3): 122-130.

Schori, T. R. and C. B. Thomas (1977). "PRECURSORS OF PREMATURE DISEASE AND DEATH - RORSCHACH AND FIGURE-DRAWING FACTORS." Psychological Reports 40(3): 1115-1122.

Scotland. Scottish, E. (2005). Taking action to reduce Scotland's drug-related deaths : the Scottish Executive response to the Scottish Advisory Committee on Drug Misuse Drug-related Death Working Group, report and recommendations. Edinburgh, Scottish Executive.

Scott, G. (2005). "Poverty, inequality and exclusion: a UK problem." Scottish Anti Poverty Review.

Scott, S. (2013). "What would it take to eradicate health inequalities? Testing the fundamental causes theory of health inequalities in Scotland."

Scottish Executive Health Department, 2000, 1999 health in Scotland, The Stationery Office Bookshop

Scott-Samuel, A. (1997). "Health inequalities recognised in UK." Lancet 350(9080): 753-753.

Scott-Samuel, A. and P. Blackburn (1987). "Crossing the health divide--mortality attributable to social inequality in Great Britain." Health Promotion (Oxford, England) 2(3): 243-245.

Scrivens, E. and W. W. Holland (1983). "Inequalities in health in Britain. A critique of the report of a research working party." Effective Health Care 1(2): 97-109.

Segi, M. and T. Matsuyama (1970). "[Transition in mortality of major diseases and the comparison with international statistics]." [Kango Gijutsu]: [Nursing Technique]: 1-7.

Self, Abigail, Zealey, Linda (eds), 2008, Social trends no 38, 2008 edition, Palgrave Macmillian Ltd

Setakis, E., A. Gallagher, T. J. Williams and T. P. VanStaa (2010). "Linking UK death certificate data to UK primary care data (GPRD) to obtain cause of death." Pharmacoepidemiology and Drug Safety 19: S83-S84.

Seymour, J. "Poverty in plenty: a human development report for the UK."

Shack, L. G., B. Rachet, D. H. Brewster and M. P. Coleman (2007). "Socioeconomic inequalities in cancer survival in Scotland 1986-2000." British Journal Of Cancer 97(7): 999-1004.

Shafique, K. and D. S. Morrison (2013). "Socio-economic inequalities in survival of patients with prostate cancer: role of age and Gleason grade at diagnosis." Plos One 8(2): e56184-e56184.

Shah, A., J. Lindesay and M. Dennis (2009). "Comparison of elderly suicide rates among migrants in England and Wales with their country of origin." International Journal Of Geriatric Psychiatry 24(3): 292-299.

Shah, A., J. Lindesay and M. Dennis (2011). "Suicides by country of birth groupings in England and Wales: Age-associated trends and standardised mortality ratios." Social Psychiatry And Psychiatric Epidemiology 46(3): 197-206.

Shaper, A. G. (1990). "Alcohol and mortality: a review of prospective studies." British Journal of Addiction 85(7): 837-847.

Sharpe, K. H., A. D. McMahon, P. McClements, C. Watling, D. H. Brewster and D. I. Conway (2012). "Socioeconomic inequalities in incidence of lung and upper aero-digestive tract cancer by age, tumour subtype and sex: a population-based study in Scotland (2000-2007)." Cancer Epidemiology 36(3): e164-170.

Shaw, M. (2001). "Health and social exclusion." Local Work(32): 1-4.

Shaw, M. (2002). "A matter of life and death: how can we reduce inequalities in health?" Sociology Review 11(4): 10-13.

Shaw, M., D. Dorling and N. Brimblecombe (1998). "Changing the map: health in Britain 1951-91." Sociology of Health and Illness 20(5): 694-709.

Shaw, M., D. Dorling and N. Brimblecombe (1998). "Health problems in houses in multiple occupation." Environmental Health Journal.

Shaw, M., D. Gordon, D. Dorling, R. Mitchell and G. D. Smith (2000). "Increasing mortality differentials by residential area level of poverty: Britain 1981-1497." Social Science & Medicine 51(1): 151-153.

Sheard, S. (1999). "High rates and a healthy city." Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health 53(6): 324-324.

Shor, E., D. J. Roelfs, P. Bugyi and J. E. Schwartz (2012). "Meta-analysis of marital dissolution and mortality: Reevaluating the intersection of gender and age." Social Science & Medicine 75(1): 46-59.

Short, R. (1981). "26th Sir William Power Memorial Lecture. A quarter of a century of progress--but the perinatal mortality rate is still too high!" Midwives Chronicle 94(1116): 4-5.

Sidebottom, P. (2011). Serious and fatal child maltreatment: setting serious case review data in context with other data on violent and maltreatment-related deaths in 2009-10 (Research report DFE-RR167), Department for Education, Sanctuary Buildings, Great Smith Street, London SW1P 3BT.

Simpson, C. (2007). "Mind the gap: reducing inequalities in infant mortality." The Practising Midwife 10(3): 4-5.

Sims, A. (1987). "Why the excess mortality from psychiatric illness?" British Medical Journal (Clinical Research Ed.) 294(6578): 986-987.

Sims, A. (2001). "Mortality statistics in psychiatry." The British Journal of Psychiatry 179(6): 477-478.

Singh-Manoux, A., A. Guéguen, J. Ferrie, M. Shipley, P. Martikainen, S. Bonenfant, M. Goldberg and M. Marmot (2008). "Gender differences in the association between morbidity and mortality among middle-aged men and women." American Journal Of Public Health 98(12): 2251-2257.

Skidmore, C. A., J. R. Robertson and G. Savage (1990). "Mortality and increasing drug use in Edinburgh: implications for HIV epidemic." Scottish Medical Journal 35(Aug 90): 100-102.

Sloggett, A., et al. (1994). Women's smoking and morality in Britain : linking smoking patterns, socio-economic factors and mortality, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Centre for Population Studies.

Smith, A. E. and P. Crome (2000). "Relocation mosaic—A review of 40 years of resettlement literature." Reviews in Clinical Gerontology 10(1): 81-95.

Smith, G. D., C. Hart, D. Blane, C. Gillis and V. Hawthorne (1997). "Lifetime socioeconomic position and mortality: prospective observational study." British Medical Journal.

Smith, G. D., D. Carroll, S. Rankin and D. Rowan (1992). "Socioeconomic differentials in mortality: evidence from Glasgow graveyards." BMJ (Clinical Research Ed.) 305(6868): 1554-1557.

Smith, G. D., D. Dorling and M. Shaw "Poverty, inequality and health in Britain 1800-2000: a reader."

Smith, G. D., et al. (2001). Psychosocial stress, lifestyle and socioeconomic inequalities in morbidity and mortality, Economic and Social Research Council.

Smith, K. B., J. S. Humphreys and M. G. A. Wilson (2008). "Addressing the health disadvantage of rural populations: how does epidemiological evidence inform rural health policies and research?" The Australian Journal Of Rural Health 16(2): 56-66.

Smith, K. R. and N. J. Waitzman (1994). "Double jeopardy: interaction effects of marital and poverty status on the risk of mortality." Demography.

Smith, L. "Nature of socioeconomic inequalities in neonatal mortality population based study." British Medical Journal.A[undefined]pp38.

Smith, R., B. Rice and V. Delpech (2011). "Dying of AIDS in the era of ART: A national audit." HIV Medicine 12: 5.

Smith, S. S., et al. (2013). The public health benefits of smoking ban policies : epidemiologic analyses of mortality effects and differentials by socioeconomic status. [Great Britain], Brunel University.

Smith, T. (1994). "THE CHANGING PATTERN OF MORTALITY IN YOUNG-ADULTS AGED 15 TO 34 IN SCOTLAND BETWEEN 1972 AND 1992 (VOL 39, PG 144, 1994)." Scottish Medical Journal 39(6): COV3-COV3.

Smith, W. C. S., H. Tunstallpedoe, I. K. Crombie and R. Tavendale (1989). "CONCOMITANTS OF EXCESS CORONARY DEATHS - MAJOR RISK FACTOR AND LIFE-STYLE FINDINGS FROM 10,359 MEN AND WOMEN IN THE SCOTTISH-HEART-HEALTH-STUDY." Scottish Medical Journal 34(6): 550-555.

Socio-economic differential mortality in industrialized, s., et al. (1991). Socio-economic differential mortality in industrialized societies, [np].

Soedamah-Muthu, S. S., M. De Neve, N. J. Shelton, S. M. A. J. Tielemans and E. Stamatakis (2013). "Joint associations of alcohol consumption and physical activity with all-cause and cardiovascular mortality." American Journal of Cardiology 112(3): 380-386.

Song, X., P. Jousilahti, C. D. A. Stehouwer, S. Söderberg, A. Onat, T. Laatikainen, J. S. Yudkin, R. Dankner, R. Morris, J. Tuomilehto and Q. Qiao (2013). "Comparison of various surrogate obesity indicators as predictors of cardiovascular mortality in four European populations." European Journal Of Clinical Nutrition 67(12): 1298-1302.

Sonnenberg, A. (2007). "Time trends of mortality from Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis." International Journal of Epidemiology 36(4): 890-899.

Sonnenberg, A. (2008). "Birth-cohort patterns of mortality from ulcerative colitis and peptic ulcer." Annals Of Epidemiology 18(10): 813-819.

Sonnenberg, A. (2012). "The long-term time trends of mortality from colorectal cancer are shaped by an underlying birth-cohort pattern." American Journal of Gastroenterology 107: S805-S806.

Sophie, B. (2010). The societal cost of alcohol misuse in Scotland for 2007. Edinburgh, Scotland: Scottish Government Social Research.

Sousa, R. P. (2000). Socio-economic and environmental differentials, and mortality in a developing urban area, University of London.

Southall, H. (2003). "A vision of Britain through time: making long-run statistics of inequality accessible to all." Radical Statistics.

Southall, H. R., et al. (2002). Locality level mortality and socio-economic change in Britain since 1920, Economic and Social Research Council.

Spagat, M., A. Mack, T. Cooper and J. Kreutz (2009). "Estimating war deaths: An arena of contestation." Journal of Conflict Resolution 53(6): 934-950.

Spencer, N. "The effect of income inequality and macro-level social policy on infant mortality and low birthweight in developed countries: a preliminary systematic review." Child: Care.

Spencer, N. (2001). "The life course, childhood housing conditions and adult health." Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health 55(1): 6-6.

Spencer, N. (2008). "European Society for Social Pediatrics and Child Health (ESSOP) position statement: social inequalities in child health -- towards equity and social justice in child health outcomes." Child: Care, Health & Development 34(5): 631-634.

Squires, T. and A. Busuttil (1995). "Child fatalities in Scottish house fires 1980-1990: a case of child neglect?" Child Abuse and Neglect 19(7): 865-873.

Stamatakis, E., M. Hamer and D. A. Lawlor (2009). "Physical activity, mortality, and cardiovascular disease: is domestic physical activity beneficial? The Scottish Health Survey -- 1995, 1998, and 2003." American Journal Of Epidemiology 169(10): 1191-1200.

Stamey, J. D., D. M. Young and J. W. Seaman, Jr. (2008). "A Bayesian approach to adjust for diagnostic misclassification between two mortality causes in Poisson regression." Statistics In Medicine 27(13): 2440-2452.

Stark, C. R., S. Vaughan, S. Huc and N. O'Neill (2012). "Service contacts prior to death in people dying by suicide in the Scottish Highlands." Rural and remote health 12(3): 1876.

Starr, J. M., B. M. Thomas and L. J. Whalley (1997). "Familial or sporadic clusters of presenile dementia in Scotland: I. Parental causes of death in Alzheimer and vascular presenile dementias." Psychiatric Genetics 7(4): 141-146.

Stenhouse, N. S. and M. G. McCall (1970). "Differenital mortality from cardiovascular disease in migrants from England and Wales, Scotland and Italy, and native-born Australians." Journal Of Chronic Diseases 23(5): 423-431.

Stern, H. S. and N. Cressie (2000). "Posterior predictive model checks for disease mapping models." Statistics In Medicine 19(17-18): 2377-2397.

Stern, J. (1983). "Social mobility and the interpretation of social class mortality differentials." Journal Of Social Policy 12(1): 27-49.

Stevenson, J. M. and D. R. Olson (1993). "Methods for analysing county-level mortality rates." Statistics In Medicine 12(3-4): 393-401.

Stillion, J. M. (1995). Premature death among males: Extending the bottom line of men's health. Men's health and illness: Gender, power, and the body. D. F. Sabo and D. F. Gordon. Thousand Oaks, CA, US, Sage Publications, Inc: 46-67.

Stringhin, S., A. Dugravo, M. Kivimak, M. Shipley, M. Zins, M. Goldberg, J. E. Ferrie and A. Singh-Manoux (2011). "Do different measures of early life socioeconomic circumstances predict adult mortality? Evidence from the British Whitehall II and French GAZEL studies." Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health 65(12): 1097-1103.

Sturdy, P. M., C. R. Victor, H. R. Anderson, J. M. Bland, B. K. Butland, B. D. W. Harrison, C. Peckitt and J. C. Taylor (2002). "Psychological, social and health

behaviour risk factors for deaths certified as asthma: A national case-control study." Thorax 57(12): 1034-1039.

Suhrcke, M. and D. Stuckler (2012). "Will the recession be bad for our health? It depends." Social Science & Medicine (1982) 74(5): 647-653.

Swerdlow, A. J., I. dos Santos Silva, A. Reid, Z. Qiao, D. H. Brewster and J. Arrundale (1998). "Trends in cancer incidence and mortality in Scotland: description and possible explanations." British Journal Of Cancer 77 Suppl 3: 1-54.

Taylor, J. C., C. L. Norman, B. J. M., J. D. Ramsey, H. R. Anderson, M. E. Field Smith and S. St George's Hospital Medical (2000). Trends in deaths associated with abuse of volatile substances 1971-1998, St Georges Hospital Medical School.

Therborn, G. (1995). "Patterns and meaning of unemployment." Scandinavian Journal Of Social Welfare.

Thomas, B., D. Dorling and G. D. Smith (2010). "Inequalities in premature mortality in Britain." British Medical Journal 341(7767).

Thompson, J. (2010). "CLINICAL PAPERS: Inequalities in mortality in Britain greater today than in 1930s." Community Practitioner 83(9): 39-39.

Thornicroft, G. (2011). "Physical health disparities and mental illness: The scandal of premature mortality." The British Journal of Psychiatry 199(6): 441-442.

Thorpe, Caroline, 2009, Life support (landlords supporting their tenants' health) IN Inside Housing, Dec 2008, pp22-25, Journal article

Toledano, M. B., L. Jarup, N. Best, J. Wakefield and P. Elliott (2001). "Spatial variation and temporal trends of testicular cancer in Great Britain." British Journal Of Cancer 84(11): 1482-1487.

Tombs, S. (1999). "Death and work in Britain." Sociological Review 47(2): 345-367.

Tommy, F. and N. Thor (2010). "Family policy, economic development and infant mortality: a longitudinal comparative analysis." International Journal of Social Welfare 19(Supplement 1): s89-s102 2010.

Townsend, P. (1990). "Individual or social responsibility for premature death? Current controversies in the British debate about health." International Journal Of Health Services: Planning, Administration, Evaluation 20(3): 373-392.

Tranter, N. L. (1985). Population and society 1750-1940. London, Longman.

Tubeuf, S., F. Jusot and D. Bricard (2012). "Mediating role of education and lifestyles in the relationship between early-life conditions and health: evidence from the 1958 British cohort." Health Economics 21 Suppl 1: 129-150.

Uemura, K. (1989). "Excess mortality ratio with reference to the lowest age-sex-specific death rates among countries." World Health Statistics Quarterly. Rapport Trimestriel De Statistiques Sanitaires Mondiales 42(1): 26-41.

United, N., et al. (1982). Second joint UN/WHO/CICRED meeting on socio-economic differential mortality in industrialized societies, [np].

Valkonen, T. (1993). "Problems in the measurement and international comparisons of socio-economic differences in mortality." Social Science & Medicine (1982) 36(4): 409-418.

Vallin, J. and F. Mesle (1989). "IN THE LONG-RUN, THE LIFE EXPECTANCY DIFFERENTIAL BETWEEN MEN AND WOMEN SHOULD DECLINE." Population 44(6): 1244-1251.

Vedal, S. (1997). "Ambient particles and health: lines that divide." Air and Waste Management Association Journal.

Velupillai, Y. N., C. J. Packard, G. D. Batty, V. Bezlyak, H. Burns, J. Cavanagh, K. Deans, I. Ford, A. McGinty, K. Millar, N. Sattar, P. Shiels and C. Tannahill (2008). "Psychological, social and biological determinants of ill health (pSoBid): study protocol of a population-based study." BMC Public Health 8: 126-126.

Viner, R. M., C. Coffey, C. Mathers, P. Bloem, A. Costello, J. Santelli and G. C. Patton (2011). "50-year mortality trends in children and young people: A study of 50 low-income, middle-income, and high-income countries." The Lancet 377(9772): 1162-1174.

von dem Knesebeck, O., P. E. Verde and N. Dragano (2006). "Education and health in 22 European countries." Social Science & Medicine 63(5): 1344-1351.

Von Stumm, S. o. (1001). "Childhood behavior problems and health at midlife: 35 year follow-up of a Scottish birth cohort." Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry.A[undefined]pp992: A[undefined]pp992-1001.

Voracek, M. (2009). "Suicide rates, national intelligence estimates, and differential K theory." Perceptual And Motor Skills 109(3): 733-736.

Waldron, I. (1993). "Recent trends in sex mortality ratios for adults in developed countries." Social Science and Medicine 36(4): 451-462.

Waldron, I. and P. Int Union Sci Study (1992). "CONTRIBUTIONS OF GENETIC AND ENVIRONMENTAL-FACTORS TO CHANGING SEX-DIFFERENCES IN MORTALITY." Seminar on Premature Adult Mortality in Developed Countries : From Description to Explanation, Vols 1 and 2: B351-&.

Walker, C. (2013). "Statistics tell a shocking story." Nursing Children & Young People 25(9): 5-5.

Walker, J. J., D. Brewster, A. Gould and G. M. Raab (1998). "Trends in incidence of and mortality from invasive cancer of the uterine cervix in Scotland (1975-1994)." Public Health (Nature) 112(6): 373-378.

Walker, M., G. Wannamethee and P. H. Whincup (1995). "Weight change and risk of heart attack in middle-aged British men." International Journal Of Epidemiology.

Wang, Xia et al, 2014, Fruit and vegetable consumption and mortality from all causes, cardiovascular disease, and cancer: systematic review and dose-reponse meta-analysis of prospective cohort studies, IN BMJ, Vol 349 29 Jul 2014, pp1-4, Journal article

Wannamethee, S. G., A. G. Shaper and M. Walker (1998). "Changes in physical activity, mortality, and incidence of coronary heart disease in older men." Lancet 351(9116): 1603-1608.

Warburton, N. (2005). "Heatwave." Environmental Health Journal.

Watt, G. C. M., C. L. Hart, D. J. Hole and G. D. Smith (1995). "Risk factors for cardiorespiratory and all cause mortality in men and women in urban Scotland: 15 year follow up." Scottish Medical Journal 40(4): 108-112.

Weatherby, N. L., C. B. Nam and L. W. Isaac (1983). "Development, inequality, health care, and mortality at the older ages: a cross-national analysis." Demography 20(1): 27-43.

Weich, S., G. Lewis and S. P. Jenkins (2002). "Income inequality and self rated health in Britain." Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health 56(6): 436-441

Weng, C., D. V. Coppini and P. H. Sönksen (1997). "Linking a hospital diabetes database and the National Health Service Central Register: a way to establish accurate mortality and movement data." Diabetic Medicine 14(10): 877-883.

West, P. (1988). "Inequalities? Social class differentials in health in British youth." Social Science & Medicine (1982) 27(4): 291-296.

Whincup, P. H., D. G. Cook, F. Adshead, S. Taylor, O. Papacosta, M. Walker and V. Wilson (1996). "Cardiovascular risk factors in British children from towns with widely differing adult cardiovascular mortality." British Medical Journal.

Whincup, P. H., J. A. Gilg, O. Papacosta, C. Seymour, G. J. Miller, K. G. M. M. Alberti and D. G. Cook (2002). "Early evidence of ethnic differences in cardiovascular risk: cross sectional comparison of British South Asian and white children." British Medical Journal.

Whitehead, M. and F. Drever (1999). "Short version 1. Narrowing social inequalities in health? Analysis of trends in mortality among babies of lone mothers." BMJ 318(7188): 908-912.

Whynes, D. K. (2009). "Deprivation and self-reported health: are there 'Scottish effects' in England and Wales?" Journal Of Public Health (Oxford, England) 31(1): 147-153.

Wijesinghe, M., M. Weatherall, K. Perrin, J. Crane and R. Beasley (2009). "International trends in asthma mortality rates in the 5- to 34-year age group: a call for closer surveillance." Chest 135(4): 1045-1049.

Wild, S. (2010). "017 Socio-economic status, incidence of type 2 diabetes and relative mortality in Scotland 2001–2007." Journal of Epidemiology & Community Health 64: A7-A7.

Wild, S. H., C. Fischbacher, A. Brock, C. Griffiths and R. Bhopal (2007). "Mortality from all causes and circulatory disease by country of birth in England and Wales 2001-2003." Journal of Public Health 29(2): 191-198.

Wilf-Miron, R., R. Gurvich and V. Barell (1994). "Cause-specific mortality among Israeli adolescents in the 1980s." Journal of Adolescent Health 15(2): 186-191.

Wilkinson, P. (2004). "Winter mortality in elderly people in Britain - Action on outdoor cold stress is needed to reduce winter mortality - Outdoor exposure and effect of windchill should be taken into consideration - Lack of social gradient in winter excess mortality is obvious in Denmark - Author's reply." British Medical Journal 329(7472): 977-977.

Wilkinson, P., S. Pattenden and B. Armstrong (2004). "Vulnerability to winter mortality in elderly people in Britain." British Medical Journal 329(7467).

Wilkinson, R. G. (1976). Socio-economic factors in mortality differentials.

Wilkinson, R. G. (1990). "Income distribution and mortality: a 'natural' experiment." Sociology Of Health & Illness 12(4): 391-412.

Wilkinson, R. G. (1992). "National mortality rates: the impact of inequality?" American Journal Of Public Health 82(8): 1082-1084.

Wilkinson, R. G. (1994). "Divided we fall." British Medical Journal.

Wilkinson, R. G. (1997). "Socioeconomic determinants of health. Health inequalities: relative or absolute material standards?" BMJ (Clinical Research Ed.) 314(7080): 591-595.

Wilkinson, R. G. and K. E. Pickett (2006). "Income inequality and population health: a review and explanation of the evidence." Social Science & Medicine (1982) 62(7): 1768-1784.

Wilkinson, R. G. and K. E. Pickett (2007). "Economic development and inequality affect IQ. A response to Kanazawa." British Journal Of Health Psychology 12(Pt 2): 161-166.

Will, R. G., A. Alperovitch, S. Poser, M. Pocchiari, A. Hofman, E. Mitrova, R. de Silva, M. D'Alessandro, N. Delasnerie-Laupretre, I. Zerr and C. van Duijn (1998). "Descriptive epidemiology of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease in six European countries, 1993–1995." Annals of Neurology 43(6): 763-767.

Williams, R. and M. Shams (1998). "Generational continuity and change in British Asian health and health behaviour." Journal of Epidemiology & Community Health 52(9): 558-563.

Williams, R. L. (1975). "Intrauterine growth curves: intra- and international comparisons with different ethnic groups in California." Preventive Medicine 4(2): 163-172.

Williamson, L. M., M. Rosato, A. Teyhan, P. Santana and S. Harding (2009). "AIDS mortality in African migrants living in Portugal: evidence of large social inequalities." Sexually Transmitted Infections 85(6): 427-431.

Wise, M. and P. Sainsbury (2007). "Democracy: the forgotten determinant of mental health." Health Promotion Journal Of Australia: Official Journal Of Australian Association Of Health Promotion Professionals 18(3): 177-183.

Wood, R., I. Grant and M. Bain (2012). "The importance of understanding epidemiology in order to inform financial decisions: A lesson from the Scottish Home Oxygen Service." Public Health 126(11): 947-953.

Woodley, M. A. and H. B. F. Fernandes (2014). "Strategic and cognitive differentiation–integration effort in a study of 76 countries." Personality and Individual Differences 57: 3-7.

Woodman, C. B., A. Gibbs, N. Scott, N. Y. Haboubi and S. Collins (2001). "Are differences in stage at presentation a credible explanation for reported differences in the survival of patients with colorectal cancer in Europe?" British Journal Of Cancer 85(6): 787-790.

Woods, L. M., B. Rachet and M. P. Coleman (2006). "Origins of socio-economic inequalities in cancer survival: a review." Annals Of Oncology: Official Journal Of The European Society For Medical Oncology / ESMO 17(1): 5-19.

Woolcock, A. J. (1991). "Worldwide trends in asthma morbidity and mortality. Explanation of trends." Bulletin Of The International Union Against Tuberculosis And Lung Disease 66(2-3): 85-89.

Woolfenden, S., V. Sarkozy, G. Ridley, M. Coory and K. Williams (2012). "A systematic review of two outcomes in autism spectrum disorder - epilepsy and mortality." Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology 54(4): 306-312.

Wright, E. (2010). "2008-based national population projections for the United Kingdom and constituent countries." Population Trends(139): 91-114 2010.

Wu, Y.-l. and Q. Zhou (2007). "Lung cancer management in the Asia-Pacific region: what's the difference compared with the United States and Europe? Results of the Second Asia Pacific Lung Cancer Conference." Journal Of Thoracic Oncology: Official Publication Of The International Association For The Study Of Lung Cancer 2(6): 574-576.

Wunsch, G. and A. Lambert (1981). "Life-styles and death-styles: differentials and consequences of mortality trends." Genus 37(3-4): 41-56.

Yamaguchi, A. (2014). "Effects of social capital on general health status." Global Journal Of Health Science 6(3): 45-54.

Yamey, G. (1999). "Study shows growing inequalities in health in Britain." BMJ (Clinical Research Ed.) 319(7223): 1453-1453.

Yashin, A. I., A. S. Begun, S. I. Boiko, S. V. Ukraintseva and J. Oeppen (2001). "The new trends in survival improvement require a revision of traditional gerontological concepts." Experimental Gerontology 37(1): 157-167.

Yngwe, M. A., F. Diderichsen, M. Whitehead, P. Holland and B. Burström (2001). "The role of income differences in explaining social inequalities in self rated health in Sweden and Britain." Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health 55(8): 556-561.

Yuen, P., D. Machin and R. Balarajan (1990). "Inequalities in health: socioeconomic differences in self-reported morbidity." Public Health 104(1): 65-71.

Yur`yev, A., L. Leppik and L. M. Tooding (2010). "Social inclusion affects elderly suicide mortality." International Psychogeriatrics 22(8).

Yur'yev, A., P. Varnik, M. Sisask, L. Leppik, K. Lumiste and A. Varnik (2013). "Some aspects of social exclusion: Do they influence suicide mortality?" International Journal of Social Psychiatry 59(3): 232-238.

Excluded: no theory or explanation for excess mortality - 266

(1987). "The health divide: swan-song of the Health Education Council." Lancet(28 Mar 87): 724-725.

(1988). "Europe needs health for all." Health Service Journal 98(15 Dec 88): 1486-1487.

(1988). "Sex differentials in life expectancy and mortality in developed countries: an analysis by age groups and causes of death from recent and historical data." Population Bulletin Of The United Nations 25: 65-107.

(1991). "Sex differences in the mortality associated with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in four countries. The Diabetes Epidemiology Research International (DERI) Study." American Journal Of Epidemiology 133(6): 577-584.

(1992). Health expectancy: first workshop of the International Healthy Life Expectancy Network (REVES). London, HMSO/Great Britain: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys.

(2009). "Leadership needed to reduce inequalities in health." The Lancet 373(9676): 1660-1660.

(2010). Riddle of the Glasgow Effect. The Scotsman.

(2010). The Glasgow Effect: City's residents more likely than anyone else in Scotland to suffer from anxiety or heart attack The Daily Record.

(2013). "Vegetarian diets aid longevity, reduce risk of all-cause mortality. But results are more significant in men than women. Further research is needed to determine why." DukeMedicine healthnews 19(8): 4-5.

(2014). "High rates of alcohol misuse in Europe and UK." Drug and Therapeutics Bulletin 52(7): 76.

(2014). Health disparities in Europe: hope for the future? Lancet. 383: 1360-1360.

Abbasi, K. (1997). "Difference in life expectancy between rich and poor." BMJ: British Medical Journal (International Edition) 315(7122): 1563-1563.

Abi Khalil, C., R. Roussel, K. Mohammedi, N. Danchin and M. Marre (2012). "Cause-specific mortality in diabetes: recent changes in trend mortality." European Journal Of Preventive Cardiology 19(3): 374-381.

Aiach, P. and S. Curtis (1990). "Social inequalities in self-reported morbidity: interpretation and comparison of data from Britain and France." Social Science & Medicine (1982) 31(3): 267-274.

Amiri, M., F. Janssen and A. E. Kunst (2011). "The decline in stomach cancer mortality: Exploration of future trends in seven European countries." European Journal of Epidemiology 26(1): 23-28.

Amorim-Cruz, J. A., A. Haveman-Nies, D. Schlettwein-Gsell and S. De Henauw (2002). "Gender, cohort and geographical differences in 10-year mortality in elderly people living in 12 European towns." The Journal Of Nutrition, Health & Aging 6(4): 269-274.

Anonymous, 2005, Curing Scotland's 1 billion pound hangover, IN third force news, No 332 2 Feb 2005, pp6-7, Journal article

Anonymous, 2013, Lifespan and the sexes: catching up, NI Economist, Vol 406 No 8818 12-18 Jan 2013, pp68-69, Journal article

Anonymous, 2014, Global city comparisons: overview, London Health Commission, Report

Arntzen, A. and A. M. Nybo Andersen (2004). "Social determinants for infant mortality in the Nordic countries, 1980-2001." Scandinavian journal of public health 32(5): 381-389.

Audit Scotland, 2009, Drug and alcohol services in Scotland, Audit Scotland

Bachand, A. M. and S. I. Sulsky (2013). "A dynamic population model for estimating all-cause mortality due to lifetime exposure history." Regulatory Toxicology and Pharmacology 67(2): 246-251.

Baerlocher, M. O. (2007). "Differences in healthy life expectancy among men and women." Canadian Medical Association Journal 177(10): 1174-1174.

Bailey, R. K., T. C. Patel, J. Avenido, M. Patel, M. Jaleel, N. C. Barker, J. A. Khan, S. Ali and S. Jabeen (2011). "Suicide: Current trends." Journal Of The National Medical Association 103(7): 614-617.

Baker, D. and R. Illsley (1998). "Inequalities in health. Studies in inequality in health need careful interpretation." BMJ (Clinical Research Ed.) 317(7173): 1659-1659.

Bangdiwala, S. I. (2007). "Examining the effects of major socio-political and economic changes on trends in injury mortality - methodological considerations." International Journal of Injury Control & Safety Promotion 14(3): 137-138.

Bauld, L., P. Day and K. Judge (2008). "Off target: a critical review of setting goals for reducing health inequalities in the United Kingdom." International Journal of Health Services 38(3): 439-454.

Baxter, A. J., T. Vos, K. M. Scott, A. J. Ferrari and H. A. Whiteford (2014). "The global burden of anxiety disorders in 2010." Psychological medicine 44(11): 2363-2374

Bernert, S., A. Fernández, J. M. Haro, H.-H. König, J. Alonso, G. Vilagut, C. Sevilla-Dedieu, R. de Graaf, H. Matschinger, D. Heider and M. C. Angermeyer (2009). "Comparison of different valuation methods for population health status measured by the EQ-5D in three European countries." Value In Health: The Journal Of The International Society For Pharmacoeconomics And Outcomes Research 12(5): 750-758.

Bhatti, J. A., L. R. Salmi, E. Lagarde and J. A. Razzak (2010). "Concordance between road mortality indicators in high-income and low- and middle-income countries." Traffic Injury Prevention 11(2): 173-177.

Bingefors, K., D. Isacson, M. Koltowska-Haggstrom and P. Kind (2005). "Grumpy old men or happy young women: The comparative health status of Sweden and the UK." Value in Health 8(6): A53-A53.

Blaxter, M. (1997). "Whose fault is it? People's own conceptions of the reasons for health inequalities." Social Science & Medicine (1982) 44(6): 747-756.

Bleich, S. N., M. P. Jarlenski, C. N. Bell and T. A. LaVeist (2012). "Health inequalities: trends, progress, and policy." Annual Review Of Public Health 33: 7-40.

Bongaarts, J. (2014). "Trends in Causes of Death in Low-Mortality Countries: Implications for Mortality Projections." Population & Development Review 40(2): 189-212.

Bonita, R., A. Stewart and R. Beaglehole (1990). "International trends in stroke mortality: 1970-1985." Stroke (00392499) 21(7): 989-992.

Brewster, D., D. Everington, A. Gould, E. Harkness, J. Warner, J. A. Dewar and J. Arrundale (1996). "Incidence of and mortality from breast cancer since introduction of screening - Scottish figures show higher incidence and similar mortality." British Medical Journal 312(7031): 639-640.

Bruhning, E. (1993). "Traffic safety in eastern and western Europe at the beginning of the nineties." Transport Reviews.

Burstrom, B., M. Whitehead, S. Clayton, S. Fritzell, F. Vannoni and G. Costa (2010). "Health inequalities between lone and couple mothers and policy under different welfare regimes - the example of Italy, Sweden and Britain." Social Science & Medicine (1982) 70(6): 912-920.

Bussey, K. (2010). Glasgow’s ill health mystery. The Herald.

Carrell, S. (2011). Glasgow: The city where they die young. The Guardian.

Chakraborty, A. and U. S. Mishra (2003). "Making inter-country comparison of life expectancy inequality sensitive." Social Indicators Research 64(2): 191-208.

Charmaz, K., et al. (1997). The unknown country : experiences of death in Australia, Britain, and the USA. Basingstoke, Macmillan. (EXCLUDED)

Chief Medical Officer, 2011, Health in Scotland 2010: assets for health, Scottish Government

Chowdhury, F., M. J. Wildman, E. Gunn and D. Bilton (2011). "Cystic fibrosis deaths in usa and UK: Comparisons of registry and routine data." Thorax 66: A163-A164.

Christie, N., S. Cairns, E. Towner and H. Ward (2007). "How exposure information can enhance our understanding of child traffic 'death leagues.'." Injury Prevention 13(2): 125-129.

Clark, D. (2004). Healthy life expectancy in Scotland. [Edinburgh?, NHS Scotland?].

Commission for Integrated Transport, 2007, Are we there yet? A comparison of transport in Europe, Commission for integrated Transport

Comptroller and Auditor General, National Audit Office, Healthcare across the UK: a comparison of the NHS in England, Scotland, Wales and Northern Ireland (HC 192), The Stationery Office (TSO), Report

Cook, Roger, 2012, Social exclusion in Scotland, Scotland Institute, Report

Crawford, Fiona; Whyte, Bruce, 2013, Cycling is good for health and the economy Briefing paper 37), Glasgow Centre for Population Health (GCPH), Report

Dal-Ré, R. (2011). "Worldwide behavioral research on major global causes of mortality." Health Education & Behavior 38(5): 433-440.

Davison, D. (2014). "Scotland's life expectancy and pension dependency ratio - a fight to the death." 08/12/2014.

Deary, I. J. (2009). "Introduction to the special issue on cognitive epidemiology." Intelligence 37(6): 517-519.

Department For, T. "Reported Road Casualties Great Britain: annual report 2011."

Dorling, D. and A. Barford (2009). "The inequality hypothesis: thesis, antithesis, and a synthesis?" Health & Place 15(4): 1166-1169.

Dorling, D., R. Mitchell, S. Orford, M. Shaw and G. Davey Smith (2005). "Inequalities and christmas yet to come." BMJ (Clinical Research Ed.) 331(7529): 1409-1409.

Drever, F. and M. Whitehead (1997). Health inequalities: decennial supplement, The Stationery Office, London.

Eaton, L. (2001). "Life expectancy rates show health inequalities." BMJ: British Medical Journal (International Edition) 323(7311): 471.

Elliot, Paul et al, 2001, Birth outcomes and selected cancers in populations living near landfill sites: report to the Department of Health, SAHSU

Emily R. Munro, Rebecca Brown, Joe Sempik and Harriet Ward* with Charlie Owen (2011). Scoping review to draw together data on child injury and safeguarding and to compare the position of England with that in other countries. London, Great Britain: Department for Education.

European Commission, Directorate-General for Health Consumers, 2011, The state of men's health in Europe, European Commission

European, C. (1995). Women and men in the European Union: a statistical portrait, Office for Official Publications of the European Communities, HMSO, London.

EURO-URHIS 2, 2012, Health profile: Glasgow, United Kingdom, European Urban Health Indicator System Part 2 (EURO-URHIS 2)

Fischer Walker, C. L. and R. E. Black (2011). "Rotavirus vaccine and diarrhea mortality: quantifying regional variation in effect size." BMC Public Health 11 Suppl 3: S16-S16.

Fitzpatrick, J. (2000). "Geographic inequalities in mortality in the United Kingdom during the 1990s." Health Statistics Quarterly(7): 18-31.

Frank, J. (2012). "Public health interventions to reduce inequalities: what do we know works?" Canadian Journal of Public Health 103(7): eS5-7.

Gatta, G., R. Capocaccia and F. Berrino (2001). "Cancer survival differences between European populations: the UK uneasiness." British Journal Of Cancer 85(6): 785-786.

Glasgow Centre for Population Health, 2010, GoWell; syntesis of research findings 2006-2009, Glasgow Centre for Population Health

Goodman, Patrick et al, 2011, Fuel povert, older people and cold weather: an all-island analysis, Department of Health,

Graham, Elspeth; Boyle, Paul, 2004, Scotland's demograpic regime; population and the politics of devotion, IN Scottish Geographical Journal, Vol 119 No 4 2003, pp361-382, Journal article

Grant, I. and D. Scottish Public Health Observatory. Information Services (2006). Mortality amenable to health care in Scotland 1981-2004. Edinburgh, ISD ScotPHO Team.

Gray, L. (2008). Comparisons of health-related behaviours and health measures between Greater Glasgow with other regional areas of Europe. Glasgow, Glasgow Centre for Population Health.

Griffiths, C. and J. Fitzpatrick (2001). "Geographic inequalities in life expectancy in the United Kingdom, 1995-97." Health Statistics Quarterly(09): 16-28 2001.

Gupta, S. (1992). "Cross-national differences in the frequency and outcome of schizophrenia: A comparison of five hypotheses." Social Psychiatry And Psychiatric Epidemiology 27(5): 249-252.

Hajat, S., S. C. Sheridan, M. J. Allen, M. Pascal, K. Laaidi, A. Yagouti, U. Bickis, A. Tobias, D. Bourque, B. G. Armstrong and T. Kosatsky (2010). "Heat-health warning systems: a comparison of the predictive capacity of different approaches to identifying dangerously hot days." American Journal Of Public Health 100(6): 1137-1144.

Hanlon, Phil; Walsh, David; Whyte, Bruce, 2006, Let Glasgow flourish; a comprehensive report on health and its determinants in Glasgow and West Central Scotland, Glasgow Centre for Population Health,

Hannah, M., K., G. D. Batty and M. Benzeval (2013). "Common mental disorders and mortality in the West of Scotland Twenty-07 study: comparing the General Health Questionnaire and the Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale, IN Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health, 25 Apr 2013."

Hassan, G. (2011). "Telling Glasgow’s Stories and the Culture of Miserablism." from http://www.gerryhassan.com/uncategorized/telling-glasgows-stories-and-the-culture-of-miserablism/.

Haub, C. and B. B. Torrey (2004). "A comparison of US and Canadian mortality in 1998." Population and Development Review 30(3): 519-530.

Higgs, G; Senior, L M, Williams, H C W L, 1998, Spatial and temporal variation of mortality and deprivation 1 widening health inequalities, IN Environment and Planning A, Vol 30 No 9 Sep 1998, pp1661-1682, Jounal Article

Himes, C. L. (1994). "Age patterns of mortality and cause-of-death structures in Sweden, Japan, and the United States." Demography 31(4): 633-650.

Hines, R. J. O. and W. G. S. Hines (1994). "A COMMENT ON SELECTING SAMPLE SIZES AND DISCRETE OBSERVATION TIMES FOR LONGITUDINAL MORTALITY STUDIES - EFFECTS OF SKEWED DISTRIBUTIONS FOR MORTALITY TIMES." Environmetrics 5(1): 83-85.

Ho, C. K. and E. University of (2010). Projecting extreme heat-related mortality in Europe under climate change, University of Exeter.

Inoue, K., T. Fukunaga, Y. Okazaki and Y. Fujita (2012). "Detailed discussion on evidence for the further prevention of traffic fatalities in Japan: a comparison of trends in three countries." Medicine, Science, And The Law 52(2): 93-95.

Janssen, F., A. Peeters, J. P. Mackenbach and A. E. Junst (2005). "Relation between trends in late middle age mortality and trends in old age mortality -- is there evidence for mortality selection?" Journal of Epidemiology & Community Health 59(9): 775-781.

Joseph Rowntree Foudation, 1997, Changing mortality ratios in local areas of Britians 1950s-1990s, IN Social Policy Research Findings, No 126 Aug 1997, pp1-4 (whole issue), Journal article,

Joseph Rowntree, F. (1997). "Changing mortality ratios in local areas of Britain 1950s-1990s." Social Policy Research Findings(126): 1-4.

Józan, P., et al. (1997). Atlas of leading and 'avoidable' causes of death in countries of central and eastern Europe. Budapest, Hungarian CSO Publishing House.

Kamarudeen, S. (2010). "Amenable mortality as an indicator of healthcare quality - a literature review." Health statistics quarterly / Office for National Statistics(47): 66-80.

Katanoda, K. and H. Yako-Suketomo (2010). "Comparison of time trends in breast cancer mortality (1990-2006) in the world, from the WHO mortality database." Japanese Journal Of Clinical Oncology 40(2): 182-182.

Katanoda, K. and H. Yako-Suketomo (2010). "Comparison of time trends in pancreatic cancer mortality (1990-2006) between countries based on the WHO mortality database." Japanese Journal Of Clinical Oncology 40(6): 601-602.

Katanoda, K. and K. Saika (2011). "Comparison of time trends in multiple myeloma mortality (1990-2006) between countries based on the WHO mortality database." Japanese Journal Of Clinical Oncology 41(3): 444-445.

Kruger, D. J. and R. M. Nesse (2006). "An evolutionary framework for understanding sex differences in Croatian mortality rates." Psihologijske Teme 15(2): 351-364.

Kunst, A. E., M. Amiri and F. Janssen (2011). "The decline in stroke mortality: exploration of future trends in 7 Western European countries." Stroke (00392499) 42(8): 2126-2130.

Lamberto, M. (2007). "Marital status and mortality in the elderly: a systematic review and meta-analysis." Social Science and Medicine 64(1): 77-94 2007.

Laursen, T. M., M. Nordentoft and P. B. Mortensen (2014). "Excess early mortality in schizophrenia." Annual Review Of Clinical Psychology 10: 425-448.

Lawlor, D. A., S. Ebrahim and G. D. Smith (2002). "Trends in sex differences in mortality from heart disease: sex is not same as gender, and theory was first proposed in 1950s, say authors." BMJ (Clinical Research Ed.) 324(7331): 237-238.

Leach-Kemon, K., A. D. Lopez, R. Lozano, M. Naghavi, T. Vos, P. Speyer, A. McLain, D. Dicker, D. Gonzalez-Medina, C. E. Levitz and C. J. L. Murray (2013). "Filling gaps in all-cause and cause-specific mortality and disability data are essential for improving Global Burden of Disease estimation: descriptive study of missing data by country and region." Lancet 381: 82-82.

Lee, J. E., D. F. McLerran, B. Rolland, Y. Chen, E. J. Grant, R. Vedanthan, M. Inoue, S. Tsugane, Y. T. Gao, I. Tsuji, M. Kakizaki, H. Ahsan, Y. O. Ahn, W. H. Pan, K. Ozasa, K. Y. Yoo, S. Sasazuki, G. Yang, T. Watanabe, Y. Sugawara, F. Parvez, D. H. Kim, S. Y. Chuang, W. Ohishi, S. K. Park, Z. Feng, M. Thornquist, P. Boffetta, W. Zheng, D. Kang, J. Potter and R. Sinha (2013). "Meat intake and cause-specific mortality: A pooled analysis of Asian prospective cohort studies." American Journal of Clinical Nutrition 98(4): 1032-1041.

Leyland, A. H., I. H. Langford, J. Rasbash and H. Goldstein (2000). "Multivariate spatial models for event data." Statistics In Medicine 19(17-18): 2469-2478.

Leyland, Alastair et al, 2007, Inequalities in Mortality in Scotland 1981-2001, Medical Research Council

Lind, M., L. A. Garcia-Rodriguez, G. L. Booth, L. Cea-Soriano, B. R. Shah, G. Ekeroth and L. L. Lipscombe (2013). "Mortality trends in patients with and without diabetes in Ontario, Canada and the UK from 1996 to 2009: A population-based study." Diabetologia 56(12): 2601-2608.

Lindahl, B. I. B. The development of population research on causes of death : growth of knowledge or accumulation of data? In: ten Have, H.M.A.J., Kimsma, G.K. and Spicket, S. The growth of medical knowledge. Dordrecht, Kluwer: 103-119.

Little, M. P. (1996). "The projection of cancer and overall mortality rates in extreme old age and their impact on population cancer risks." Journal of Radiological Protection 16(3): 153-166.

Litwic, A., M. Edwards, C. Cooper and E. Dennison (2012). "Geographic differences in fractures among women." Women's Health (London, England) 8(6): 673-684.

Lloyd, O. and O. L. Lloyd (1987). An atlas of mortality in Scotland : including the geography of selected socio-economic characteristics. London, Croom Helm.

Lorant, V., A. E. Kunst, M. Huisman, M. Bopp and J. Mackenbach (2005). "A European comparative study of marital status and socio-economic inequalities in suicide." Social Science & Medicine 60(11): 2431-2441.

Loring, Belinda, 2014, Alcohol and inequalities: guidance for addressing inequalities in alcohol related harm, World Health Organisation, Report

Lostao, L., E. Regidor, P. Aiach and V. Dominguez (2001). "Social inequalities in ischaemic heart and cerebrovascular disease mortality in men: Spain and France, 1980-1982 and 1988-1990." Social Science & Medicine 52(12): 1879-1887.

Lostao, L., T. E. Joiner, Jr., D. Lester, E. Regidor, P. Aïach and B. Sandín (2006). "Social Inequalities in Suicide Mortality: Spain and France, 1980-1982 and 1988-1990." Suicide and Life-Threatening Behavior 36(1): 113-119.

Lynge, E. and E. Council of (1984). Socio-economic differences in mortality in Europe : newly emerging trends in mortality. Strasbourg, Council of Europe.

MacDorman, M. F. and T. J. Mathews (2010). "BirthStats: Percentage of preterm births, United States and selected European countries, 2004." Birth: Issues in Perinatal Care 37(2): 168-168.

Mackenbach, J. P., A. E. Kunst, F. Groenhof, J. K. Borgan, G. Costa, F. Faggiano, P. Józan, M. Leinsalu, P. Martikainen, J. Rychtarikova and T. Valkonen (1999). "Socioeconomic inequalities in mortality among women and among men: an international study." American Journal Of Public Health 89(12): 1800-1806.

Mackenbach, Johan P; Karanikolos, Marina, Looman, Casper WN, 2014, The rise of mortality from mental and neurological diseases in Europe, 1979-2009: observational study, IN BMC Public Health, 13 Aug 2014, Journal article

Macnair, A. and R. Kenyon (1990). "Causes of excess mortality in The Netherlands and England and Wales 1989/90." Lancet 336(8718): 817-817.

Macwhirter, I. (2010). "So Scots have a death wish." Iain Macwhirter Now and Then Retrieved 7 January 2015, 2015.

Madge, D. T. and E. M. Donner (2004). "The fifty percent male excess of infant respiratory mortality." Acta Paediatrica (Oslo, Norway: 1992) 93(9): 1210-1215.

Madge, D. T. and M. Donner (2006). "Female Resistance to Hypoxia: Does It Explain the Sex Difference in Mortality Rates?" Journal of Women's Health (15409996) 15(6): 786-794.

Mäkinen, I. H. (1997). On suicide in European countries : some theoretical, legal and historical views on suicide mortality and its concomitants. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell International: 44, 28, 39, 44, 52 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.

Malvezzi, M., A. Arfe, P. Bertuccio, F. Levi, C. La Vecchia and E. Negri (2011). "European cancer mortality predictions for the year 2011." Annals of Oncology 22(4): 947-956.

Marugame, T. and Y. Hirabayashi (2009). "Comparison of time trends in lung cancer mortality (1990-2006) in the world, from the WHO Mortality Database." Japanese Journal Of Clinical Oncology 39(10): 696-697.

Matheson, J. (2010). "The UK population." Population Trends(142).

Matsuda, T. and H. Yako-Suketomo (2010). "Comparison of time trends in testis cancer mortality (1990-2006) between countries based on the WHO mortality database." Japanese Journal Of Clinical Oncology 40(10): 996-997.

Matsuda, T. and K. Saika (2010). "Comparison of time trends in prostate cancer mortality (1990-2006) in the world, from the WHO mortality database." Japanese Journal Of Clinical Oncology 40(3): 279-280.

Matsuda, T. and M. Zhang (2009). "Comparison of time trends in colorectal cancer mortality (1990-2006) in the world, from the WHO mortality database." Japanese Journal Of Clinical Oncology 39(11): 777-778.

McCartney, G. (2011). "Illustrating health inequalities in Glasgow." Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health 65(1): 94-94.

McCartney, Gerry et al, 2013, Making a bad situation worse? The impact of welfare reform and the economic recession on health and health inequaliies in Scotland, NHS Health Scotland

McDavid, K., J. Lee, J. P. Fulton, J. Tonita and T. D. Thompson (2004). "Prostate cancer incidence and mortality rates and trends in the United States and Canada." Public Health Reports 119(2): 174-186.

McKee, M. and E. Nolte "Measuring the health of nations: analysis of mortality amenable to health care." British Medical Journal 327(7424): 1129-1032.

Mensah, G. A., M. H. Forouzanfar, M. Naghavi, R. Lozano, M. Ezzati, A. Moran, V. Feigin, T. Vos and C. J. L. Murray (2013). "COMPARABLE ESTIMATES OF MORTALITY AND TRENDS FOR CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES INCLUDING CONGENITAL HEART DISEASE IN 21 WORLD REGIONS IN 1990 AND 2010: THE GLOBAL BURDEN OF DISEASES, INJURIES AND RISK FACTORS STUDY." Journal Of The American College Of Cardiology 61(10): E1406-E1406.

Metcalfe, C., G. D. Smith, J. A. C. Sterne, P. Heslop, J. Macleod and C. L. Hart (2005). "Cause-specific hospital admission and mortality among working men: association with socioeconomic circumstances in childhood and adult life, and the mediating role of daily stress." European Journal Of Public Health 15(3): 238-244.

Micklewright, John; Stewart, Kitty, 2000, The welfare of Europe's children: are EU member states converging?, Policy Press, IDOX plc 2000

Miller, B. G. and M. Institute of Occupational (2003). Impact assessment of the mortality effects of longer-term exposure to air pollution : exploring cause-specific mortality and susceptibility. Edinburgh, IOM.

Miller, B. G., et al. (2001). Quantification of the impacts of air pollution on chronic cause-specific mortality. Edinburgh, IOM.

Monden, C. W. S. (2010). "Do measured and unmeasured family factors bias the association between education and self-assessed health?" Social Indicators Research 98(2): 321-336.

Monden, C. W. S. and N. D. de Graaf (2013). "The importance of father's and own education for self-assessed health across Europe: An east-west divide?" Sociology Of Health & Illness 35(7): 977-992.

Monteverde, M., K. Noronha, A. Palloni and B. Novak (2010). "OBESITY AND EXCESS MORTALITY AMONG THE ELDERLY IN THE UNITED STATES AND MEXICO." Demography 47(1): 79-96.

Moore, Simon, 2012, Something in the air: the forgotten crisis of Britian's poor air quality, Policy Exchange, Report

Morgan, O., J. Vicente, P. Griffiths and M. Hickman (2008). "Trends in overdose deaths from drug misuse in Europe: What do the data tell us?" Addiction 103(5): 699-700.

Morrison, A., D. H. Stone, A. Redpath and H. Campbell (1999). "Childhood injury mortality in Scotland, 1981-95." Health Bulletin 57(4): 241-246.

Morrison, Joana et al, Health inequalities in European cities: perceptions and beliefs among local policymakers, IN BMJ Open, 28 May 2014, Internet Article

Munro, Emily et al, 2011, Scoping review to draw together data on child injury and safeguarding and to compare the position of England with that in other countries (Research report DFE-RR083), Deparment for Education

Muriel, A. (2012). Celtic effect takes deadly toll. The Sydney Morning Herald.

Murphy, M., E. Grundy and S. Kalogirou (2007). "The increase in marital status differences in mortality up to the oldest age in seven European countries, 1990-99." Population Studies 61(3): 287-298.

Murray, C. J. L., R. H. Dias, S. C. Kulkarni, R. Lozano, G. A. Stevens and M. Ezzati (2008). "Improving the comparability of diabetes mortality statistics in the U.S. and Mexico." Diabetes Care 31(3): 451-458.

Murray, C. J. L., T. Vos, R. Lozano, M. Naghavi, A. D. Flaxman, C. Michaud, M. Ezzati, K. Shibuya, J. A. Salomon, S. Abdalla, V. Aboyans, J. Abraham, I. Ackerman, R. Aggarwal, S. Y. Ahn, M. K. Ali, M. Alvarado, H. R. Anderson, L. M. Anderson, K. G. Andrews, C. Atkinson, L. M. Baddour, A. N. Bahalim, S. Barker-Collo, L. H. Barrero, D. H. Bartels, M.-G. Basáñez, A. Baxter, M. L. Bell, E. J. Benjamin, D. Bennett, E. Bernabé, K. Bhalla, B. Bhandari, B. Bikbov, A. B. Abdulhak, G. Birbeck, J. A. Black, H. Blencowe, J. D. Blore, F. Blyth, I. Bolliger, A. Bonaventure, S. Boufous, R. Bourne, M. Boussinesq, T. Braithwaite, C. Brayne, L. Bridgett, S. Brooker, P. Brooks, T. S. Brugha, C. Bryan-Hancock, C. Bucello, R. Buchbinder, G. Buckle, C. M. Budke, M. Burch, P. Burney, R. Burstein, B. Calabria, B. Campbell, C. E. Canter, H. Carabin, J. Carapetis, L. Carmona, C. Cella, F. Charlson, H. Chen, A. T.-A. Cheng, D. Chou, S. S. Chugh, L. E. Coffeng, S. D. Colan, S. Colquhoun, K. E. Colson, J. Condon, M. D.

Connor, L. T. Cooper, M. Corriere, M. Cortinovis, K. C. de Vaccaro, W. Couser, B. C. Cowie, M. H. Criqui, M. Cross, K. C. Dabhadkar, M. Dahiya, N. Dahodwala, J. Damsere-Derry, G. Danaei, A. Davis, D. D. Leo, L. Degenhardt, R. Dellavalle, A. Delossantos, J. Denenberg, S. Derrett and e. al (2012). "Disability-adjusted life years (DALYs) for 291 diseases and injuries in 21 regions, 1990–2010: A systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2010." The Lancet 380(9859): 2197-2223.

Nakaji, S., D. MacAuley and S. O'Neill (2003). "Life expectancies in the United Kingdom and Japan." Journal Of Public Health Medicine 25(2).

Nakaya, T. and D. Dorling (2005). "Geographical inequalities of mortality by income in two developed island countries: a cross-national comparison of Britain and Japan." Social Science & Medicine (1982) 60(12): 2865-2875.

National Records of Scotland, 2014, Drug-related deaths in scotland in 2013: statistics of drug-related deaths in 2013 and earlier years, broken down by age, sex, selected drugs reported, underlying cause of death and NHS Board and Council areas, National Records of Scotland (NRS), Report

National Records of, S. (2011). Life expectancy for areas in Scotland, 2008-2010. Edinburgh (Room 1/2/3 Ladywell House, Ladywell Rd. Edinburgh EH12 7TF), National Records of Scotland.

Nghiem, H. S., L. B. Connelly and S. Gargett (2013). "Are road traffic crash fatality rates converging among OECD countries?" Accident Analysis & Prevention 52: 162-170.

NHS National Services Scotland, 2010, Health ad Wellbeing profiles 2010: Scotland overview report, Scottish Public Health Obsevator (ScotPHO)

Nichols, M., N. Townsend, P. Scarborough and M. Rayner (2013). "Trends in age-specific coronary heart disease mortality in the european union over three decades: 1980 to 2009." Cardiology (Switzerland) 126: 43.

Nichols, M., N. Townsend, P. Scarborough and M. Rayner (2013). "Trends in age-specific coronary heart disease mortality in the European Union over three decades: 1980-2009." European Heart Journal 34(39): 3017-3027.

Nolte, E. and M. McKee (2011). "Variations in amenable mortality-Trends in 16 high-income nations." Health Policy 103(1): 47-52.

Nolte, E., V. Shkolnikov and M. McKee (2000). "Changing mortality patterns in East and West Germany and Poland. I: long term trends (1960-1997)." Journal of Epidemiology & Community Health 54(12): 890-898.

O'Neill, B. J. and J. L. Cox (2000). "Country mouse/city mouse: differences in Canadian and American care of the ST-elevation myocardial infarction patient." The Canadian Journal Of Cardiology 16(10): 1219-1221.

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), 2013, Health at a glance 2013: OECD indicators, Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), Report

Page, Y. (2001). "A statistical model to compare road mortality in OECD countries." Accident; Analysis And Prevention 33(3): 371-385.

Panico, S., R. Galasso, E. Celentano, A. V. Ciardullo, L. Frova, R. Capocaccia, M. Trevisan and F. Berrino (2000). "Large-scale hormone replacement therapy and life expectancy: results from an international comparison among European and North American populations." American Journal Of Public Health 90(9): 1397-1402.

Pia, W. - Wohland, P. (2010). Ethnic population projections for the UK and local areas, 2001-2051. Leeds, University of Leeds: School of Geography.

Polinder, S., W. J. Meerding, S. Mulder, E. Petridou, E. van Beeck and E. R. Group (2007). "Assessing the Burden of Injury in Six European Countries." Bulletin of the World Health Organization 85(1): 27-34.

Politics, BBC News Scotland (2014). "Scotland to set up new system to review child deaths." Scotland Politics, 08/12/2014.

Pritchard, C. "Search for an indicator of effective child protection in a re-analysis of child homicide in the major western countries 1973-1992: a response to Lindsey and Trocme and Macdonald." British Journal of Social Work.A[undefined]pp545 563: A[undefined]pp545-563.

Pritchard, C. (1992). "Youth suicide and gender in Australia and New Zealand compared with countries of the western world 1973–1987." Australian and New Zealand Journal of Psychiatry 26(4): 609-617.

Pritchard, C. and L. Hansen (2005). Child, adolescent and youth suicide or undetermined deaths in England and Wales compared with Australia, Canada, France, Germany, Italy, Japan and the USA. Suicidal behavior in adolescence:

An international perspective. J. Merrick and G. Zalsman. London, England, Freund Publishing House: 201-217.

Qiu, D. and S. Kaneko (2005). "Comparison of esophageal cancer mortality in five countries: France, Italy, Japan, UK and USA from the WHO mortality database (1960-2000)." Japanese Journal of Clinical Oncology 35(9): 564-567.

Rahkonen, O., S. Arber, E. Lahelma, P. Martikainen and K. Silventoinen (2000). "Understanding income inequalities in health among men and women in Britain and Finland." International Journal Of Health Services: Planning, Administration, Evaluation 30(1): 27-47.

Rankin, D., K. Backett-Milburn and S. Platt (2009). "Practitioner perspectives on tackling health inequalities: findings from an evaluation of healthy living centres in Scotland." Social Science & Medicine 68(5): 925-932.

Rey, G., A. Aouba, G. Pavillon, R. Hoffmann, I. Plug, R. Westerling, E. Jougla and J. Mackenbach (2011). "Cause-specific mortality time series analysis: a general method to detect and correct for abrupt data production changes." Population Health Metrics 9: 52-52.

Road Safety Analysis, L. (2010). "Child casualties report 2010: a study into resident risk of children on roads in Great Britain 2004-08."

Robertson, C. and R. Ecob (1999). "Simultaneous modelling of time trends and regional variation in mortality rates." International Journal Of Epidemiology 28(5): 955-963.

Robertson, C. and R. Ecob (2001). "Age period cohort analysis of time trends in regional mortality rates in England, Wales and Scotland." Journal of Evaluation in Clinical Practice 7(3): 299-309.

Robine, J. M. (2003). "The relevance of population health indicators." Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health 57(5): 318.

Robinson, D. and P. B. S. Silcocks (2004). "Completeness of ascertainment by cancer registries: putting bounds on the number of missing cases." Journal of Public Health 26(2): 161-167.

Rockett, I. R. and G. S. Smith (1987). "Injuries in relation to chronic disease: an international view of premature mortality." American Journal Of Public Health 77(10): 1345-1346.

Rockett, I. R. H. and G. S. Smith (1989). "Injuries and the Australian mortality mosaic : a comparison with the United Kingdom and New Zealand." Public Health 103(Sep 89): 353-361.

Romero-Ortuno, R., T. Fouweather and C. Jagger (2013). "DISPARITIES IN LIFE EXPECTANCY IN FRAILTY STATES BETWEEN EUROPEAN COUNTRIES." Age And Ageing 42: 15-15.

Romero-Ortuno, R., T. Fouweather and C. Jagger (2014). "Cross-national disparities in sex differences in life expectancy with and without frailty." Age And Ageing 43(2): 222-228.

Rooney, C. and T. Devis (1996). "Mortality trends by cause of death in England and Wales 1980-94: the impact of introducing automated cause coding and related changes in 1993." Population Trends(86): 29-35.

Sabbah, W., A. Sheiham and E. Bernabé (2010). "Income inequality and periodontal diseases in rich countries: an ecological cross-sectional study." International Dental Journal 60(5): 370-374.

Safefood (2012). "The cost of overweight and obesity on the island of Ireland: executive summary."

Saika, K. and T. Matsuda (2009). "Comparison of time trends in cancer mortality (1990-2006) in the World, from the WHO Mortality Database." Japanese Journal Of Clinical Oncology 39(8): 541-542.

Saika, K. and T. Matsuda (2010). "Comparison of time trends in gallbladder cancer mortality (1990-2006) between countries based using the WHO mortality database." Japanese Journal Of Clinical Oncology 40(4): 374-375.

Salvage, A. V. (1993). "Elderly people in cold homes: the implications for energy efficiency and housing." Housing Review.

Samoli, E., A. Analitis and G. Touloumi (2005). "Estimating the exposure-response relationships between particulate matter and mortality within the APHEA multicity project." Environmental Health Perspectives.

Samoli, E., G. Touloumi, A. Zanobetti, A. Le Tertre, C. Schindler, R. Atkinson, J. Vonk, G. Rossi, M. Saez, D. Rabczenko, J. Schwartz and K. Katsouyanni (2003). "Investigating the dose-response relation between air pollution and total mortality in the APHEA-2 multicity project." Occupational & Environmental Medicine 60(12): 977-982.

Sautkina, Elena; Bond, Lyndal; Kearns, Ade, 2012, Mixed evidence on mixed tenure effects; finding forms a systematic review of UK studies 1995-2009, IN Housing Studies, Vol 27 No 6 Sep 2012, pp748-782, Journal article

Schifano, F., J. Corkery, E. Gilvarry, P. Deluca, A. Oyefeso and A. H. Ghodse (2005). "Buprenorphine mortality, seizures and prescription data in the UK, 1980-2002." Human Psychopharmacology: Clinical and Experimental 20(5): 343-348.

Scotl and G. Scottish (2007). Rural Scotland key facts 2007: people and communities services and lifestyle economy and enterprise. Edinburgh, Scotland: Scottish Government.

Scotland, N. H. (2012). Investigating the ‘Glasgow Effect’ – Three Cities Population Survey: Technical Survey Report. Edinburgh, NHS Health Scotland.

Scottish Executive, Health Department, 2003, Scottish Executive's annual Report on drug misuse: January 2003, Stationery Office Bookshop

Scottish Government Statistician, G. (2013). "Long-term monitoring of health inequalities: headline indicators."

Scottish Government, 2014, Long-term monitoring of health inequalities; October 2014, Scottish Government

Scottish Public Health Observatory, T. (2008). "Health and wellbeing profiles 2008: Scotland overview report."

Scottish, G. (2009). Long-term monitoring of health and inequalities: headline indicators, Scottish Government, St Andrews House, Edinburgh EH1 3DG.

Scottish, G. (2010). Long-term monitoring of health inequalities: headline indicators - October 2010, Scottish Government.

Scottish, G. (2011). Long term monitoring of health inequalities 2011, Scottish Government, St Andrews House, Edinburgh EH1 3DG.

Senior, M. L., H. C. Williams and G. Higgs (1998). "Spatial and temporal variation of mortality and deprivation 2: statistical modelling." Environment & Planning A 30(10): 1.

Shah, A. (2011). "Are elderly dependency ratios associated with general population suicide rates?" International Journal of Social Psychiatry 57(3): 277-283.

Smith, G. D. and B. Bonnett (1998). "Socioeconomic differentials in the mortality of pets." BMJ: British Medical Journal (International Edition) 317(7174): 1671.

Stiller, C. and G. Childhood Cancer Research (2007). Childhood cancer in Britain : incidence, survival, mortality. Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Stone, P. R. and L. University of Central (2010). Death, dying and dark tourism in contemporary society : a theoretical and empirical analysis, University of Central Lancashire.

Sullivan, A. (2012). "The Glasgow Effect." The Dish, from http://dish.andrewsullivan.com/2012/09/05/the-glasgow-effect/.

Taylor, A. E., S. Ebrahim, Y. Ben-Shlomo, R. M. Martin, P. H. Whincup, J. W. Yarnell, S. G. Wannamethee and D. A. Lawlor (2009). "Comparison of the associations of BMI and measures of regional adiposity with coronary heart disease, diabetes and all cause mortality: a study using data from four UK cohorts." Journal of Epidemiology & Community Health 63: 53-53.

Taylor, A. E., S. Ebrahim, Y. Ben-Shlomo, R. M. Martin, P. H. Whincup, J. W. Yarnell, S. G. Wannamethee and D. A. Lawlor (2010). "Comparison of the associations of body mass index and measures of central adiposity and fat mass with coronary heart disease, diabetes, and all-cause mortality: a study using data from 4 UK cohorts." The American Journal Of Clinical Nutrition 91(3): 547-556.

Taylor, B. and J. Rehm (2012). "The relationship between alcohol consumption and fatal motor vehicle injury: High risk at low alcohol levels." Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research 36(10): 1827-1834.

Templeton, J., P. A. Oakley, G. MacKenzie, A. L. Cook, D. Brand, R. J. Mullins and D. D. Trunkey (2000). "A comparison of patient characteristics and survival in two trauma centres located in different countries." Injury 31(7): 493-501.

Thom TJ. International mortality from heart disease: rates and trends. Int J Epidemiol 1989; 18 (1): S20-S28

Thornhill, J. A., R. M. Conroy, D. G. Kelly, A. Walsh, J. J. Fennelly and J. M. Fitzpatrick (1986). "Recent trends in mortality due to testicular cancer in Ireland: a comparison with England and Wales." Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health 40(3): 218-222.

Thorogood, M., J. Mann, P. Appleby and K. McPherson (1994). "Risk of death from cancer and ischaemic heart disease in meat and non-meat eaters." British Medical Journal.

Thorslund, M., J. W. Wastesson, N. Agahi, M. Lagergren and M. G. Parker (2013). "The rise and fall of women's advantage: a comparison of national trends in life expectancy at age 65 years." European Journal Of Ageing 10: 271-277.

Tickle, L. (1996). "Mortality trends in the United Kingdom, 1982 to 1992." Population Trends.

Tom, M. (2013). Monitoring poverty and social exclusion 2013.

Tomasson, R. F. (1984). "The components of the sex differential in mortality in industrialized populations, 1979-1981: Swedes, US whites, and US blacks." Comparative Social Research 7: 287-311.

Townsend, P. (1990). "Widening inequalities of health in Britain: a rejoinder to Rudolph Klein." International Journal Of Health Services: Planning, Administration, Evaluation 20(3): 363-372.

Treurniet, H. F., H. C. Boshuizen and P. P. M. Harteloh (2004). "Avoidable mortality in Europe (1980-1997): a comparison of trends." Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health 58(4): 290-295.

Trichopoulos, D. and P. Lagiou (2004). "Mediterranean diet and overall mortality differences in the European Union." Public Health Nutrition 7(7): 949-951.

Trovato, F. and N. B. Heyen (2003). "A divergent pattern of the sex difference in life expectancy: Sweden and Japan, early 1970s-late 1990s." Social Biology 50(3-4): 238-258.

Trovato, F. and N. M. Lalu (1996). "Narrowing sex differentials in life expectancy in the industrialized world: Early 1970's to early." Social Biology 43(1/2): 20.

Trovato, F. and N. M. Lalu (1998). "Contribution of cause-specific mortality to changing sex differences in life expectancy: seven nations case study." Social Biology 45(1-2): 1-20.

Tsuchiya, A. and P. Dolan (2007). "Do NHS clinicians and members of the public share the same views about reducing inequalities in health?" Social Science & Medicine (1982) 64(12): 2499-2503.

TunstallPedoe, H., C. Morrison, M. Woodward, B. Fitzpatrick and G. Watt (1996). "Sex differences in myocardial infarction and coronary deaths in the Scottish MONICA population of Glasgow 1985 to 1991 - Presentation, diagnosis, treatment, and 28-day case fatality of 3991 events in men and 1551 events in women." Circulation 93(11): 1981-1992.

Tunstall-Pedoe, H., K. Kuulasmaa, M. Mahonen, H. Tolonen, E. Ruokokoski and P. Amouyel (1999). "Contribution of trends in survival and coronary-event rates to changes in coronary heart disease mortality: 10-year results from 37 WHO MONICA Project populations." Lancet 8: 1547-1557.

Tunstall-Pedoe, H., M. Woodward, R. Tavendale, R. A. Brook and M. K. McCluskey (1997). "Comparison of the prediction by 27 different factors of coronary heart disease and death in men and women of the Scottish heart health study: cohort study." British Medical Journal 315(7110): 722-729.

Tunstall-Pedoe, H., W. C. Smith and I. K. Crombie (1986). "Level and trends of coronary heart disease mortality in Scotland compared with other countries." Health Bulletin 44(3): 153-161.

United Nations, 2012, World drug report 2012.

Vâgerö, D. (2000). "Health inequalities in women and men." BMJ (Clinical Research Ed.) 320(7245): 1286-1287.

Vågerö, D. and D. Leon (1993). "Social class differences in infant mortality." BMJ (Clinical Research Ed.) 306(6871): 211-211.

van den Brink, C. L., M. Tijhuis, G. A. M. van den Bos, S. Giampaoli, A. Nissinen and D. Kromhout (2005). "The contribution of self-rated health and depressive symptoms to disability severity as a predictor of 10-year mortality in European elderly men." American Journal Of Public Health 95(11): 2029-2034.

van den Hout, A. and F. E. Matthews (2009). "A piecewise-constant Markov model and the effects of study design on the estimation of life expectancies in health and ill health." Statistical Methods In Medical Research 18(2): 145-162.

van Oyen, H., W. Nusselder, C. Jagger, P. Kolip, E. Cambois and J.-M. Robine (2013). "Gender differences in healthy life years within the EU: An exploration of the 'health–survival' paradox." International Journal Of Public Health 58(1): 143-155.

Velkova, A., J. H. Wolleswinkel-van den Bosch and J. P. Mackenbach (1997). "The East-West life expectancy gap: differences in mortality from conditions amenable to medical intervention." International Journal Of Epidemiology 26(1): 75-84.

Ventrucci, M., E. M. Scott and D. Cocchi (2011). "Multiple testing on standardized mortality ratios: a Bayesian hierarchical model for FDR estimation." Biostatistics (Oxford, England) 12(1): 51-67.

Vora, J. (2011). "Emerging Risk Factors Collaboration study: Diabetes is associated with substantial premature death." Diabetes Digest 10(3): 176-176.

Voracek, M. and A. Marusic (2008). "Testing the Finno-Ugrian Suicide Hypothesis: Geographic variation of elderly suicide rates across Europe." Nordic Journal of Psychiatry 62(4): 302-308.

Wagstaff, A., P. Paci and E. van Doorslaer (1991). "On the measurement of inequalities in health." Social Science & Medicine (1982) 33(5): 545-557.

Waldron, I. (1983). "Sex differences in illness incidence, prognosis and mortality: Issues and evidence." Social Science & Medicine 17(16): 1107-1123.

Waldron, I. (1983). "SEX-DIFFERENCES IN HUMAN MORTALITY - THE ROLE OF GENETIC-FACTORS." Social Science & Medicine 17(6): 321-333.

Walsh, D., B. Whyte and D. S. Gordon (2007). "Changing places? A comparative analysis of area-based health trends in Scotland through the 1980s and 1990s." Public Health 121(12): 889-897.

Walsh, D., N. Bendel, R. Jones and P. Hanlon (2010). "083 It is not “just deprivation”: why do equally deprived UK cities experience different health outcomes?" Journal of Epidemiology & Community Health 64: A33-A33.

Walter, B. F. and F. R. FitzRoy (2000). "Air pollution and mortality in a sample of British cities." University of St Andrews.

Wamala, S., T. Blakely and J. Atkinson (2006). "Trends in absolute socioeconomic inequalities in mortality in Sweden and New Zealand. A 20-year gender perspective." BMC Public Health 6: 164-164.

Wang, Y. C., K. McPherson, T. Marsh, S. L. Gortmaker and M. Brown (2011). "Health and economic burden of the projected obesity trends in the USA and the UK." Lancet 378(9793): 815-825.

Warnes, A. M. (1999). "UK and western European late-age mortality: trends in cause-specific death rates, 1960-1990." Health & Place 5(1): 111-118.

Wasoff, F. (2004). "A baseline study of outcome indicators for early years policies in Scotland: final report."

Westlake, S. (2009). "Cancer incidence and mortality in the United Kingdom and constituent countries, 2004-06." Health Statistics Quarterly(43): 56-62.

Whyte, R. K. (1992). "First day neonatal mortality since 1935: re-examination of the Cross hypothesis." British Medical Journal.

Wiedmann, S., A. Rudd, A. Di Carlo, C. McKevitt, C. D. A. Wolfe and P. U. Heuschmann (2010). "Variations in three month case fatality after stroke in Europe. The European Registries of Stroke Collaboration (EROS)." Cerebrovascular Diseases 29: 50.

Wilking, N. E., D. Hogberg, B. Jonsson and N. Koinuma (2011). "Use of oncology drugs in Japan compared to France, Germany, Italy, Spain, Sweden, the United Kingdom, and the United States: A comparison based on data from 1999 to 2009." Journal of Clinical Oncology 1).

Williamson, A., A. M. Feyer, N. Stout, T. Driscoll and H. Usher (2001). "Use of narrative analysis for comparisons of the causes of fatal accidents in three countries: New Zealand, Australia, and the United States." Injury prevention : journal of the International Society for Child and Adolescent Injury Prevention 7 Suppl 1: i15-20.

Wilmoth, J. R. and H. Lundstrom (1996). "Extreme longevity in five countries: presentation of trends with special attention to issues of data quality." European Journal Of Population = Revue Européenne De Démographie 12(1): 63-93.

Wilson, Tamsyn; Robertson Jamie; Hawkins, Liz et al, 2012, Fuel poverty evidence review: defining, measuring and analysing fuel poverty in Scotland, Scottish Government

World Health Organisation (WHO), 2013, Status report on alcohol and health in 35 European countries, WHO Regional Office for Europe

Wunsch, G. J. and A. Hancioğlu (1997). Morbidity and mortality data: problems of comparability : proceedings of the European Association for Population Studies and the Hacettepe Institute of population Studies workshop. Ankara, Hacettepe Instititute Population Studies.

Wyper, G. M. A. (2009). An evaluation of small-area statistical methods for detecting excess risk : with applications in breast and colon cancer mortality in Scotland 1986-1995.

Woods LM, Rachet B, O'Connell D, Lawrence G, Tracey E, Willmore A, et al. Large differences in patterns of breast cancer survival between Australia and England: A comparative study using cancer registry data. International Journal of Cancer. 2009 15 May;124(10):2391-9.Youlden, D. R., S. M. Cramb, N. A. Dunn, J. M. Muller, C. M. Pyke and P. D. Baade (2012). "The descriptive epidemiology

of female breast cancer: an international comparison of screening, incidence, survival and mortality." Cancer Epidemiology 36(3): 237-248.

Young, Harriet et al, 2010, Self-rated health and mortality in the UK: results from the first comparative anaylsis of the England and Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland Longitudinal Studies, IN Population Trends, No 139 Spring 2010, pp11-36, Journal Article, IDOX plc 2010

Yu, 2009 W. W., G. FitzGerald, K. Mengersen, X. C. Pan and S. L. Tong (2009). "Daily Mean Temperature Effects on the Old People-Meta-Analysis of the Effects of Temperature Variation on Mortality among the Elderly with Different Latitudes and Lags." Epidemiology 20(6): S105-S106.

Yu,2011 K. H., K. S. Hong, B. C. Lee, M. S. Oh, Y. J. Cho, J. S. Koo, J. M. Park, H. J. Bae, M. K. Han, Y. S. Ju, D. W. Kang, P. Appelros, B. Norrving and A. Terent (2011). "Comparison of 90-day case-fatality after ischemic stroke between two different stroke outcome registries using propensity score matching analysis." Acta Neurologica Scandinavica 123(5): 325-331.

Zarocostas, J. (2011). "Life expectancy varies across WHO Europe region by 16 years." British Medical Journal 343(7822).

Zatonski, W. A., M. Manczuk, J. Powles and E. Negri (2007). "Convergence of male and female lung cancer mortality at younger ages in the European Union and Russia." European Journal Of Public Health 17(5): 450-454.

Zhang, M. and K. Saika (2010). "Comparison of time trends in kidney cancer mortality (1990-2006) between countries based on the WHO mortality database." Japanese Journal Of Clinical Oncology 40(12): 1202-1203.

Zhang, M. and T. Marugame (2010). "Comparison of time trends in larynx cancer mortality (1990-2006) between countries based on the WHO mortality database." Japanese Journal Of Clinical Oncology 40(8): 820-821.

Zhang, Y., A.-M. Chapman, M. Plested, D. Jackson and F. Purroy (2012). "The Incidence, Prevalence, and Mortality of Stroke in France, Germany, Italy, Spain, the UK, and the US: A Literature Review." Stroke Research & Treatment: 1-11.

Excluded: not mortality - 126

(2014). "Mencap 'hugely disappointed' at government refusal to review premature deaths." Community Living 27(3): 5-5.

Abbotts, J., R. Williams, H. Sweeting and P. West (2001). "Poor but healthy? The youngest generation of Irish catholics in West Scotland." Health bulletin 59(6): 373-380.

Abel, T., D. C. Fuhr, C. Bisegger and S. Ackermann Rau (2011). "Money is not enough: exploring the impact of social and cultural resources on youth health." Scandinavian Journal Of Public Health 39(6 Suppl): 57-61.

Adler, N., A. Singh-Manoux, J. Schwartz, J. Stewart, K. Matthews and M. G. Marmot (2008). "Social status and health: a comparison of British civil servants in Whitehall-II with European- and African-Americans in CARDIA." Social Science & Medicine (1982) 66(5): 1034-1045.

Ahmadi, N., F. Hajsadeghi, H. B. Mirshkarlo, M. Budoff and R. Ebrahimi (2010). "Gender differences in the incidence of all cause mortality." Journal of the American College of Cardiology 55 (10 SUPPL 1): A138.E1296.

Ahmedani, B. K., M. J. Coffey and C. E. Coffey (2013). "Collecting Mortality Data to Drive Real-Time Improvement in Suicide Prevention." American Journal of Managed Care 19(11): e386-390.

Bambra, C., D. Pope, V. Swami, D. Stanistreet, A. Roskam, A. Kunst and A. Scott-Samuel (2009). "Gender, health inequalities and welfare state regimes: a cross-national study of 13 European countries." Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health 63(1): 38-44.

Banks, J., M. Marmot, Z. Oldfield and J. P. Smith (2006). "Disease and Disadvantage in the United States and in England." JAMA: Journal of the American Medical Association 295(17): 2037-2045.

Barbeau, E. M., N. Krieger and M.-J. Soobader (2005). "The importance of class analysis : class matters: U.S. versus U.K. measures of occupational disparities in access to health services and health status in the 2000 U.S. National Health Interview Survey." International Journal of Health Services 35(2): 213-236.

Bartley, M. (2014). "Problems for measuring social inequality in illness (not mortality)." Social - biological musings 2015.

Bebbington, A. C. (1993). REGIONAL AND SOCIAL VARIATIONS IN DISABILITY-FREE LIFE EXPECTANCY IN GREAT-BRITAIN. Calculation of Health Expectancies : Harmonization, Consensus Achieved and Future Perspectives. J. M. Robine, C. D. Mathers, M. R. Bone and I. Romieu. Paris, Inserm / John Libbey Eurotext. 226: 175-191

Bhalla, K., J. E. Harrison, L. A. Fingerhut, S. Shahraz, J. Abraham, P. H. Yeh and G. On Behalf Of The Global Burden Of Disease Injury Expert (2011). "The global injury mortality data collection of the Global Burden of Disease Injury Expert Group: a publicly accessible research tool." International Journal of Injury Control & Safety Promotion 18(3): 249-253.

Bond, S. (2010). "US infant mortality rate lags significantly behind other developed nations: higher preterm birth rates, changing labor management practices mostly likely to blame." Journal Of Midwifery & Women's Health 55(3): 287-288.

Brugha, T. S., R. Matthews, J. Alonso, G. Vilagut, T. Fouweather, R. Bruffaerts, G. de Girolamo, R. de Graaf, J. M. Haro, V. Kovess and C. Jagger (2013). "Gender differences in mental health expectancies in early- and midlife in six European countries." The British Journal Of Psychiatry: The Journal Of Mental Science 202(4): 294-300.

Carlson, P. (2004). "The European health divide: A matter of financial or social capital?" Social Science & Medicine 59(9): 1985-1992.

Cohen, J., J. Bilsen, J. Addington-Hall, R. Loefmark, G. Miccinesi, S. Kaasa, B. Onwuteaka-Philipsen and L. Deliens (2008). "Population-based study of dying in hospital in six European countries." Palliative Medicine 22(6): 702-710.

Committee on the medical Effects of Air Pollutants, 2006, Cardiovascular disease and air pollution, Department of Health

Currie, C., M. Molcho, W. Boyce, B. Holstein, T. Torsheim and M. Richter (2008). "Researching health inequalities in adolescents: the development of the Health Behaviour in School-Aged Children (HBSC) family affluence scale." Social Science & Medicine (1982) 66(6): 1429-1436.

Curtis, S. and G. S. Leonardi (2012). "Health, wealth and ways of life: what can we learn from the Swedish, US and UK experience? Overview." Social Science & Medicine (1982) 74(5): 639-642.

da Rosa, G. D. (2013). The relationship between personality, life events and healthy longevity: A comparison of U. S. and Japanese centenarians. 74, ProQuest Information & Learning.

Davidson, R., R. Mitchell and K. Hunt (2008). "Location, location, location: the role of experience of disadvantage in lay perceptions of area inequalities in health." Health & Place 14(2): 167-181.

Den Heijer, M., C. Van Asperen, H. Harris, I. Nippert, J. Schmidtke, A. D. Bouhnik, C. Julian-Reynier, D. G. Evans and A. Tibben (2013). "International variation in breast surgeons' attitudes towards prophylactic surgeries and intensive screening-comparison between France, Germany, The Netherlands and the UK." Psycho-Oncology 22: 202.

Domino, G., F. S. Niles and S. D. Raj (1993). "Attitudes toward suicide: A cross-cultural comparison of Singaporean and Australian university students." Omega: Journal of Death and Dying 28(2): 125-137.

Donnellan, Craig (ed), 2003, The wealth divide (issue no 56), Independence PO Box 295

Donovan, S., M. J. Kelleher, J. Lambourn and T. Foster (1999). "The occurrence of suicide following the prescription of antidepressant drugs." Archives of Suicide Research 5(3): 181-192.

Driscoll, T., A. M. Feyer, N. Stout and A. Williamson (2002). "Assessing the classification of work-relatedness of fatal incidents: a comparison between Australia, New Zealand and the United States." Injury control and safety promotion 9(1): 32-39.

Ehlert, C. and S. Schaffner (2011). Health effects of temporary jobs in Europe (Ruhr economic papers no 295), Ruhr Universitat Bochum (RUB), Department of Economics, 44801 Bochum, Germany.

Ellaway, A., G. Morris, J. Curtice, C. Robertson, G. Allardice and R. Robertson (2009). "Associations between health and different types of environmental incivility: a Scotland-wide study." Public Health 123(11): 708-713.

Ersöz, F. (2009). "Comparison of the selected health indicators of OECD member countries with cluster and discriminant analysis [Turkish]." Turkiye Klinikleri Journal of Medical Sciences 29(6): 1650-1659.

Exworthy, M., A. Bindman, H. Davies and A. E. Washington (2006). "Evidence into policy and practice? Measuring the progress of U.S. and U.K. policies to tackle disparities and inequalities in U.S. and U.K. health and health care." The Milbank Quarterly 84(1): 75-109.

Fone, D., F. Dunstan, K. Lloyd, G. Williams, J. Watkins and S. Palmer (2007). "Does social cohesion modify the association between area income deprivation and mental health? A multilevel analysis." International Journal Of Epidemiology 36(2): 338-345.

Fontaine, K. R. and S. Smith (1995). "Optimistic bias in cancer risk perception: A cross-national study." Psychological Reports 77(1): 143-146.

Ford, G., R. Ecob, K. Hunt, S. Macintyre and P. West (1994). "Patterns of class inequality in health through the lifespan: class gradients at 15, 35 and 55 years in the west of Scotland." Social Science & Medicine (1982) 39(8): 1037-1050.

Fosse, E., T. Bull, B. Burström and S. Fritzell (2014). "Family policy and inequalities in health in different welfare states." International Journal Of Health Services: Planning, Administration, Evaluation 44(2): 233-253.

Freeman, T. (2013). "Border crossing (cross-border healthcare), IN Holyrood, No 305 21 Oct 2013."

Friends of the, E., S. Thompson, F. New Economics, N. Marks and S. Abdallah (2007). The European unhappy planet index: an index of carbon efficiency and well-being in the EU, New Economics Foundation.

Furnham, A. and P. Baguma (1999). "Cross-cultural differences in explanations for health and illness: A British and Ugandan comparison." Mental Health, Religion & Culture 2(2): 121-134.

Furnham, A., D. Akande and P. Baguma (1999). "Beliefs about health and illness in three countries: Britain, South Africa and Uganda." Psychology, Health & Medicine 4(2): 189-201.

Given, Lisa; Webster, Catriona, 2008, Scottish social attitudes survey 2007 core module report 2: subjective perceptions of well-being in Scotland, Scottish Government, Social Research

Godlee, F. (2007). Our unequal society. BMJ: British Medical Journal (International Edition). 334: 433-433.

Goldman, N., C. M. Turra, L. Rosero-Bixby, D. Weir and E. Crimmins (2011). "Do biological measures mediate the relationship between education and health: A comparative study." Social Science & Medicine (1982) 72(2): 307-315.

Gordon, D. and D. Gibbs (2008). "Widening gap in life expectancy." Health Service Journal.

Hassan, G. (2012). "The Glasgow effect (and the strange state of Scottish democracy)." Gerry Hassan: writing, research, policy and ideas. 26/11/2014.

Heistaro, S., T. Laatikainen, E. Vartiainen, P. Puska, A. Uutela, S. Pokusajeva and M. Uhanov (2001). "Self-reported health in the Republic of Karelia, Russia

and in North Karelia, Finland in 1992." European Journal Of Public Health 11(1): 74-80.

Hoffmann, R., T. A. Eikemo, I. Kulhánová, E. Dahl, P. Deboosere, D. Dzúrová, H. van Oyen, J. Rychtaríková, B. H. Strand and J. P. Mackenbach (2013). "The potential impact of a social redistribution of specific risk factors on socioeconomic inequalities in mortality: illustration of a method based on population attributable fractions." Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health 67(1): 56-62.

Inoue, M., A. D. Lopez, D. Ma Fat, C. D. Mathers and C. Rao (2005). "Counting the dead and what they died from: an assessment of the global status of cause of death data." Bulletin of the World Health Organization 83(3): 171-177.

Institute for Public Policy, R. and R. Brooks (2007). Public services at the crossroads, Institute for Public Policy Research.

Jackson, C. H., S. Richardson and N. G. Best (2008). "Studying place effects on health by synthesising individual and area-level outcomes." Social Science & Medicine (1982) 67(12): 1995-2006.

James, W. P., M. Nelson, A. Ralph and S. Leather (1997). "Socioeconomic determinants of health. The contribution of nutrition to inequalities in health." BMJ (Clinical Research Ed.) 314(7093): 1545-1549.

Jarvis, C. and A. Tinker (1999). "Trends in old age morbidity and disability in Britain." Ageing and Society 19(5): 603-627.

Jen, M. H., E. R. Sund, R. Johnston and K. Jones (2010). "Trustful societies, trustful individuals, and health: An analysis of self-rated health and social trust using the World Value Survey." Health & Place 16(5): 1022-1029.

Jen, M. H., K. Jones and R. Johnston (2009). "Global variations in health: evaluating Wilkinson's income inequality hypothesis using the World Values Survey." Social Science & Medicine (1982) 68(4): 643-653.

Karsten, H., K. Martin and K. Harald (2009). "The social connectedness of older Europeans: patterns, dynamics and contexts." Journal of European Social Policy 19(4): 327-340 2009.

Kim, I.-H., C. Muntaner, F. V. Shahidi, A. Vives, C. Vanroelen and J. Benach (2012). "Welfare states, flexible employment, and health: A critical review." Health Policy 104(2): 99-127.

Kirkcaldy, B., A. Furnham and G. Siefen (2004). "The Relationship Between Health Efficacy, Educational Attainment, and Well-Being Among 30 Nations." European Psychologist 9(2): 107-119.

Kooiker, S. and T. Christiansen (1995). "Inequalities in health: the interaction of circumstances and health related behaviour." Sociology Of Health & Illness 17(4): 495-524.

Koolman, X. and E. van Doorslaer (2004). "Explaining the differences in income-related health inequalities across European countries." Health Economics 13(7): 609-628.

Kunst, A. E. (2010). "Social inequalities and cancer." Annals of Oncology 21: viii33.

Kunst, A. E., J. J. Geurts and J. van den Berg (1995). "International variation in socioeconomic inequalities in self reported health." Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health 49(2): 117-123.

Ladin, K., N. Daniels and I. Kawachi (2010). "Exploring the relationship between absolute and relative position and late-life depression: Evidence from 10 European countries." The Gerontologist 50(1): 48-59.

Lahelma, E., K. Kivelä, E. Roos, T. Tuominen, E. Dahl, F. Diderichsen, J. I. Elstad, I. Lissau, O. Lundberg, O. Rahkonen, N. K. Rasmussen and M. A. Yngwe (2002). "Analysing changes of health inequalities in the Nordic welfare states." Social Science & Medicine (1982) 55(4): 609-625.

Lahelma, E., K. Manderbacka, O. Rahkonen and A. Karisto (1994). "Comparisons of inequalities in health: evidence from national surveys in Finland, Norway and Sweden." Social Science & Medicine (1982) 38(4): 517-524.

Lanari, D. and B. Odoardo (2012). "International migration and health inequalities in later life." Ageing & Society 32(6): 935-962.

Laurent, O., D. Bard, L. Filleul and C. Segala (2007). "Effect of socioeconomic status on the relationship between atmospheric pollution and mortality." Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health 61(8): 665-675.

LaVeist, T. A. and L. A. Lebrun (2010). "Cross-country comparisons of racial/ethnic inequalities in health." Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health 64(1): 7-7.

Lawson, K. D., S. W. Mercer, S. Wyke, E. Grieve, B. Guthrie, G. C. M. Watt and E. A. E. Fenwick (2013). "Double trouble: the impact of multimorbidity and

deprivation on preference-weighted health related quality of life a cross sectional analysis of the Scottish Health Survey." International Journal For Equity In Health 12(1): 67-75.

Layte, R. and C. Jenkinson (2001). "Normative data for the SF-12 health survey in the Republic of Ireland with comparisons to England." The Irish Journal of Psychology 22(1): 63-72.

Lazzarino, A. I., V. Yiengprugsawan, S.-a. Seubsman, A. Steptoe and A. C. Sleigh (2014). "The associations between unhealthy behaviours, mental stress, and low socio-economic status in an international comparison of representative samples from Thailand and England." Globalization And Health 10: 10-10.

Lebrun, L. A. and T. A. Laveist (2011). "Black/White racial disparities in health: a cross-country comparison of Canada and the United States." Archives Of Internal Medicine 171(17): 1591-1593.

Lee, D. M., A. Tajar, A. Ulubaev, N. Pendleton, T. W. O'Neill, D. B. O'Connor, G. Bartfai, S. Boonen, F. F. Casanueva, J. D. Finn, G. Forti, A. Giwercman, T. S. Han, I. T. Huhtaniemi, K. Kula, M. E. J. Lean, M. Punab, A. J. Silman, D. Vanderschueren and F. C. W. Wu (2009). "The association between different cognitive domains and age in a multi-centre study of middle-aged and older European men." International Journal Of Geriatric Psychiatry 24(11): 1257-1266.

Levin, K. A. (2003). "Urban-rural differences in self-reported limiting long-term illness in Scotland." Journal Of Public Health Medicine 25(4): 295-302.

Levin, K. A. and C. Currie (2009). "Inequalities in toothbrushing among adolescents in Scotland 1998-2006." Health Education Research 24(1): 87-97.

Levin, K. A., C. A. Davies, G. V. Topping, A. V. Assaf and N. B. Pitts (2009). "Inequalities in dental caries of 5-year-old children in Scotland, 1993-2003." European Journal Of Public Health 19(3): 337-342.

Lewis, G. and M. Booth (1992). "Regional differences in mental health in Great Britain." Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health 46(6): 608-611.

Lewis, N. M. (2009). "Mental health in sexual minorities: Recent indicators, trends, and their relationships to place in North America and Europe." Health & Place 15(4): 1029-1045.

Lima-Costa, M. F., C. De Oliveira, J. Macinko and M. Marmot (2012). "Socioeconomic Inequalities in Health in Older Adults in Brazil and England." American Journal Of Public Health 102(8): 1535-1541.

Lin, Y. P. and T. H. Lu (2012). "Trends in death rate from diabetes according to multiple-cause-of-death differed from that according to underlying-cause-of-death in Taiwan but not in the United States, 1987-2007." Journal Of Clinical Epidemiology 65(5): 572-576.

Lisonkova, S., Y. Sabr, B. Butler and K. S. Joseph (2012). "International comparisons of preterm birth: higher rates of late preterm birth are associated with lower rates of stillbirth and neonatal death." BJOG: An International Journal Of Obstetrics And Gynaecology 119(13): 1630-1639.

Litwin, H. (2010). "Social networks and well-being: A comparison of older people in Mediterranean and non-Mediterranean countries." The Journals of Gerontology: Series B: Psychological Sciences and Social Sciences 65B(5): 599-608.

Llena-Nozal, A., M. Lindeboom and F. Portrait (2004). "The effect of work on mental health: Does occupation matter?" Health Economics 13(10): 1045-1062.

Lorgelly, P. K. and J. Lindley (2008). "What is the relationship between income inequality and health? Evidence from the BHPS." Health Economics 17(2): 249-265.

Lund, T., K. B. Christensen, M. Vaez, M. Labriola, M. Josephson, E. Villadsen and M. Voss (2009). "Differences in sickness absence in Sweden and Denmark: the cross national HAKNAK study." European Journal Of Public Health 19(3): 343-349.

Lyons, R. A., A. M. Delahunty, M. Heaven, M. McCabe, H. Allen and P. Nash (2000). "Incidence of childhood fractures in affluent and deprived areas: population based study." British Medical Journal 320(7228): 149.

Macintyre, S., L. McKay and A. Ellaway (2005). "Are rich people or poor people more likely to be ill? Lay perceptions, by social class and neighbourhood, of inequalities in health." Social Science & Medicine (1982) 60(2): 313-317.

Macintyre, S., L. McKay, G. Der and R. Hiscock (2003). "Socio-economic position and health: what you observe depends on how you measure it." Journal Of Public Health Medicine 25(4): 288-294.

Mair, C. A. (2013). "Family ties and health cross-nationally: The contextualizing role of familistic culture and public pension spending in Europe." The Journals of Gerontology: Series B: Psychological Sciences and Social Sciences 68B(6): 984-996.

Manfique-Garcia, E., A. Sidorchuk, J. HaHqvist and T. Moradi (2011). "Socioeconomic position and incidence of acute myocardial infarction: A meta-analysis." Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health 65(4): 301-309.

Marmot, M., C. D. Ryff, L. L. Bumpass, M. Shipley and N. F. Marks (1997). "Social inequalities in health: next questions and converging evidence." Social Science & Medicine (1982) 44(6): 901-910.

Martikainen, P., E. Lahelma, M. Marmot, M. Sekine, N. Nishi and S. Kagamimori (2004). "A comparison of socioeconomic differences in physical functioning and perceived health among male and female employees in Britain, Finland and Japan." Social Science & Medicine (1982) 59(6): 1287-1295.

Martinson, M. L. (2012). "Income inequality in health at all ages: a comparison of the United States and England." American Journal Of Public Health 102(11): 2049-2056.

Masseria, C., P. Mladovsky and C. Hernández-Quevedo (2010). "The socio-economic determinants of the health status of Roma in comparison with non-Roma in Bulgaria, Hungary and Romania." European Journal Of Public Health 20(5): 549-554.

Matthews, F. E., L. L. Miller, C. Brayne and C. Jagger (2006). "Regional differences in multidimensional aspects of health: findings from the MRC cognitive function and ageing study." BMC Public Health 6: 90-90.

McCulloch, A. (2001). "Ward-level deprivation and individual social and economic outcomes in the British Household Panel Study." Environment and Planning A.

McDonough, P., D. Worts and A. Sacker (2010). "Socioeconomic inequalities in health dynamics: a comparison of Britain and the United States." Social Science & Medicine (1982) 70(2): 251-260.

McGrail, K. M., E. van Doorslaer, N. A. Ross and C. Sanmartin (2009). "Income-related health inequalities in Canada and the United States: a decomposition analysis." American Journal Of Public Health 99(10): 1856-1863.

Mitchell, R., C. Dujardin, F. Popham, M.-I. Farfan Portet, I. Thomas and V. Lorant (2011). "Using matched areas to explore international differences in population health." Social Science & Medicine 73(8): 1113-1122.

Mitchell, R., S. Gleave, M. Bartley, D. Wiggins and H. Joshi (2000). "Do attitude and area influence health? A multilevel approach to health inequalities." Health & Place 6(2): 67-79.

Monden, C. W. S. (2005). "Changing social variations in self-assessed health in times of transition? The Baltic States 1994-1999." European Journal Of Public Health 15(5): 498-503.

Moor, I., K. Rathmann, K. Stronks, K. Levin, J. Spallek and M. Richter (2014). "Psychosocial and behavioural factors in the explanation of socioeconomic inequalities in adolescent health: a multilevel analysis in 28 European and North American countries." Journal of Epidemiology & Community Health 68(10): 912-921.

Morikawa, Y., P. Martikainen, J. Head, M. Marmot, M. Ishizaki and H. Nakagawa (2004). "A comparison of socio-economic differences in long-term sickness absence in a Japanese cohort and a British cohort of employed men." European Journal Of Public Health 14(4): 413-416.

Moullan, Y. and F. Jusot (2014). "Why is the 'healthy immigrant effect' different between European countries?" European Journal Of Public Health 24(suppl1): 80-86.

Orth-Gomér, K. (1979). "Ischemic heart disease and psychological stress in Stockholm and New York." Journal Of Psychosomatic Research 23(3): 165-173.

Phipps, S. (2007). "Health Outcomes for Children in Canfrrada, England, Norway and the United States." Social Indicators Research 80(1): 179-221.

Pinnelli, A. and E. Sabatello (1995). "Determinants of the health and survival of the elderly: suggestions from two different experiences--Italy and Israel." European Journal Of Population = Revue Européenne De Démographie 11(2): 143-167.

Poortinga, W. (2006). "Social Capital: An Individual or Collective Resource for Health?" Social Science & Medicine 62(2): 292-302.

Rahkonen, O., S. Arber and E. Lahelma (1995). "Health inequalities in early adulthood: a comparison of young men and women in Britain and Finland." Social Science & Medicine (1982) 41(2): 163-171.

Rahman, T., R. C. Mittelhammer and P. R. Wandschneider (2011). "Measuring quality of life across countries: A multiple indicators and multiple causes approach." The Journal of Socio-Economics 40(1): 43-52.

Salomon, J. A., H. Wang, M. K. Freeman, T. Vos, A. D. Flaxman, A. D. Lopez and C. J. L. Murray (2012). "Healthy life expectancy for 187 countries, 1990–

2010: A systematic analysis for the Global Burden Disease Study 2010." The Lancet 380(9859): 2144-2162.

Schutte, S., J.-F. Chastang, A. Parent-Thirion, G. Vermeylen and I. Niedhammer (2013). "Social differences in self-reported health among men and women in 31 countries in Europe." Scandinavian journal of public health 41(1): 51-57.

Social Exclusion Task Force, 2010, Inclusion health: evidence pack, Cabinet Office,

Society, D. (2014). "On the frontline: mind the poverty gap." Retrieved 08 January 2015, 2015.

Squires, D. A. (2011). "The U.S. health system in perspective: a comparison of twelve industrialized nations." Issue brief (Commonwealth Fund) 16: 1-14.

Stockwell, T., T. Chikritzhs, A. Bostrom, K. Fillmore, W. Kerr, J. Rehm and B. Taylor (2007). "Alcohol-caused mortality in australia and Canada: scenario analyses using different assumptions about cardiac benefit." Journal Of Studies On Alcohol And Drugs 68(3): 345-352.

Sullivan, Alice et al: Institute of Education, The consequence of age 7 of early childhood disadvantage in Northern ireland and Great Britian,Office of the First Minister and Deputy First Minister

Tenbensel, T., S. Eagle and T. Ashton (2012). "Comparing health policy agendas across eleven high income countries: Islands of difference in a sea of similarity." Health Policy 106(1): 29-36.

Tod, E., J. Parkinson and G. McCartney (2013). "Scotland's mental health: children and young people 2013: full report."

Trovato, F. and N. B. Heyen (2006). "A varied pattern of change of the sex differential in survival in the G7 countries." Journal Of Biosocial Science 38(3): 391-401.

Tsai, S. P. and C. P. Wen (1989). "Mortality trends in a rapidly developing economy in Taiwan. Part I: Comparison with the USA and Japan 1976-1983." Asia-Pacific Journal Of Public Health / Asia-Pacific Academic Consortium For Public Health 3(1): 41-50.

Vleminckx, K. and T. M. Smeeding (2001). Child well-being, child poverty and child policy in modern nations: what do we know?, Policy Press.

Wilkinson, J. R., L. Berghmans, F. Imbert, B. Ledesert and A. Ochoa (2009). "Original Research: Health indicators in the European regions: Expanding regional comparisons to the new countries of the European Union - ISARE III." Public Health 123(7): 490-495.

World Health, O. and E. Regional Office for (2007). Preventing child maltreatment in Europe: a public health approach: policy briefing. Copenhagen, World Health Organization: Regional Office for Europe.

Yako-Suketomo, H. and K. Katanoda (2009). "Comparison of time trends in stomach cancer mortality (1990-2006) in the world, from the WHO mortality database." Japanese Journal Of Clinical Oncology 39(9): 622-623.

Yako-Suketomo, H. and K. Katanoda (2010). "Comparison of time trends in bladder cancer mortality (1990-2006) between countries based on the WHO mortality database." Japanese Journal Of Clinical Oncology 40(5): 483-484.

Yngwe, M. A., J. Fritzell, B. Burström and O. Lundberg (2005). "Comparison or consumption? Distinguishing between different effects of income on health in Nordic welfare states." Social Science & Medicine (1982) 61(3): 627-635.

Zambon, A., A. Morgan, C. Vereecken, S. Colombini, W. Boyce, J. Mazur, P. Lemma and F. Cavallo (2010). "The contribution of club participation to adolescent health: Evidence from six countries." Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health 64(1): 89-95.

Zimbeck, M., A. Mohangoo and J. Zeitlin (2009). "The European perinatal health report: delivering comparable data for examining differences in maternal and infant health." European Journal Of Obstetrics, Gynecology, And Reproductive Biology 146(2): 149-151.

E**xcluded: not developed countries -69**

Adlakha, A. L. and C. M. Suchindran (1985). "Factors affecting infant and child mortality." Journal Of Biosocial Science 17(4): 481-496.

Alkema, L. and D. You (2012). "Child mortality estimation: a comparison of UN IGME and IHME estimates of levels and trends in under-five mortality rates and deaths." Plos Medicine 9(8): e1001288-e1001288.

Amouzou, A., K. Naoko and D. R. Gwatkin (2014). "Where is the Gap?: The contribution of disparities within developing countries to global inequalities in under-five mortality." BMC Public Health 14(1): 1-11.

de Fatima Marinho de Souza, M., V. P. Gawryszewski, P. Orduñez, A. Sanhueza and M. A. Espinal (2012). "Cardiovascular disease mortality in the Americas: current trends and disparities." Heart (British Cardiac Society) 98(16): 1207-1212.

Devries, K., C. Watts, M. Yoshihama, L. Kiss, L. B. Schraiber, N. Deyessa, L. Heise, J. Durand, J. Mbwambo, H. Janssen, Y. Berhane, M. Ellsberg and C. Garcia-Moreno (2011). "Violence against women is strongly associated with suicide attempts: Evidence from the WHO multi-country study on women's health and domestic violence against women." Social Science & Medicine 73(1): 79-86.

Dyson, T. (1977). "Levels, trends, differentials and causes of child mortality-a survey." World Health Statistics Report. Rapport De Statistiques Sanitaires Mondiales 30(4): 282-311.

Emmelin, A. and S. Wall (2007). "Indoor air pollution: a poverty-related cause of mortality among the children of the world." Chest 132(5): 1615-1623.

Gawryszewski, V. P. and M. G. Monteiro (2014). "Mortality from diseases, conditions and injuries where alcohol is a necessary cause in the Americas, 2007–09." Addiction 109(4): 570-577.

Gaylin, D. S. and J. Kates (1997). "Refocusing the lens: epidemiologic transition theory, mortality differentials, and the AIDS pandemic." Social Science & Medicine (1982) 44(5): 609-621.

Guang-zhen, W. (2010). "Regional Variations in Maternal Mortality, Infant Mortality, and Infants with Low Birth Weight: Implications for Sub Sahara Africa and Gender-Sensitive Policies." Journal of African Policy Studies 15(1): 1-26.

Hirsch, J. K. (2006). "A review of the literature on rural suicide: Risk and protective factors, incidence, and prevention." Crisis: The Journal of Crisis Intervention and Suicide Prevention 27(4): 189-199.

Houweling, T. A., A. E. Kunst and J. P. Mackenbach (2001). "World Health Report 2000: inequality index and socioeconomic inequalities in mortality." Lancet 357(9269): 1671-1672.

Jaba, E., C. B. Balan and I. B. Robu (2012). LIFE EXPECTANCY VARIATION BY GEOGRAPHIC REGION AND INCOME GROUP. Brasov, Editura Univ Transilvania Brasov, Romania.

Jaba, E., C. Balan and I. B. Robu (2013). "The Assessment of Health Care System Performance Based on the Variation of Life Expectancy." World Congress on Administrative and Political Sciences 81: 162-166.

Johnston, S. C., S. Mendis and C. D. Mathers (2009). "Global variation in stroke burden and mortality: estimates from monitoring, surveillance, and modelling." The Lancet. Neurology 8(4): 345-354.

Joseph, K. S. (1989). "The Matthew effect in health development." British Medical Journal 298(3 Jun 89): 1497-1498.

Kassebaum, N. J., A. Bertozzi-Villa, M. S. Coggeshall, K. A. Shackelford, C. Steiner, K. R. Heuton, D. Gonzalez-Medina, R. Barber, C. Huynh, D. Dicker, T. Templin, T. M. Wolock, A. A. Ozgoren, F. Abd-Allah, S. F. Abera, I. Abubakar, T. Achoki, A. Adelekan, Z. Ademi, A. K. Adou, J. C. Adsuar, E. E. Agardh, D. Akena, D. Alasfoor, Z. A. Alemu, R. Alfonso-Cristancho, S. Alhabib, R. Ali, M. J. Al Kahbouri, F. Alla, P. J. Allen, M. A. AlMazroa, U. Alsharif, E. Alvarez, N. Alvis-Guzman, A. A. Amankwaa, A. T. Amare, H. Amini, W. Ammar, C. A. Antonio, P. Anwari, J. Arnlov, V. S. Arsenijevic, A. Artaman, M. M. Asad, R. J. Asghar, R. Assadi, L. S. Atkins, A. Badawi, K. Balakrishnan, A. Basu, S. Basu, J. Beardsley, N. Bedi, T. Bekele, M. L. Bell, E. Bernabe, T. J. Beyene, Z. Bhutta, A. Bin Abdulhak, J. D. Blore, B. B. Basara, D. Bose, N. Breitborde, R. Cardenas, C. A. Castaneda-Orjuela, R. E. Castro, F. Catala-Lopez, A. Cavlin, J. C. Chang, X. Che, C. A. Christophi, S. S. Chugh, M. Cirillo, S. M. Colquhoun, L. T. Cooper, C. Cooper, I. da Costa Leite, L. Dandona, R. Dandona, A. Davis, A. Dayama, L. Degenhardt, D. De Leo, B. del Pozo-Cruz, K. Deribe, M. Dessalegn, G. A. deVeber, S. D. Dharmaratne, U. Dilmen, E. L. Ding, R. E. Dorrington, T. R. Driscoll, S. P. Ermakov, A. Esteghamati, E. J. Faraon, F. Farzadfar, M. M. Felicio and S. M. Fereshtehnejad (2014). "Global, regional, and national levels and causes of maternal mortality during 1990-2013: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2013." Lancet 384(9947): 980-1004.

Kim, D., I. Kawachi, S. V. Hoorn and M. Ezzati (2008). "Is inequality at the heart of it? Cross-country associations of income inequality with cardiovascular diseases and risk factors." Social Science & Medicine (1982) 66(8): 1719-1732.

Kroonenberg, P. M., T. Murakami and J. W. Coebergh (2002). "Added value of three-way methods for the analysis of mortality trends illustrated with worldwide female cancer mortality (1968-1985)." Statistical Methods in Medical Research 11(3): 275-292.

La Vecchia, C., F. Lucchini and F. Levi (1994). "Worldwide trends in suicide mortality, 1955–1989." Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica 90(1): 53-64.

Lima-Costa, M. F., A. Steptoe, C. C. Cesar, C. De Oliveira, F. A. Proietti and M. Marmot (2012). "The influence of socioeconomic status on the predictive power of self-rated health for 6-year mortality in English and Brazilian older adults: the ELSA and Bambui cohort studies." Annals Of Epidemiology 22(9): 644-648.

Liu, K.-y. (2009). "Suicide rates in the world: 1950-2004." Suicide and Life-Threatening Behavior 39(2): 204-213.

Liu, L., H. L. Johnson and S. Cousens (2012). "Erratum: Global, regional, and national causes of child mortality: An updated systematic analysis for 2010 with time trends since 2000 (Lancet (2012) 379 (2151-61))." The Lancet 380(9850): 1308.

Liu, L., H. L. Johnson, S. Cousens, J. Perin, S. Scott, J. E. Lawn, I. Rudan, H. Campbell, R. Cibulskis, M. Li, C. Mathers and R. E. Black (2012). "Global, regional, and national causes of child mortality: an updated systematic analysis for 2010 with time trends since 2000." Lancet 379(9832): 2151-2161.

Lozano, R., M. Naghavi, K. Foreman, S. Lim, K. Shibuya, V. Aboyans, J. Abraham, T. Adair, R. Aggarwal, S. Y. Ahn, M. Alvarado, H. R. Anderson, L. M. Anderson, K. G. Andrews, C. Atkinson, L. M. Baddour, S. Barker-Collo, D. H. Bartels, M. L. Bell, E. J. Benjamin, D. Bennett, K. Bhalla, B. Bikbov, A. B. Abdulhak, G. Birbeck, F. Blyth, I. Bolliger, S. Boufous, C. Bucello, M. Burch, P. Burney, J. Carapetis, H. Chen, D. Chou, S. S. Chugh, L. E. Coffeng, S. D. Colan, S. Colquhoun, K. E. Colson, J. Condon, M. D. Connor, L. T. Cooper, M. Corriere, M. Cortinovis, K. C. de Vaccaro, W. Couser, B. C. Cowie, M. H. Criqui, M. Cross, K. C. Dabhadkar, N. Dahodwala, D. De Leo, L. Degenhardt, A. Delossantos, D. C. Des Jarlais, S. D. Dharmaratne, E. R. Dorsey, T. Driscoll, H. Duber, B. Ebel, P. J. Erwin, P. Espindola, M. Ezzati, V. Feigin, A. D. Flaxman, M. H. Forouzanfar, F. G. R. Fowkes, R. Franklin, M. Fransen, M. K. Freeman, S. E. Gabriel, E. Gakidou, F. Gaspari, R. F. Gillum, D. Gonzalez-Medina, Y. A. Halasa, D. Haring, J. E. Harrison, R. Havmoeller, R. J. Hay, P. J. Hotez, D. Hoy, K. H. Jacobsen, S. L. James, R. Jasrasaria, S. Jayaraman, N. Johns, G. Karthikeyan, N. Kassebaum, A. Keren, J.-P. Khoo, L. M. Knowlton, O. Kobusingye, A. Koranteng, R. Krishnamurthi, M. Lipnick, S. E. Lipshultz, S. L. Ohno and e. al (2012). "Global and regional mortality from 235 causes of death for 20 age groups in 1990 and 2010: A systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2010." The Lancet 380(9859): 2095-2128.

Maine, D. (2001). "How do socioeconomic factors affect disparities in maternal mortality?" Journal Of The American Medical Women's Association (1972) 56(4): 189.

Marmot, M. (2005). "Social determinants of health inequalities." Lancet 365(9464): 1099-1104.

Minicuci, N., M. Noale, E. M. L. Díaz, M. G. León, A. Andreotti and M. Mutafova (2011). "Disability-free life expectancy: A cross-national comparison among Bulgarian, Italian, and Latin American older population." Journal Of Aging And Health 23(4): 629-681.

Moniruzzaman, S. and R. Andersson (2005). "Age- and Sex-Specific Analysis of Homicide Mortality as a Function of Economic Development: A Cross-National Comparison." Scandinavian journal of public health 33(6): 464-471.

Moniruzzaman, S. and R. Andersson (2008). "Cross-national injury mortality differentials by income level: the possible role of age and ageing." Public Health 122(11): 1167-1176.

Moser, K., C. Frost and D. A. Leon (2007). "Comparing health inequalities across time and place--rate ratios and rate differences lead to different conclusions: analysis of cross-sectional data from 22 countries 1991-2001." International Journal Of Epidemiology 36(6): 1285-1291.

Murray, C. J. L. and A. D. Lopez (1997). "Regional patterns of disability-free life expectancy and disability-adjusted life expectancy: Global Burden of Disease Study." Lancet 10: 1347-1352.

Oestergaard, M. Z., M. Inoue, S. Yoshida, W. R. Mahanani, F. M. Gore, S. Cousens, J. E. Lawn and C. D. Mathers (2010). "Neonatal mortality levels for 193 countries in 2009 with trends since 1990: a systematic analysis of progress, projections, and priorities." Plos Medicine 8(8): e1001080-e1001080.

Ott, J. J., A. Ullrich, M. Mascarenhas and G. A. Stevens (2011). "Global cancer incidence and mortality caused by behavior and infection." Journal of Public Health 33(2): 223-233.

Pampel, F. C. and J. T. Denney (2011). "Cross-national sources of health inequality: education and tobacco use in the World Health Survey." Demography 48(2): 653-674.

Patton, G. C., C. Coffey, S. M. Sawyer, R. M. Viner, D. M. Haller, K. Bose, T. Vos, J. Ferguson and C. D. Mathers (2009). "Global patterns of mortality in young people: a systematic analysis of population health data." Lancet 374(9693): 881-892.

Pérez-Stable, E. J., K. Viswanath, P. Fagan, D. Vallone and F. O. Buchting (2012). "Global tobacco inequalities: A new frontier." Cancer Causes & Control 23(Suppl 1): 1-5.

Peto, R., A. D. Lopez and O. F. Norheim (2014). "Halving premature death." Science (New York, N.Y.) 345(6202): 1272-1272.

Powell-Jackson, T., S. Basu, D. Balabanova, M. McKee and D. Stuckler (2011). "Democracy and growth in divided societies: A health-inequality trap?" Social Science & Medicine (1982) 73(1): 33-41.

Preston, S. H. and J. A. Weed (1976). "[Causes of death responsible for international and intertemporal variation in sex mortality differentials]." World Health Statistics Report. Rapport De Statistiques Sanitaires Mondiales 29(3): 144-214.

Prince, M., D. Acosta, C. P. Ferri, M. Guerra, Y. Huang, J. J. L. Rodriguez, A. Salas, A. L. Sosa, J. D. Williams, M. E. Dewey, I. Acosta, A. T. Jotheeswaran and Z. Liu (2012). "Dementia incidence and mortality in middle-income countries, and associations with indicators of cognitive reserve: A 10/66 Dementia Research Group population-based cohort study." The Lancet 380(9836): 50-58.

Pritchard, C. and S. Hean (2008). "Suicide and undetermined deaths among youths and young adults in Latin America: Comparison with the 10 major developed countries--A source of hidden suicides?" Crisis: The Journal of Crisis Intervention and Suicide Prevention 29(3): 145-153.

Reza Hosseinpoor, A., S. Harper, J. H. Lee, J. Lynch, C. Mathersa and C. Abou-Zahr (2012). "International shortfall inequality in life expectancy in women and in men, 1950-2010." Desigualdad internacional en la desviación en la esperanza de vida en mujeres y en hombres, 1950-2010. 90(8): 588-594.

Ruger, J. P. and H. J. Kim (2006). "Global health inequalities: an international comparison." Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health 60(11): 928-936.

Sartorius, B. K. D. and K. Sartorius (2014). "Global infant mortality trends and attributable determinants - an ecological study using data from 192 countries for the period 1990-2011." Population Health Metrics 12(1): 1-25.

Save The Children. (2004) "State of the world's mothers 2004. Children having children." Save the Children.

Save the Children.2013 "Surviving the first day: state of the world's mothers 2013."Save the Children.

Sawyer, C. C. (2012). "Child Mortality Estimation: Estimating Sex Differences in Childhood Mortality since the 1970s." Plos Medicine 9(8): 1-18.

Schell, C. O., M. Reilly, H. Rosling, S. Peterson and A. M. Ekstrom (2007). "Socioeconomic determinants of infant mortality: A worldwide study of 152 low-, middle-, and high-income countries." Scandinavian Journal Of Public Health 35(3): 288-297.

Shah, A. (2008). "Pure elderly suicide rates versus combined pure elderly suicide, accidental and undetermined death rates: Methodological issues in cross-national studies." International Psychogeriatrics 20(2): 421-423.

Shah, A. (2009). "Are age-related trends in suicide rates associated with life expectancy and socio-economic factors?" International Journal Of Psychiatry In Clinical Practice 13(1): 16-20.

Shah, A. (2009). "Some critical methodological issues in secondary analysis of World Health Organization data on elderly suicide rates." Journal of Injury and Violence Research 1(1): 7-13.

Shah, A. (2009). "The relationship between elderly suicide rates and the human development index: A cross-national study of secondary data from the World Health Organization and the United Nations." International Psychogeriatrics 21(1): 69-77.

Shah, A. (2011). "Further evidence for epidemiological transition hypothesis for elderly suicides." Journal of Injury and Violence Research 3(1): 29-34.

Shah, A. (2012). "Suicide rates: Age-associated trends and their correlates." Journal of Injury and Violence Research 4(2): 79-86.

Shah, A. and S. Chatterjee (2008). "Is there a relationship between elderly suicide rates and educational attainment?" Aging and Mental Health 12(6).

Shah, A., R. Bhat and S. MacKenzie (2008). "Elderly suicide rates." International Psychogeriatrics 20(4).

Shah, A., R. Bhat, S. MacKenzie and C. Koen (2008). "A cross-national study of the relationship between elderly suicide rates and life expectancy and markers of socioeconomic status and health care." International Psychogeriatrics 20(2): 347-360.

Stanton, C., N. Abderrahim and K. Hill (2000). "An assessment of DHS maternal mortality indicators." Studies in Family Planning 31(2): 111-123.

Stevens, G. A., C. D. Mathers and J. R. Beard (2013). "Global mortality trends and patterns in older women." Bulletin Of The World Health Organization 91(9): 630-639.

United Nations. Dept. of International, E., et al. (1986). Consequences of mortality trends and differentials. New York, United Nations.

United Nations. Dept. of International, E., et al. (1986). Determinants of mortality change and differentials in developing countries : the five-country case study project. New York, United Nations.

United Nations. Dept. of International, E., et al. (1991). Child mortality in developing countries : socio-economic differentials, trends and implications. New York, United Nations.

White, A. and M. Holmes (2006). "Patterns of mortality across 44 countries among men and women aged 15-44 years." Journal of Men's Health & Gender 3(2): 139-151.

White, A., B. De Sousa, R. De Visser, R. Hogston, S. A. Madsen, P. Makara, M. McKee, G. Raine, N. Richardson, N. Clarke and W. Zatoński (2011). "Men's health in Europe." Journal of Men's Health 8(3): 192-201.

World Health Organization, C. o. t. S. D. o. H. (2008). Commission on Social Determinants of Health Final Report. Executive Summary. Closing the gap in a generation. Health equity through action on the social determinants of health. Geneva, World Health Organization.

World Health, O. and L. Vita Finzi (2005). Preventing chronic diseases: a vital investment, WHO.

Wu, S. H., J. Woo and X.-H. Zhang (2013). "Worldwide socioeconomic status and stroke mortality: an ecological study." International Journal For Equity In Health 12: 42-42.

Zunzunegui, M.-V., B.-E. Alvarado, F. Béland and B. Vissandjee (2009). "Explaining health differences between men and women in later life: a cross-city comparison in Latin America and the Caribbean." Social Science & Medicine (1982) 68(2): 235-242.

Excluded: other – 30

Historical

Kermack, W. O., A. G. McKendrick and P. L. McKinlay (2001). "Death-rates in Great Britain and Sweden. Some general regularities and their significance." International Journal of Epidemiology 30(4): 678-683.

League of Nations. Health, O. (1930). Memorandum relating to the enquiries into the causes and prevention of still-births and mortality during the first year of life : Austria, France, Germany, Great Britain, Italy, Netherlands, Norway. Geneva, League of Nations, Health Organisation.

Lindahl-Jacobsen, R., H. A. Hanson, A. Oksuzyan, G. P. Mineau, K. Christensen and K. R. Smith (2013). "The male-female health-survival paradox and sex differences in cohort life expectancy in Utah, Denmark, and Sweden 1850-1910." Annals Of Epidemiology 23(4): 161-166.

Mäkinen, I. H. (2006). "Suicide mortality of Eastern European regions before and after the Communist period." Social Science & Medicine 63(2): 307-319.

Phillips, A. J. (1957). "Comparisons in cancer mortality in different countries." Canadian Services Medical Journal 13(9): 589-596.

Prendergast, B. J. (2011). "Can photoperiod predict mortality in the 1918-1920 influenza pandemic?" Journal of Biological Rhythms 26(4): 345-352.

Russell, J. B. Remarks by medical officer, to accompany mortality tables of the City of Glasgow, for the quarter ending.

Tompkins, D. L., B. Holt, C. Ruff, M. Niskanen, V. Sladek and M. Berner (2012). "Mortality and stature in European antiquity." American Journal of Physical Anthropology 147: 287.HISTORICAL

Briefing paper/findings (where full report available)

General Register Office for Scotland (2013) Increased Winter Mortality - Background

Glasgow Centre for Population Health. (2012). Findings Series 31 - the 'Aftershock of Deindustrialisation study' phase 2. Glasgow, Glasgow Centre for Population Health.

Health, G. C. f. P. (2008). Findings Series 15 - 'Let Glasgow Flourish'. Glasgow, Glasgow Centre for Population Health.

Health, G. C. f. P. (2010). Findings Series 24 - Impact of Selective Migration. Glasgow, Glasgow Centre for Population Health.

Health, G. C. f. P. (2013). Findings Series 40 - Exploring potential reasons for Glasgow's 'excess' mortality: results from a three-city survey of Glasgow, Liverpool and Manchester. Glasgow, Glasgow Centre for Population Health.

Health, G. C. f. P. (2013). Findings Series 39 - Poverty, parenting and poor health: comparing early years' experiences in Scotland, England and three city regions. Glasgow, Glasgow Centre for Population Health.

Health, G. C. f. P. (2014). Findings series 43 - An exploration of underlying influences on mortality in West Central Scotland compared with other post-industrial regions of Europe. Glasgow, Glasgow Centre for Population Health.

Health, G. C. f. P. (2014). Findings Series 44 - Investigating the impact of the spatial distribution of deprivation and health outcomes. Glasgow, Glasgow Centre for Population Health.

Walsh, D. (2010). "Investigating a 'Glasgow effect': why do equally deprived UK cities experience different health outcomes? (Briefing paper 25)."

Press Releases (where full report available)

NHS Health Scotland News (2015) Alcohol consumption and deaths higher in Scotland than northern England (press release)

NHS Health Scotland News (2015) Rich/ poor gap leads to thousands of unneccessary deaths in Scotland

World Health Organization (2008) Media Centre. Inequities are killing people on grand scale, reports WHO's commission (Press release)

Methodology/Method papers -

Judge, K., J. A. Mulligan and M. Benzeval (1998). "The relationship between income inequality and population health." Social Science & Medicine (1982) 47(7): 983-985.

Mitchell, R., D. Dorling and M. Shaw (2002). "Population production and modelling mortality--an application of geographic information systems in health inequalities research." Health & Place 8(1): 15-24.

Errata

Oliver, S. E. (2000). "Comparison of trends in prostate-cancer mortality in England and Wales and the USA (vol 355, pg 1788, 2000)." Lancet 356(9237): 1278-1278.

Phelan, J. C., B. G. Link, A. Diez-Roux, I. Kawachi and B. Levin (2005). "'Fundamental Causes' of Social Inequalities in Mortality: A Test of the Theory.': Erratum." Journal Of Health And Social Behavior 46(1).

Silcocks, P. (1995). "'Estimating confidence limits on a standardised mortality ratio when the expected number is not error free': Corrigendum." Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health 49(2): 224-224.

Smith, G. D., C. Hart, D. Blane, C. Gillis and V. Hawthorne (1997). "Lifetime socioeconomic position and mortality: prospective observational study [corrected] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1997 Apr 5; 314(7086): 1012]." BMJ 314(7080): 547-552.

Citation only (but other author's work available)

Kunst, A., et al. (1992). An international comparison of socio-economic inequalities in mortality. Rotterdam, Department of Public Health and Social Medicine, Faculty of Medicine and Health Sciences, Erasmus University.

Quénel, P., D. Zmirou, W. Dab, A. Le Tertre and S. Medina (1999). "Premature deaths and long-term mortality effects of air pollution." International Journal Of Epidemiology 28(2): 362-362.

Critique

Judge, K. (1995). "Income distribution and life expectancy: a critical appraisal." British Medical Journal.

Book Review

Tunstall, H. (2005). "Book review: Health and Inequality: Geographical Perspectives." Sociology Of Health & Illness 27(2): 293-294.

Appendix 5 List of studies awaiting assessment or unobtainable

Papers Awaiting Assessment - 15

Blaxter, M. (1987). "Evidence on inequality in health from a national survey." Lancet 2(8549): 30-33.

Cardis, E., E. S. Gilbert, L. Carpenter and G. Howe (1994). "Direct estimates of cancer mortality due to low doses of ionising radiation: an international study." Lancet 344(8929): 1039-1043.

Chenet, L., M. Osler, M. McKee and A. Krasnik (1997). "[Changing life expectancy in the 1980's. Why was Denmark different from Sweden?]." Ugeskrift For Laeger 159(26): 4105-4109.

Di Castelnuovo, A., G. Quacquaruccio, J. Arnout, F. P. Cappuccio, M. de Lorgeril, C. Dirckx, M. B. Donati, V. Krogh, A. Siani, M. C. J. M. van Dongen, F. Zito, G. de Gaetano and L. Iacoviello (2007). "Cardiovascular risk factors and global risk of fatal cardiovascular disease are positively correlated between partners of 802 married couples from different European countries. Report from the IMMIDIET project." Thrombosis And Haemostasis 98(3): 648-655.

Falkingham, J. and E. Grundy (2006). "Demographic aspects of population ageing (ESRC Seminar Series: mapping the public policy landscape)."

Fijalkowski, W., D. Krassowska and E. Pogorzelska (1970). "[Influence of environmental factors on the incidence of premature labor and infant development]." Polski Tygodnik Lekarski (Warsaw, Poland: 1960) 25(49): 1891-1893.

Goldsmith, J. R. and J. M. Cwikel (1993). "MORTALITY AMONG YOUNG-ADULTS - INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS." Salud Pública De México 35(2): 132-147.

Gourtsoyannis, P. (2011). "Beating heart disease." Holyrood(262): 69-67 2011.

Guo, G. (1993). "MORTALITY TRENDS AND CAUSES OF DEATH - A COMPARISON BETWEEN EASTERN AND WESTERN-EUROPE, 1960S-1980S." European Journal of Population-Revue Europeenne De Demographie 9(3): 287-312.

Ho, J. Y. (2013). "Mortality Under Age 50 Accounts For Much Of The Fact That US Life Expectancy Lags That Of Other High-Income Countries." Health Affairs 32(3): 459-467.

Marmot, M. G. and M. E. McDowall (1986). "Mortality decline and widening social inequalities." Lancet **2**(8501): 274-276

National Heart, L., et al. (1989). Trends and determinants of coronary heart disease mortality: international comparisons : Workshop : Papers, Oxford University Press.
Pritchard, C. and K. Galvin (2006). "A Comparison Of UK And US Mortality Outcomes." Nursing Times 102(48): 33-34.

Reid, R. (2011). "Searching for a solution (drug addiction)." Holyrood(261): 39,41-43 2011.

Tresserras, R. and H. Pardell (1993). "Cardiovascular mortality trends in Spain and Catalonia. Comparisons with Europe." European Journal Of Clinical Nutrition 47 Suppl 1: S42-S46.

Foreign Language Papers - 24

8e-etage. (2014). "[Reportage] Les dessous du “Glasgow Effect” [French]." from http://8e-etage.fr/2014/05/21/reportage-les-dessous-du-glasgow-effect/.

Bejnarowicz, J. (1989). "[Main changes and differentiations in the health status of Poland's population with allowances for international mortality comparisons]." Wiadomości Statystyczne (Warsaw, Poland: 1956) 34(10): 11-16.

Berlinguer, G. and F. Terranova (1971). "[Regional differences in infant mortality (Italy, United States, Great Britain, USSR, Czechoslovakia]." Nuovi Annali D'igiene E Microbiologia 22(5): 324-344.

Bonfill, X., M. Rué and C. Moreno (1995). "[The trends in cancer mortality in Spain, especially lung cancer, compared with other developed countries]." Gaceta Sanitaria / S.E.S.P.A.S 9(47): 142-142.

Bouviercolle, M. H., M. Kaminski and B. Blondel (1986). "CAUSES OF DEATH AMONG ADOLESCENTS AND YOUNG-ADULTS IN THE EUROPEAN-COMMUNITY, 1960-1980." European Journal of Population-Revue Europeenne De Demographie 2(2): 185-199.

Coeuret-Pellicer, M., M. H. Bouvier-Colle, B. Salanave, M. Klein, C. Vutuc, H. Welsch, S. Alexander, J. J. Amy, P. Jaszczak, L. Sperling, V. Cararach, F. Carmona, R. Erkkola, M. Gissler, G. Breart, F. Hatton, I. Berbik, J. Egyed, D. Jenkins, B. Stray-Pederson, J. Bennebroek, N. W. E. Schuitemaker, A. Leitao, M. Da Purificacao Araujo, S. Cole, J. O. Drife, A. Macfarlane and G. Gordon (1999). "Do obstetric causes of death explain the differences in maternal mortality between France and Europe?. [French]." Journal de Gynecologie Obstetrique et Biologie de la Reproduction 28(1): 62-68.

Dedenko, I. I., R. V. Borisenkova, B. V. Ustiushin, A. E. Shmonin, T. N. Ershova, O. P. Rushkevich, E. L. Sineva, V. N. Kagirov and V. E. Marushkin (1990).

"[Interrelations between functional changes and health status and climatic factors of Extreme North (review)]." Gigiena I Sanitariia(7): 4-9.

Dinkel, R. H. (1994). "[Mortality trends of birth cohorts in both German states: results and possible explanations]." Berliner Historische Studien 19: 155-170.

Duncan, B. B., M. I. Schmidt, C. A. Polanczyk and S. S. Mengue (1992). "[High mortality rates among Brazilian adult populations--an international comparison]." Revista Da Associação Médica Brasileira (1992) 38(3): 138-144.

Garciagil, G. and M. C. Majo (1989). "A COMPARATIVE-STUDY OF THE MORTALITY TRENDS IN ISCHEMIC-HEART-DISEASE AND OTHER CARDIOVASCULAR-DISEASES BETWEEN SPAIN AND OTHER DEVELOPED-COUNTRIES, 1970-1980." Medicina Clínica 93(20): 790-798.

Ginter, E. (2001). "[Different trends in cardiovascular mortality in the Czech and Slovak Republics after the partition of Czechoslovakia in 1993]." Casopís Lékařů Českých 140(20): 624-628.

Haudidier, B. (1995). "A COMPARISON OF MORTALITY TRENDS IN WEST-GERMANY AND FRANCE (1950-1989)." Population 50(3): 653-688.

Kolland, F. (2013). "Socio-economic Differences in Life Expectancy across Countries." Zeitschrift Für Gerontologie Und Geriatrie **46**(7): 684-684.

Leclerc, A., F. Lert and M. Goldberg (1984). "[Social inequality in deaths in Great Britain and in France]." Social Science & Medicine (1982) **19**(5): 479-487.- In french

Leclerc, A., P. Aiach, A. Philippe, M. Vennin and D. Cebe (1979). "[Morbidity, mortality and social class. Bibliographical review covering differents aspects of pathology, and discussion (author's transl)]." Revue D'épidémiologie Et De Santé Publique **27**(4): 331-358.

Levy, D. (1988). "[Inequalities of health in France and in Great Britain]." La Revue Du Praticien **38**(27): 2008-2008.

Lotufo, P. A. (1998). "Premature mortality from heart diseases in Brazil. A comparison with other countries. [Portuguese]." Arquivos Brasileiros de Cardiologia **70**(5): 321-325.

Mackenbach, J. P. (1987). "[International and regional differences in mortality from disorders (partially) preventable or treatable by medical care]." Nederlands Tijdschrift Voor Geneeskunde **131**(37): 1612-1615.

Madai, L. (1977). "[Excess male mortality trends in the young productive ages in Europe since the beginning of the twentieth century]." Demográfia **20**(2-3): 299-313.

Mazur, J. (2007). "[Suicide mortality in Poland as compared to EU countries--recent trends and demographic determinants]." Przegląd Epidemiologiczny **61**(4): 777-784.

Mesle, F. (2004). "Gender gap in life expectancy: the reasons for a reduction of female advantage." Revue D Epidemiologie Et De Sante Publique **52**(4): 333-352.

Mielck, A. (2008). "[Health inequalities in Germany: the international perspective]." Bundesgesundheitsblatt, Gesundheitsforschung, Gesundheitsschutz **51**(3): 345-352

Parant, A. (1984). "[Social inequality in the face of death]." Futuribles (Paris, France: 1981)(79): 69-81.

Sommer, B. (1998). "Mortality in Germany compared to regional and European trends. [German]." Wirtschaft und Statistik(12): 960-970.

Unobtainable Papers – 91

(1977). "Higher mortality rates for alcoholics, drug addicts." Employee Benefit Plan Review 31(11): 34-34.

(1991). "Major cross-country differences in risk of dying for people with IDDM. Diabetes Epidemiology Research International Mortality Study Group." Diabetes Care 14(1): 49-54.

(1995). "Geographic differences in infant death rates correlate most strongly with sociopolitical factors." AHRQ Research Activities(184): 11-11.

(2001). "Britain's infant mortality rate is second highest in Europe." Professional nurse (London, England) 17(1): 46.

(2001). Addressing excess winter deaths: the causes and solutions. London, Help the Aged.

(2002). "Diabetes doubles risk of premature death." Practice Nurse 23(9): 11-11.

(2002). "Excess winter deaths linked to housing conditions and fuel poverty." Working with Older People: Community Care Policy & Practice 6(1): 5-5.

(2008). "Scots claim "best" system for tackling health inequalities." Journal of the Royal Society for the Promotion of Health 128(5): 215-215.

(2014). Erratum to “Associations between short/medium-term variations in black smoke air pollution and mortality in the Glasgow conurbation, UK” [Environ. Int. 50C (2012) 1–6]. Environment International. 62: 125-125.

Action on Alcohol, A. (1986). Comparative mortality from drugs of addiction. [London], British Medical Association, Professional Division.

Action on Alcohol, A. and D. British Medical Association. Professional (1985). Comparative mortality from drugs of addiction. [London], British Medical Association. Professional Division.

Addressing inequalities." Child Safety Review.A[undefined]pp6.

Agboola, J., A. A. Banjo, N. Wanangwa, S. El-Sheikh, E. A. Rakha, E. C. Paish, S. Watts, D. G. Powe, I. O. Ellis and A. R. Green (2010). "Breast cancer among Nigerian women: Clinical and biological differences compared with age-matched UK women." European Journal of Cancer, Supplement 8 (6): 33. .Unobtainable

Alafeishat, L., M. Elwood and S. Ioannides (2014). "Cancer mortality and incidence trends comparing New Zealand and Australia for the period 2000-2007." The New Zealand Medical Journal 127(1400): 9-19.

Allin, S. and M. Grignon (2014). "Examining the Role of Amenable Mortality as an Indicator of Health System Effectiveness." Healthcare Policy 9(3): 12-19.

Amfoh, K. K. (1988). Statistical investigation of spatial models of mortality variation in Scotland and its relation to social deprivation.

Andryszek, C., J. A. Indulski and H. Worach-Kardas (1996). "Dynamics and spatial differentiation of premature mortality in the productive age group of the population--premise for in depth studies of causes and conditions of this phenomenon. [Polish]." Medycyna pracy 47(6): 577-596.

Arrundale, J. and O. Great Britain. General Register (1992). Numbers of infants deaths in Scotland : with special reference to sudden infant death syndrome. [Edinburgh, General Register Office for Scotland].

Bailey, G. (2012). The social determinants of mental health: An international perspective. Social determinants and mental health. S. Bährer-Kohler. Hauppauge, NY, US, Nova Biomedical Books: 9-14.

Balarajan, R., V. S. Raleigh and H. University of Surrey Institute of Public (1991). "Perinatal health and ethnic minorities." Usiph.

Belanger, F., M. Bene, S. Bruzzone, G. Denissov, K. England, B. Frimodt-Moller, F. Gjertsen, E. Jougla, M. Nectoux, M. Steiner, A. B. Ung and B. Thelot (2007). "How to compare European countries and trends regarding deaths from accidental falls: results from the Anamort project." European Journal Of Public Health 17: 61-62.

Bergschorn, E. (1983). "COMPARABILITY OF MORTALITY STATISTICS BASED ON THE 8TH AND 9TH REVISION OF THE ICD." International Classification 10(2): 87-88.

Bergschorn, E. (1983). "COMPARABILITY OF MORTALITY STATISTICS BASED ON THE 8TH AND 9TH REVISION OF THE ICD." International Classification 10(2): 87-88.

Blane, D., M. Bobak and K. Judge (1995). "Unity and diversity in European health." Society and Health(2).

Clemens, T. L., et al. (2012). A price not worth paying : using causal effect modelling to examine the relationship between worklessness and mortality for male individuals in Scotland. St Andrews.

Coalfield Communities Campaign,2005, Deprivation in Scottish coalfield communities, Coalfield Communities Campaign

Collison, D., C. Dey, G. Hannah and L. Stevenson (2007). "Income inequality and child mortality in wealthy nations." Journal Of Public Health (Oxford, England) 29(2): 114-117.

Denes-Raj, V. (1992). Premature parental death, subjective life expectancy, and health behavior. 53, ProQuest Information & Learning.

Dewey, M. E. (1992). "'A community-based study of survival in dementia': Comment." Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica 86(6): 502-502.

Dippel, D. W. J. (2006). National variations in mortality and functional outcome: should we be worried? Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery & Psychiatry. 77: 288-288.

Dye, D. (2010). "In the news. Premature death risk factor analysis points to inflammation." Life Extension 16(1): 20-20.

Dye, D. (2013). "Higher Vitamin D Levels Associated with Reduced All-Cause Mortality." Life Extension 19(11): 25-25.

Elandtjohnson, R. C. and N. J. Johnson (1982). "A TEST FOR DETECTING MORTALITY TRENDS, AND A COMPARISON WITH THE MANTEL-HAENSZEL TEST." Controlled Clinical Trials 3(2): 140-140.

Enterprise, L. (2010). "Investigate the Glasgow Effect with a population survey (restricted access)." from https://www.lse.ac.uk/accessdenied.aspx?ReturnURL=https%3a%2f%2fwww.lse.ac.uk%2fintranet%2fresearchAndDevelopment%2finternal%2fUndertakingPrivateWork%2flatestopportunities.aspx.

Exeter, D. J., et al. (2004). A small area analysis of mortality inequalities in Scotland, 1980-2001. St Andrews.

French, K. M. and B. University of (2002). The geography of avoidable and premature mortality in Great Britain: 1981 - 1998. Bristol, University of Bristol.

Goli, S. and P. Arokiasamy (2014). "Maternal and child mortality indicators across 187 countries of the world: converging or diverging." Global Public Health 9(3): 342-360.

Great Britain. Local Government Board for, S. ... Annual report of the Local Government Board for Scotland : supplement including statistics of infectious disease notifications and of mortality.

Heilig, G. K. and A. E. Wils (1989). "AIDS costs more "years of potential life" before age 65 than diabetes, TBC, or viral hepatitis] Patterns of premature mortality in Switzerland, Austria, and the Federal Republic of Germany." Popnet(15): 1-8.

Hendin, H. (1978). "Suicide: The psychosocial dimension." Suicide and Life-Threatening Behavior 8(2): 99-117.

Hoffman, M. (1992). "Infant mortality rates declining, but still high." Network (Research Triangle Park, N.C.) 13(2): 20-23.

Holmes, P. (1988). "Mapping mortality." Nursing Times 84(29 Jun 88): 16-17.

Jacobs, L. D. and S. Cardiff University. Law (2011). A comparative study between the jurisdictions of England and Wales, and the state of Victoria Australia : of death investigation by the coronial service and death certification.

Jacobsen, M. and M. Institute of Occupational (1984). Mortality in the Scottish shale oil areas : progress report March 30 1984 - March 29 1985, Institute of Occupational Medicine.

Jiang, A. Y. and S. J. Wang (2008). Review "Income Inequality-Health" Hypothesis based on Panel Data. Marrickville, Aussino Acad Publ House.

Jones, K. (1980). Geographical variations in mortality : an exploratory approach, Original typescript.

Kerr, D. J., A. D. Burt, T. B. Brewin and P. Boyle (1985). "Divergence between mortality and incidence rates of thyroid cancer in Scotland." Lancet 2(8447): 149-149.

Kondrichin, S. and D. Lester (2001). "Tuberculosis and suicide." Psychological Reports 89(2): 326-326.

Lee, K. W. (2011). "A comparison of the health status of European Roma and Australian Aborigines." Ethnicity and Inequalities in Health and Social Care 4(4): 166-185.

Leitch, E. (2014). "Community, control and co-operation, IN Housing Scotland, No 101 May 2014."

Lester, D. (2010). "Regional suicide rates in Scotland." Psychological Reports 106(1): 134-134.

Macdonald, C. Live long in Scotland - the relative contribution of medicine and standards of living to Scotland's falling mortality rates.

Macfarlane, G. J., P. Boyle and C. Scully (1987). "RISING MORTALITY FROM CANCER OF THE TONGUE IN YOUNG SCOTTISH MALES." Lancet 2(8564): 912-912.

Mackintosh, Katie, 2009, Making it right (health inequalities), IN Holyrood, No 214, 15 Jun 2009 pp34-35,37, Journal article

Mariana, B. and H. Rachel (2010). "Drinking patterns and alcohol service provision for different ethnic groups in the UK: a review of the literature." Ethnicity and Inequalities in Health and Social Care 3(4): 6-17 2010.

Mayer, D. K. (1992). "Commentary on Trends in cancer mortality in 15 industrialized countries, 1969-1986 [original article by Hoel D et al appears in J NATL CANCER INST 1992;84:313-20]." ONS Nursing Scan in Oncology 1(2): 17-17.

McIlwaine, G. (1984). The Scottish Perinatal Mortality Survey : 1977-1981. [Glasgow], [Social Paediatric & Obstetric Research Unit, University of Glasgow].

McIlwaine, G. M. and G. University of (1974). Social and Obstetric Factors Relating to Perinatal Mortality in Glasgow. [S.l.], University of Glasgow. UNOBTAINABLE

McKay, K., A. Milner and M. Maple (2014). "Women and suicide: Beyond the gender paradox." International Journal of Culture and Mental Health 7(2): 168-178.

Mercer, A. J. Disease and mortality change in the demographic transition in England and Wales : with comparative evidence from Europe.

Mocroft, A., B. Gazzard, A. Karlsson, I. Karpov, S. De Wit, J. Van Lunzen, C. Katlama, K. Zilmer, O. Kirk and J. Lundgren (2009). "Improvements in all-cause mortality across Europe 2002-2007 and regional differences in incidence of HIV/AIDS and non-HIV/AIDS deaths across Europe." HIV Medicine 10: 14

Mortality rates for ages 45-74 in Scotland compared with England and Wales, Northern Ireland and 9 selected countries.

Muennig, P. and M. Murphy (2011). "Does racism affect health? Evidence from the United States and the United Kingdom." Journal Of Health Politics, Policy And Law 36(1): 187-214.

Pearce, N., H. Checkoway and J. Dement (1988). "Exponential models for analyses of time-related factors, illustrated with asbestos textile worker mortality data." Journal Of Occupational Medicine.: Official Publication Of The Industrial Medical Association 30(6): 517-522.

Poikolainen, K. (1978). "From inebriation to cremation: Finnish drinking habits and mortality." Psychiatria Fennica: 121-126.

Ramsay, S. E., P. H. Whincup, S. L. Hardoon, M. C. Thomas, R. W. Morris and S. G. Wannamethee (2010). "Have socioeconomic differences in coronary risk factors changed over 20 years? Results from a population-based study of men between 1978-80 and 1998-2000." European Journal of Cardiovascular Prevention and Rehabilitation 17: S63.

Reviere, R. (1995). "Age and gender differences in risk factors for ischemic heart disease mortality." Journal of Women and Aging 7.

Richard Morris, R. W., M. Ghebre, S. G. Wannamethee, A. Rumley, P. H. Whincup and G. D. O. Lowe (2011). "Seasonal patterns in haemostatic factors in older British men and their relation to excess winter CHD deaths." European Journal of Cardiovascular Prevention and Rehabilitation 1): S109.

Sharon, V. (2012). Preventing child deaths: learning from review.

Sinclair, M. T., A. McCarthy, C. McKay, C. E. Sharples and C. W. Imrie (1997). "The increasing incidence and high early mortality rate from acute pancreatitis in Scotland over the last ten years." Gastroenterology 112(4): A482-A482.

Sly, F. "Regional trends."

Spijker, Jeroen, 2004, Socioeconomic determinants of regional mortality difference in Europe (population studies series), Dutch University Press

Stewart, K. L. and G. University of (2014). Cardiac death in the young in Scotland : implications for screening. [Great Britain], University of Glasgow.UNOBTAINABLE

Stuckler, D. and C. University of (2009). Social causes of post-communist mortality : a macro-sociological analysis. [Great Britain], University of Cambridge. UNOBTAINABLE

The, A. (2008). "It's a matter of life and death: the persistence of poor health in Britain's older industrial areas."

Thomas, B. M. (1996). Correlates of elderly female suicide: A cross-national ecological study. 56, ProQuest Information & Learning.

Tonks, A. (2012). "Inactivity causes almost one in 10 premature deaths worldwide." BMJ: British Medical Journal (Overseas & Retired Doctors Edition) 345(7867): 13-13.

Torre, L. A., R. L. Siegel, E. M. Ward and A. Jemal (2014). "International variation in lung cancer mortality rates and trends among women." Cancer Epidemiology, Biomarkers & Prevention: A Publication Of The American Association For Cancer Research, Cosponsored By The American Society Of Preventive Oncology 23(6): 1025-1036.

Trades Union, C. (1996). "Dead poor: a TUC briefing on poverty and ill-health."

Trembling, P. M., S. Apostolidou, J. Parkes, A. Ryan, A. Gentry-Maharaj, S. Tanwar, U. Menon and W. M. Rosenberg (2013). "Influence of BMI and alcohol on liver-related morbidity and mortality in a cohort of 108,000 women from the general population from ukctocs." Gut 62: A3.

Tsimbos, C. A comparative study of Greek migrant mortality : with particular reference to Australia and England and Wales.

Vigderhous, G. (1975). "Suicide and homicide as causes of death and their relationship to life expectancy: A cross-cultural comparison." Biodemography And Social Biology 22(4): 338-343.

Vincenten, J. (2012). "Child Safety Report Cards: inconsistency in policy adoption across 31 countries. Countries need to increase adoption of proven child safety policies to protect Europe's most vulnerable citizens and future society." Injury Prevention 18(5): 355-355.

Waldron, I. (1985). "What do we know about causes of sex differences in mortality? A review of the literature." Population Bulletin Of The United Nations(18): 59-76.

Walker, D. (2000). "Health inequalities." Health Bulletin 58(4): 257-257.

Wall, T. (2010). "Negative equity (relationship between health and wealth inequalities)." Environmental Health News.

Wang, S. L. and J. H. Fuller (1993). "CAUSE-SPECIFIC EXCESS MORTALITY IN DIABETIC-PATIENTS - THE WHO MULTINATIONAL STUDY." Diabetologia 36: A173-A173.

Wannamethee, S. G. (1992). Alcohol, cardiovascular disease and all cause mortality in middle-aged British men. UNOBTAINABLE

Wilkinson, R. G. The impact of income inequality on life expectancy. UNOBTAINABLE

World Health, O. and J. Golding (1990). Social and biological effects on perinatal mortality : report on an international comparative study sponsored by the World Health Organisation, WHO.

Wunsch, H., D. C. Angus, D. A. Harrison, O. Collange, R. Fowler, E. A. J. Hoste, N. F. de Keizer, A. Kersten, W. T. Linde-Zwirble, A. Sandiumenge and K. M. Rowan (2008). "Variation in critical care services across North America and Western Europe." Critical Care Medicine 36(10): 2787.

Background Papers – 41

Allik, M., D. Brown, R. Dundas and A. Leyland Measures of deprivation and their effect on inequalities in health:small area statistics from Scotland. Poster. Glasgow., MRC/CSO Social and Public Health Sciences Unit, University of Glasgow.

Anon (1998). "Mortality and distribution of income. Widening income inequalities cause poorer health." BMJ: British Medical Journal (International Edition) 316(7144): 1612-1612.

Beeston, C., G. McCartney, J. Ford, E. Wimbush, S. Beck, W. MacDonald and A. Fraser (2014). Health Inequalities Policy Review for the Scottish Ministerial Task Force on Health Inequalities. Edinburgh, NHS Health Scotland

Dodds, S. (2014). Ten years of the GCPH: the evidence and implications. Glasgow, Glasgow Centre for Population Health

Executive, S. (2005). Health in Scotland 2004. Chief Medical Officer's Annual Report. Edinburgh, Scottish Executive.

Gerry, C. J. (2012). "The journals are full of great studies but can we believe the statistics? Revisiting the mass privatisation—Mortality debate." Social Science & Medicine 75(1): 14-22.

Geyer, S., Ö. Hemström, R. Peter and D. Vågerö (2006). "Education, income, and occupational class cannot be used interchangeably in social epidemiology. Empirical evidence against a common practice." Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health 60(9): 804-810.

Gillie, O. (2013). "Early death of Scots: vitamin D and sunlight levels the most compelling hypothesis." Public Health 127(3): 290-291.

Gjertsen, F., S. Bruzzone, M. E. Vollrath, M. Pace and O. Ekeberg (2013). "Comparing ICD-9 and ICD-10: the impact on intentional and unintentional injury mortality statistics in Italy and Norway." Injury 44(1): 132-138.

Government, S. (2014). NHSScotland Cheif Executive's Annual Report 2013/2014. Edinburgh, Scottish Government.

Gravelle, H. (1998)a. "How much of the relation between population mortality and unequal distribution of income is a statistical artefact?" British Medical Journal.

Gravelle, H. (1998)b. "Mortality and distribution of income - Widening income inequalities cause poorer health - Reply." British Medical Journal 316(7144): 1612-1612.

Gravelle, H. (2003). "Measuring income related inequality in health: standardisation and the partial concentration index." Health Economics 12(10): 803-819.

Gravelle, H., J. Wildman and M. Sutton (2002). "Income, income inequality and health: what can we learn from aggregate data?" Social Science & Medicine (1982) 54(4): 577-589.

Health, G. C. f. P. (2004). 'Building a healthier future'. Launch of the Glasgow Centre for Population Health. Glasgow, Glasgow Centre for Population Health.

Hoffmann, R. (2011). "Social mortality differentials in Denmark and the USA — Very different or very similar? A reply to Avendano and Galama." Social Science & Medicine 73(11): 1573-1574.

Hussey, R. and T. Hennell (2011). "It's not just deprivation." Public Health 125(2): 114-115.

Justice, T. C. f. S. (2008). Breakthrough glasgow: ending the costs of social breakdown. London, Social Justice Policy Group.

Kanbur, S. M. R., et al. (2003). Premature mortality and poverty measurement. Colchester, Institute for Social and Economic Research, University of Essex.

Kunst, A., V. Bos, O. Andersen, M. Cardano, G. Costa, S. Harding, O. Hemstrom, R. Layte, E. Regidor, A. Reis, P. Santana, T. Valkonen and J. Mackenbach (2004). "Monitering of trends in socioeconomic inequalities in mortality: experiences from a European project." Demographic Research Special collection 2: 229-254.

Ocaña-Riola, R., A. Fernández-Ajuria, J. M. Mayoral-Cortés, S. Toro-Cárdenas and C. Sánchez-Cantalejo (2009). "Uncontrolled migrations as a cause of inequality in health and mortality in small-area studies." Epidemiology (Cambridge, Mass.) 20(3): 411-418.

Oliver, A., A. Healey and J. Le Grand (2002). "Viewpoint. Addressing health inequalities." Lancet 360(9332): 565-567.

Palloni, A. and J. Thomas (2013). "Estimation of Covariate Effects With Current Status Data and Differential Mortality." Demography 50(2): 521-544.

Phelan, J. C., B. G. Link and P. Tehranifar (2010). "Social conditions as fundamental causes of health inequalities: theory, evidence, and policy implications." Journal Of Health And Social Behavior 51 Suppl: S28-S40.

Pitt, B. (1989). "Therapy for myocardial infarction: effect on trends in coronary disease mortality." International Journal Of Epidemiology 18(3 Suppl 1): S223-S227.

Porta, M., C. Borrell and J. L. Copete (2002). "Commentary: Theory in the fabric of evidence on the health effects of inequalities in income distribution." International Journal of Epidemiology 31(3): 543-546.

Ralston, K., R. Dundas and A. H. Leyland (2014). "A comparison of the Scottish Index of Multiple Deprivation (SIMD) 2004 with the 2009 + 1 SIMD: does choice of measure affect the interpretation of inequality in mortality?" International Journal Of Health Geographics 13: 27-27.

Richardson, D. B., S. R. Cole and H. T. Chu (2013). "Random effects regression models for trends in standardised mortality ratios." Occupational And Environmental Medicine 70(2): 133-139.

Riva, M., L. Gauvin and T. A. Barnett (2007). "Toward the next generation of research into small area effects on health: A synthesis of multilevel

investigations published since July 1998." Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health 61(10): 853-861.

Schooling, C. M. and G. M. Leung (2010). "A socio-biological explanation for social disparities in non-communicable chronic diseases: the product of history?" Journal of Epidemiology & Community Health 64(11): 941-949.

Shouls, S., P. Congdon and S. Curtis (1996). "Geographic variation in illness and mortality: the development of a relevant area typology for SAR districts." Health & Place 2(3): 139-155.

Silcocks, P. (1994). "Estimating confidence limits on a standardised mortality ratio when the expected number is not error free." Journal Of Epidemiology And Community Health 48(3): 313-317.

Smith, G. D. (1996). "Income inequality and mortality: why are they related?" BMJ (Clinical Research Ed.) 312(7037): 987-988.

Smith, G. D. (1997). "Down at heart--the meaning and implications of social inequalities in cardiovascular disease." Journal Of The Royal College Of Physicians Of London 31(4): 414-424.

Smith, G. D. (2003). Health inequalities: lifecourse approaches, Policy Press, Beacon House, Queens Road, Bristol BS8 1QU.

Smith, G. D., M. Shaw, R. Mitchell, D. Dorling and D. Gordon (2000). "Inequalities in health continue to grow despite government's pledges." BMJ (Clinical Research Ed.) 320(7234): 582-582.

Sutton, G. C. (1998). "Mortality and distribution of income - Widening income inequalities cause poorer health." British Medical Journal 316(7144): 1612-1612.

United Nations. Department of International, E., et al. (1981). Socio-economic differential mortality in industrialized societies. New York, United Nations Population Division.

Watt, G. (2013). GPs at the deep end. Glasgow, Glasgow Centre for Population Health, University of Glasgow.

Widdowfield, R. and D. Wilkinson (2002). Owner occupation among low income households in Scotland: a compilation of data and research evidence, The Stationery Office Bookshop, 71 Lothian Road, Edinburgh EH3 7AZ.

World Health, O. (2002). The European health report 2002, WHO.